

Bibliography of Cooperatives and Cooperative Development

Compiled by the following Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs personnel:

Original, 1999

Christopher D. Merrett, PhD, IIRA director and professor

Norman Walzer, PhD, professor of Economics and IIRA director emeritus

Update, 2007

Cynthia Struthers, PhD, associate professor, Housing/Rural Sociology Program

Erin Orwig, MBA, faculty assistant, Value-Added Rural Development/Cooperative Development

Roger Brown, MBA, manager, Value-Added Rural Development/Cooperative Development

Mathew Zullo, graduate assistant

Ryan Light, graduate assistant

Jeffrey Nemeth, graduate assistant

S. Robert Wood, graduate assistant

Update, 2012

Kara Garten, graduate assistant

John Ceglarek, graduate assistant

Tristan Honn, research assistant



Published by Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs
Stipes Hall 518
Western Illinois University
1 University Circle
Macomb, IL 61455-1390
iira@wiu.edu
www.IIRA.org

This publication is available from IIRA in print and on the IIRA website.

Quoting from these materials for noncommercial purposes is permitted provided proper credit is given.

First Printing: September 1999

Second Printing: September 2007

Third Printing: June 2012

 Printed on recycled paper

Table of Contents

I. Introduction	1
II. Theory and History of Cooperatives	3
III. Governance, Organizational, Legal, and Political Aspects of Cooperatives	23
IV. Cooperative Sectors	
Business and Manufacturing Cooperatives	43
Day Care and Baby-Sitting Cooperatives	55
Educational Cooperatives	58
Finance, Credit, and Credit Unions	63
Food and Agriculture Cooperatives	73
Healthcare Cooperatives	89
Housing Cooperatives	94
Insurance and Risk Management Cooperatives	99
Public Utilities (Electricity, Gas, Telephone)	103
Tourism, Arts and Crafts Cooperatives	108
V. Cooperative Types	
Consumer and Retail Cooperatives	111
Marketing Cooperatives	120
Producer Cooperatives in the Communist and Former Communist World	132
Producer Cooperatives in the Developed World	136
Producer Cooperatives in the Developing World	154
Purchasing and Shared Service Cooperatives	165
Worker Cooperatives	173
VI. Implication of Cooperatives	
Communities and Cooperatives	179
Environment and Cooperatives	195
Globalization, Free Trade, and Cooperatives	197
Minority Populations, Social Movements, and Cooperative Development	202
Participation in Cooperatives	205
Research, Technology, and Cooperatives	208
Women and Cooperatives	212
Worker Cooperatives and Workplace Democracy	217
VII. Alphabetical Listing of References	227
Appendix: Directories, Bibliographies, and Internet Resources	335

Section I: Introduction

This updated bibliography was funded as part of a grant from the U.S Department of Agriculture Rural Development to address new information in cooperative development. The original project was funded by a grant from the Illinois Council on Food and Agricultural Research (C-FAR) as part of a strategic research initiative on rural community development. The original project emphasized agriculture and rural economic development, and the bibliography, as part of that project, provided references on the cooperative model as a form of community development. The Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs (IIRA) believes that cooperative development should be considered in a rural development project.

There are over 2,000 unique references covering 27 cooperative topics. The references listed include books, monographs, journal articles, newspaper articles, videos, and technical reports by government agencies; Internet resources; and other documents. These references address studies on cooperatives from the following areas that were published from early 1980 to early 2012: economics, geography, sociology, political science, political economy, history, agricultural economics, anthropology, environmental science, and labor relations.

The objective of our work is to create a comprehensive bibliography, but, realistically, it is difficult to do so. Our desire is that this compilation of sources will assist researchers and practitioners in learning more about the theoretical and practical aspects of the cooperative model. This document is available from the IIRA and from its website: www.IIRA.org. Comments or questions about this bibliography should be directed to Chris Merrett, director, IIRA, Western Illinois University, at (309) 298-2281 or at cd-merrett@wiu.edu.



Section II: Theory and History of Cooperatives

150 years of the co-op (Special Supplement). 1994. *New Statesman & Society* 7(June 17): i-xiv.

1960s: Trend toward fewer, larger farms means major changes for co-ops. 1999. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(1): 28-37.

1980s: Mergers, consolidations change look of U.S cooperatives. 1999. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(1): 48-55.

Abalkin, Leonid. 1988. Reviving the cooperative movement. *World Marxist Review* 31(June): 53-59.

Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.

Altman, Morris. 2005. History and theories of cooperatives. In *International encyclopedia of civil society*, ed. Helmut K. Anheier and Stefan Toepler, 563-570. New York: Springer Science–Business Media.

Attwood, Donald. 1989. Does competition help co-operation? *The Journal of Development Studies* 26(October): 5-27.

Baarda, James. 2006. USDA/co-op partnership aids producer quest for market power. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 20-23.

Babcock, John. 1999. *Farmboy: Hard work and good times on a farm that helped change northeast agriculture*. Ithaca, NY: DeWitt Historical Society of Tompkins County.

Bacon, Christopher M., V. Ernesto Méndez, Maria Eugenia Flores Gómez, Douglas Stuart, and Sandro Raúl Díaz Flores. 2008. Are sustainable coffee certifications enough to secure farmer livelihoods? The millenium development goals and Nicaragua's fair trade cooperatives. *Globalizations* 5(2): 259-274.

Banco do Brasil. 2008. *Cooperative governance: Guidelines for good practices of financial cooperative governance*. Brasilia: Banco do Brasil.

Banerjee, Abhijit, Timothy Besley, and Timothy Guinnane. 1994. Thy neighbor's keeper: The design of a credit cooperative with theory and a test. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 109(May): 491-515.

-
- Barnes, Donald, and Christopher Ondeck. 1997. *The Capper-Volstead Act: Opportunity today and tomorrow in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of the Capper-Volstead Act*. Report presented at the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives' National Institute on Cooperative Education, Annual Conference, Pittsburgh, PA. Published online by the University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. Accessed June 15, 2007. www.uwcc.wisc.edu/info/capper.htm.
- Bartlett, Will, John Cable, and Saul Estrin. 1992. Labor-managed cooperatives and private firms in north central Italy: An empirical comparison. *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 46: 103-118.
- Baumgardner, James. 1988. The division of labor, local markets, and worker organization. *Journal of Political Economy* 96(June): 509-527.
- Ben-Ner, Avner. 1984. On the stability of the cooperative type of organization. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 8(3): 247-260.
- Berman, Katrina, and Matthew Berman. 1989. An empirical test of the theory of the labor-managed firm. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 13(June): 281-300.
- Bernardi, Andrea. 2007. *The cooperative organization: Economic, organisational and policy issues* (Italian Association for the Promotion of Cultural Cooperation and Nonprofit Organizations [AICCON] Working Paper No. 42). Accessed June 1, 2012. www.aiccon.it/file/convdoc/n.42.pdf.
- Berry, Brian J. L. 1992. *America's Utopian experiments: Communal havens from long-wave crises*. Hanover, NH: Dartmouth College–University Press of New England.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib. 1992. *Agricultural cooperatives and vertical integration: A theoretical analysis*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Birchall, Johnston. 1994. *Co-op: The people's business*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2010. The co-operative reform process in Tanzania and Sri Lanka. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 81(3): 467-500.
- Blanc, Francois, and Richard Matthewman. 1995. Cooperatives et gestion communale en élevage: Un aperçu comparatif entre pays en voie de développement anglophones et francophones. [French] *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics/Annales de l'Economie Publique Sociale et Cooperative* 66(September): 253-274.
- Boehlje, M. 1996. Industrialization of agriculture: What are the implications? *Choices* (4): 30-33.

-
- Bogetic, Zeljko, and Dennis Heffley. 1992. Market syndicalism and market imbalances. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 16(December): 670-687.
- Bonin, John, Derek Jones, and Louis Putterman. 1993. Theoretical and empirical studies of producer cooperatives: Will ever the twain meet? *Journal of Economic Literature* 31(September): 1290-1320.
- Bonin, John, and Louis Putterman. 1993. Incentives and monitoring in cooperatives with labor-proportionate sharing schemes. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(September): 663-686.
- Bonn, John. 1984. Membership and employment in an egalitarian cooperative. *Economica* 51(August): 295-305.
- Bowles, Samuel, Herbert Gintis, and Bo Gustafsson. (Eds.). 1993. *Markets and democracy: Participation, accountability, and efficiency*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Bradley, Forrest. 1995. *Tapestry of success: A history of Tennessee Farmers Cooperative and its first 50 years of cooperation*. LaVergne: Tennessee Farmers Cooperative.
- Breimyler, Harold [Reviewer]. 1992. Farmers, cooperatives, and USDA: A history of Agricultural Cooperative Service [Book Review]. U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1991. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 74(August): 843-845.
- Brown, Leslie [Reviewer]. 1989. Worker cooperatives in America [Book Review]. University of California Press, 1984. *Canadian Review of Sociology & Anthropology* 26(August): 689-691.
- Buccola, Steven, and Abdelbagi Subaei. 1985. Optimal market pools for agricultural cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 67(February): 70-79.
- Burger, Paul. 1997. *Market area modeling and network analysis of an agricultural cooperative system using a geographic information system*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ed.D.), Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.
- Carter, Neil [Reviewer]. 1989. Worker cooperatives in theory and practice [Book Review]. Open University Press, 1988. *Political Quarterly* 60(April/June): 247-250.

-
- Centre de Gestion des Cooperatives. 1996. *Profile of world agricultural cooperation*. Montreal: Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.
- Certainly not in the same league (cooperatives seek diversity). 1995. *Economist* 335(April 29): 76.
- Clark, Thomas R. 1999. The limits of state autonomy: The medical cooperatives of the farm security administration, 1935-1946. *Journal of Policy History* 11(3): 257-282.
- Clayre, Alasdair. 1980. *The political economy of co-operation and participation: A third sector*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Cobia, David. (Ed.). 1989. *Cooperatives in agriculture*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Cook, Michael L. 1995. The future of U.S. agricultural cooperatives: A neo-institutional approach. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 77(December): 1153-1159.
- Cook, Michael L. 1997. *Cooperatives—Their importance in the future food and agricultural system: Proceedings of a January 1990 symposium*. Washington, DC: National Council of Farmers Cooperatives and the Food and Agricultural Marketing Consortium.
- Cook, Michael L., and Constantine Iliopoulos. 1999. Beginning to inform the theory of the cooperative firm: Emergence of the New Generation Cooperative. *The Finnish Journal of Business Economics* 4: 525-535.
- Coontz, Elizabeth Kim, and Elizabeth Esper. 2003. Cooperative child care for rural residents: The experience from California. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 31(2): 111-125.
- Co-operate and prosper (Mondragon). 1991. *Economist* 311(April 1): 61.
- Cooperative Marketing Act: 60 years. 1986. *Farmer Cooperatives* 53(October): 4-19.
- Craig, Ben, and John Pencavel. 1992. The behavior of worker cooperatives: The plywood companies of the Pacific Northwest. *American Economic Review* 82: 1083-1105.
- Craig, Ben, and John Pencavel. 1993. The objectives of worker cooperatives (Pacific Northwest). *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(June): 288-308.
- Craig, Ben, and John Pencavel. 1995. *Participation and productivity: A comparison of worker cooperatives and conventional firms in the plywood industry* (Brookings Papers on Economic Activity). (Microeconomics, 121-160, 173-174; Related material: Discussion, 161-172)
- Credit union history. 1999. *Credit Union Management* 22(2): 21.

-
- Dasgupta, Siddhartha. 1997. *Cooperative land tenure contracts under asymmetric information*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Department of Agricultural Economics, Texas A&M University, College Station.
- D'Aspremont, Claude, Alexis Jacquemin, and Jean Jaskold Gabszewicz. 1985. Cooperative agreements and conflicts of interest. *European Economic Review* 27(February): 1-2.
- Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Don, Yehuda, Nava Kahana, and Avi Weiss. 1992. Theoretical and applied aspects of labor-managed firms: Editors' introduction. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 16(December): 567-572.
- Dorrien, Gary. 1986. *The democratic socialist vision*. Totowa, NJ: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Dow, Gregory K., and Gilbert K. Skillman. 2007. Collective choice and control rights in firms. *Journal of Public Economic Theory* 9(1): 107-125.
- Drabenstott, Mark. 1994. Industrialization: Steady current or tidal wave? *Choices* (4): 4-8.
- Dunn, John. 1988. Cooperatives best hope for farmers' economic survival: Senate study. *Farmer Cooperatives* 54(January): 10-14.
- Earle, John. 1985. Draining the Ostia marshes: A co-operative achievement. *History Today* 35(July): 27-32.
- Egerstrom, Lee. 1994. *Make no small plans: A cooperative revival for rural America*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- Egerstrom, Lee, Pieter Bos, and Gert Van Dijk. (Eds.). 1996. *Seizing control: The international market power of cooperatives*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- Ellerman, David. 1984. Theory of legal structure: Worker cooperatives. *Journal of Economic Issues* 18(September): 861-891.
- Erba, Eric. 1996. *Comparisons of costs and efficiencies between cooperative, proprietary, and captive fluid milk processors: A neural network approach*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural, Resource and Managerial Economics.

-
- Estrin, Saul [Reviewer]. 1984. The economic analysis of producers' cooperatives [Book Review]. St. Martin's Press, 1984. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 9(December): 462-464.
- Estrin, Saul, and Jan Svejnar. 1993. Wage determination in labor-managed firms under market-oriented reforms: Estimates of static and dynamic models. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17 (September): 687-700.
- Fairbairn, Brett. 1989. *Building a dream: The co-operative retailing system in western Canada, 1928-1988*. Saskatoon, SK: Western Producer Prairie Books.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2008. Explaining the credit union entry decision, and implications for performance. *Review of Industrial Organization* 33(1): 81-91.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2009. Patterns and determinants of entry in rural county banking markets. *Journal of Industry, Competition, and Trade* 9(2): 101-115.
- Feng, Li, and George Hendrikse. 2011. *Chain interdependencies, measurement problems, and efficient governance structure: Cooperatives versus publicly listed firms* (Erasmus Research Institute of Management [ERIM] Report Series in Management). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://hdl.handle.net/1765/22720>.
- Filimonova, N., and I. Ermakova. 2005. Farmers' dairy cooperatives in the USA: Structure and tendencies of development. *Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Zhurnal* (3): 24-26.
- Fonteyne, Wim. 2007. *Cooperative banks in Europe—Policy issues* (IMF Working Paper 07/159).
- Frederick, Donald. 2006. Bye-bye business judgment rule? *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24.
- Fulton, Murray, and Brent Hueth. 2009. Cooperative conversions, failures and restructurings: An overview. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: i-xi.
- Ganapati, Sukumar. 2010. Enabling housing cooperatives: Policy lessons from Sweden, India and the United States. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 34(2): 365-380.
- Gartrell, David and Bernard Paille. 1997. Wage cuts and the fairness of pay in a worker-owned plywood cooperative. *Social Psychology Quarterly* 60(June): 103-117.
- Gauthier, David. 1986. *Morals by agreement*. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.
- Gephart, Robert P. 2002. A cooperative approach to local economic development. *Administrative Science Quarterly* 47(4): 736-739. Gerber, Allen. (Ed.). 1996. *The practical approach to New Generation*

-
- Cooperatives: An exchange of cooperative experience from Renville, Minnesota*. St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.
- Getnet, Kindie, and Tsegaye Anullo. 2012. Agricultural cooperatives and rural livelihoods: Evidence from Ethiopia. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 83(2): 181-198.
- van Ginkel, Rob. 1996. Cooperating competitors: Texel fishermen and their organizations (c. 1870-1930). *Anthropological Quarterly* 69(April): 51-65.
- Goddard, Ellen. 2002. Factors underlying the evolution of farm-related cooperatives in Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/Revue Canadienne D'Agroeconomie* 50(4): 473.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2008. What drives the performance of cooperative financial institutions? Evidence for U.S. credit unions. *Applied Financial Economics* 18(11): 879-893.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2009. Which credit unions are acquired? *Journal of Financial Services Research* 36(2-3): 231-252.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2012. *Regulatory change and capital adjustment of financial institutions*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1531570>.
- Goglio, Silvio, and Andrea Leonardi. 2010. *The roots of cooperative credit from a theoretical and historical perspective* (Euricse Working Paper No. 011/10). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1698611>.
- Goodman, David, and Michael Watts. (Eds.). 1997. *Globalising food: Agrarian questions and global restructuring*. New York: Routledge.
- Gray, Thomas. 2007. Co-ops focus collective action: Business structure helps producers address power disparity in the marketplace. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 33-35.
- Gray, Thomas, and Charles Kraenzle. 1998. *Member participation in agricultural cooperatives: A regression and scale analysis*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Guenther, J. 2012. The development of United Potato Growers Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 26: 1-16.
- Guinnane, Timothy W. 2001. Cooperatives as information machines: German rural credit cooperatives, 1883-1914. *The Journal of Economic History* 61: 366-389.

-
- Guttman, Joel, and Adi Schnytzer. 1989. Strategic work interactions and the kibbutz-kolkhoz paradox. *Economic Journal* 99(September): 686-699.
- Haedicke, Michael. 2012. "Keeping our mission, changing our system": Translation and organizational change in natural foods co-ops. *The Sociological Quarterly* 53(1): 44-67.
- Hakelius, Karin. 1996. *Cooperative values: Farmers' cooperatives in the minds of the farmers*. Doctoral thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Economics, Uppsala, Sweden.
- Hamilton, Neil. 1994. Agriculture without farmers. *Successful Farming* 92(April): 28-29.
- Hancock, Erin. 2008. *Sustaining communities through co-operation: How co-operatives and community-centred development can help achieve self-sufficiency*. Paper presented at the New Brunswick and Atlantic Studies Research and Development Centre Conference, "Exploring the Dimensions of Self-Sufficiency for New Brunswick," Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- Harris, Andrea. 1998. *Agricultural co-operatives: An introduction and start-up guide*. Vernon, BC: Ministry of Agriculture and Food.
- Harris, Andrea, Brenda Stefanson, and Murray Fulton. 1996. New Generation Cooperatives and cooperative theory. *Journal of Cooperatives* 11: 13-28.
- Harter, Lynn M., and Kathleen J. Krone. 2001. The boundary-spanning role of a cooperative support organization: Managing the paradox of stability and change in non-traditional organizations. *Journal of Applied Communication Research* 29(3): 248-277.
- Haruna, Shoji. 1987. Random input price and the theory of the competitive cooperative firm. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 11(March): 81-95.
- Haynes, Curtis, and Jessica Gordon Nembhard. 1999. Cooperative economics: A community revitalization strategy. *The Review of Black Political Economy* 27: 47-71.
- Henehan, Brian, Bruce Anderson, Timothy Pezzolesi, and Robert Campbell. 1997. *Putting co-operation to work* (A guidebook developed for Cooperating for Sustainability: Achieving a Sustainable Agriculture through Cooperation Teleconference). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Cooperative Enterprise Program.
- Henry, Stuart. 1985. Community justice, capitalist society, and human agency: The dialectics of collective law in the cooperative. *Law & Society Review* 19(2): 303-327.

-
- Herndon, Cary. 1984. *Vertical integration by regional milk cooperatives in the southwest: Potentials and problems*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.
- Hesse, Heiko, and Martin Čihák. 2007. *Cooperative banks and financial stability* (International Monetary Fund Working Paper 07/2).
- Hindmoor, Andrew. 1999. Free riding off capitalism: Entrepreneurship and the Mondragon experiment. *British Journal of Political Science* 29(1): 217-224.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2006. Co-op conversions: Extent of commitment to co-op values key factor in decisions to convert. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 17-20.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2007. An interpretation of the competitive yardstick model using critical discourse analysis. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 34-48.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.
- Horowitz, Ira. 1991. On the effects of Cournot rivalry between entrepreneurial and cooperative firms. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 15(March): 115-121.
- Hueth, Brent, and Philippe Marcoul. 2008. *The cooperative firm as monitored credit*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.991864>
- Ichiishi, Tatsuro. 1990. A contribution to the macro theory of comparative economic systems. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 14(March): 15-32.
- Ireland, Norman, and Peter Law. 1983. A Cournot-Nash model of the consumer cooperative. *Southern Economic Journal* 49(January): 706-716.
- Jentoft, Svein, and Anthony Davis. 1993. Self and sacrifice: An investigation of small boat fisher individualism and its implication for producer cooperatives. *Human Organization* 52(Winter): 356-367.
- Jones, Derek. 1985. The economic performance of producer co-operatives within command economies: Evidence for the case of Poland. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 9(June): 111-126.

-
- Jones, Derek. 1987. The productivity effects of worker directors and financial participation by employees in the firm: The case of British retail cooperatives. *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 41(October): 79-92.
- Jones, Derek, and Jan Svejnar. 1985. Participation, profit sharing, worker ownership and efficiency in Italian producer cooperatives. *Economica* 52(November): 449-465.
- Jost, Timothy. 2012. Local cooperatives will not work in rural America. *New York Times "Prescriptions" Blog*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/local-cooperatives-will-not-work-in-rural-america>.
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.
- Kandathil, George M., and Rahul Varman. 2007. Contradictions of employee involvement, information sharing and expectations: A case study of an Indian worker cooperative. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 28(1): 140-174.
- Kang, Suk. 1988. Fair distribution rule in a cooperative enterprise. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 12(March): 89-92.
- Kaswan, Jaques. 1992. *Projecting the long-term consequences of ESOP vs co-op conversion of a firm on employee benefits and company cash* (Research Report 5). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Keillor, Steven J. 2000. *Cooperative commonwealth: Co-ops in rural Minnesota, 1859-1939*. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society Press. ISBN 0-87351-377-0.
- Kelly, Marjorie. 2012. Can there be "good" corporations? *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/9-strategies-to-end-corporate-rule/can-there-be-201cgood201d-corporations.
- Kiesling, Lynne. 1996. Institutional choice matters: The poor law and implicit labor contracts in Victorian Lancashire. *Explorations in Economic History* 33: 65-85. (Related material: Discussion in 34: 56-76, January 1997)
- Kimball, Miles. 1988. Farmers' cooperatives as behavior toward risk. *American Economic Review* 78(March): 224-232.
- Kodama, Yuka. 2007. New role of cooperatives in Ethiopia: The case of Ethiopian coffee farmers cooperatives. *African Study Monographs, Suppl.* 35: 87-108.

-
- Köppä, Tapani, and Pekka Hytinkoski. 2008. *Co-operation and co-operatives as machines of social development and innovations*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Kreis, Donald M. 2011. *The next next greatest thing: An electric cooperative manifesto* (Vermont Law School Research Paper No. 11-18). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1881033>
- Kreitner, Philip Colman. 1981. *The theory of economic cooperation: U.S. new generation food co-ops and the cooperative dilemma*. Doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1978. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International.
- Kurz, Mordecai. 1985. Cooperative oligopoly equilibrium. *European Economic Review* 27(February): 3-24.
- Kyazze, Lawrence. 2010. *Cooperatives: The sleeping economic and social giants in Uganda* (International Labour Organization CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 15). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ilo.org/public/english/employment/ent/coop/africa/download/wpno15cooperativesinuganda.pdf.
- Lacy, William, and Lawrence Busch. 1988. Biotechnology: Challenge and opportunity for agricultural cooperatives. *Policy Studies Journal* 17(Fall): 203-214.
- Lang, Richard, and Dietmar Roessl. 2011. Contextualizing the governance of community co-operatives: Evidence from Austria and Germany. *Voluntas: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations* 22(4): 706-730.
- Laycock, David. 1989. Representative economic democracy and the problem of policy influence: The case of Canadian co-operatives. *Canadian Journal of Political Science* 22(December): 765-792.
- Lerman, Zvi, and Claudia Parliament. 1990. Comparative performance of cooperatives and investor-owned firms in U.S. food industries. *Agribusiness* 6(November): 527-540.
- Lerman, Zvi, and Claudia Parliament. 1991. Size and industry effects in the performance of agricultural cooperatives. *Agricultural Economics* 6(October): 15-29.
- Lichtenstein, Jack. 1990. *Field to fabric: The story of American cotton growers*. Lubbock: Texas Tech University Press.
- Lin, Justin Yifu. 1993. Exit rights, exit costs, and shirking in agricultural cooperatives: A reply. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(June): 504-520.

-
- Ling, K. Charles. 2009. What cooperatives are (and aren't). *Rural Cooperatives* (November / December): 4-6.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2010. What cooperatives do. *Rural Cooperatives* (March / April): 4-7.
- Little, Ruth, Damian Maye, and Brian Ilbery. 2012. Collective purchase: Moving local and organic foods beyond the niche market. *Environment & Planning A* 42(8): 1797-1813.
- Mansbridge, Jane. (Ed.). 1990. *Beyond self-interest*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Manton, Kevin. 2009. The Labour party and the co-op, 1918-58. *Historical Research* 82(218): 756-778.
- Mashal, Monica, Andrea Harris, Bill Corbett, and Elvy Del Bianco. 2009. *Co-operative opportunities in British Columbia: A discussion paper by Vancity for the Business Council of British Columbia Opportunity BC 2020 Project*. Vancouver: Vancouver City Savings Credit Union. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.bcbc.com/Documents/2020_200909_Vancity.pdf.
- McKee, Gregory. 2007. *The financial performance of North Dakota agricultural cooperatives* (Agribusiness and Applied Economics Report No. 624). Fargo: North Dakota State University.
- McKillop, Donal, and John O. S. Wilson. 2011. Credit unions: A theoretical and empirical overview. *Financial Markets, Institutions & Instruments* 20(3): 79-123.
- McLoughlin, Jane. 1989. Against the tide. *New Statesman & Society* 2(April 28): 19-20.
- Mellor, Mary, John Stirling, and Janet Hannah. 1988. *Worker cooperatives in theory and practice*. Philadelphia: Open University Press.
- Merrett, Christopher D., and Norman Walzer. 2003. *Cooperatives and local development: Theory and applications for the 21st century*. Armonk, NY: M. E. Sharpe. ISBN 0-7656-1123.
- Mickiewicz, Tomasz. 1996. The spatial dimension of transformation: Time pattern and ownership factors on the micro level. *Europe-Asia Studies* 48(November): 1187-1202.
- Milanovic, Branko. 1982. The Austrian theory of the cooperative firm. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 6(December): 379-395.
- Miller, David. 1981. Market neutrality and the failure of co-operatives. *British Journal of Political Science* 11: 309-329. (Related material: Discussion in 13: 125-128, January 1983)
- Minnesota Association of Cooperatives. 1997. *Cooperatives talk Minnesotan: Examining cooperative business*. St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.

-
- Mitchell, Janet. 1990. Perfect equilibrium and intergenerational conflict in a model of cooperative enterprise growth. *Journal of Economic Theory* 51(June): 48-76.
- Molinas, Jose. 1998. The impact of inequality, gender, external assistance and social capital on local-level cooperation. *World Development* 26(3): 413-431.
- Morgan, Zoe. 2006. Case study—The co-operative: Mutual benefits of staff engagement. *Brand Strategy* (June): 50.
- Murray, Carol. 2011. *Co-op survival rates in British Columbia*. Port Alberni, BC: Canadian Centre for Community Renewal.
- National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. 1969. *Directory of cooperatives of the United States*. Washington, DC: National Council of Farmer Cooperatives.
- National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. 1995. *Journal of Cooperatives* (entire issue) 10.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Anna Kihlén, and Lennart Norell. 2009. Are traditional cooperatives an endangered species? About shrinking satisfaction, involvement and trust. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 12(4): 101-122.
- Nilsson, Jerker, and Camilla Ohlsson. 2007. The New Zealand dairy cooperatives' adaptation to changing market conditions. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 35(1): 43-70.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Gunnar L. H. Svendsen, and Gert Tinggaard Svendsen. 2012. Are large and complex agricultural cooperatives losing their social capital? *Agribusiness* 28(2): 187-204.
- Nor, Radziah. 1995. *Member communication methods used by selected agricultural cooperatives in the eastern north central region of the United States*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Ohio State University, Columbus.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Orsi, Janelle. 2010. Cooperation law for a sharing economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/cooperation-law-for-a-sharing-economy.
- Ortmann, Gerald, and Robert King. 2007. Agricultural cooperatives I: History, theory and problems. *Agrekon* 46(1): 40-68.
- Osti, Giorgio. 2012. Green social cooperatives in Italy: A practical way to cover the three pillars of sustainability? *Sustainability: Science, Practice, & Policy* 8(1): 82-93.

-
- Othman, Azmah, and Fatimah Kari. 2008. *Enhancing co-operative movement to achieve Malaysia's development goals*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Panayotof-Schaan, Luba. 2009. *An overview of health co-operatives: A case study perspective using Canadian and international examples*. Victoria: British Columbia Institute for Co-operative Studies.
- Parliament, Claudia, Yacov Tsur, and David Zilberman. 1989. Cooperative labor allocation under uncertainty. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 13(December): 539-552.
- Patrie, William. 1998. *Creating "co-op fever": A rural developer's guide to forming cooperatives* (RBS Service Report 54). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Payne, Malcolm [Reviewer]. 1998. The myth of Mondragon: Cooperatives, politics, and working-class life in a Basque town [Book Review]. *Human Relations* 51(9): 1179-1193.
- Pencavel, John, and Ben Craig. 1994. The empirical performance of orthodox models of the firm: Conventional firms and worker cooperatives. *Journal of Political Economy* 102: 718-744.
- Peterson, Christopher, and Bruce Anderson. 1996. Cooperative strategy: Theory and practice. *Agribusiness* 12(July/August): 371-383.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Ploughing for profits. 1991. *Economist* 320(July 20): 84-85.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Porter, Philip, and Gerald Scully. 1987. Economic efficiency in cooperatives. *Journal of Law & Economics* 30(October): 489-512.
- Pritchard, William N. 1996. Shifts in food regimes, regulation, and producer cooperatives: Insights from the Australian and US dairy industries. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 857-875.

-
- Pritchard, William N. 1998. The emerging contours of the third food regime: Evidence from Australian dairy and wheat sectors. *Economic Geography* 74(1): 64-74.
- Randall, Donna, and Mike O'Driscoll. 1997. Affective versus calculative commitment: Human resource implications. *Journal of Social Psychology* 137(October): 606-617.
- Rasmussen, Wayne. 1991. *Farmers, cooperatives, and USDA: A history of agricultural cooperative service* (Agricultural Information Bulletin #621). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Reeder, Jessica. 2012. 2012: The year of the cooperative. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/2012-the-year-of-the-cooperative.
- Regan, Donald. 1980. *Utilitarianism and co-operation*. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.
- Restakis, John, and Ondrej Filip. 2008. *Enabling policy for health and social co-ops in BC*. Port Alberni, BC: BC-Alberta Social Economy Research Alliance (BALTA).
- Reynolds, Bruce J. 2001. *A history of African-American farmer cooperatives, 1938-2000*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2008. Sharing the North Fork Canyon Run: Insights from game theory for cooperatives. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-30.
- Rhodes, James. 1983. The large agricultural cooperative as a competitor. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 65(December): 1090-1095. (Related material: Discussion in 65: 1096-1098, December 1983)
- Risto, Tainio. 1999. Strategic change in the evolution of cooperatives. *Journal of Finnish Business Economics*: 484-490. Accessed May 3, 2007. www.pellervo.fi/finncoop/material/tainio.pdf.
- Rooney, Patrick Michael. 1992. ESOPS, producer co-ops and traditional firms: Are they different? *Journal of Economic Issues* 26(June): 593-603.
- Rosow, Stephen, Naeem Inayatullah, and Mark Rupert. (Eds.). 1994. *The global economy as political space: Critical perspectives on world politics*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Rothburd, Carrie. 1986. Co-opted. *The Progressive* 50(May): 27-29.
- Royer, Jeffrey. 1987. *Cooperative theory: New approaches* (ACS Service Report 18). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.

Russell, Raymond, and Robert Hanneman. 1992. Cooperatives and the business cycle: The Israeli case. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 16(December): 701-715.

Saitone, Tina L., and Richard J. Sexton. 2009. Optimal cooperative pooling in a quality-differentiated market. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 91(5): 1224-1232.

Sazama, Gerald W. 2000. Lessons from the history of affordable housing cooperatives in the United States: A case study in American affordable housing policy. *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 59(4): 573-608.

Schilthuis, Gijs. 2001. *Continuously reinventing cooperatives*. Marshall, MN: Southwest State University Center for Rural and Regional Studies.

Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.

Schroeder, Ted. 1991. *Multiproduct scale and scope economies for agricultural cooperatives* (Staff Paper, 92-5). Manhattan: Kansas State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.

Sexton, Richard. 1984. Perspectives on the development of the economic theory of cooperatives. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 32(July): 423-435.

Smith, David M., and Stephen A. Woodbury. 2010. *Withstanding a financial firestorm: Credit unions vs. banks*. Madison, WI: Filene Research Institute.

Soboh, Rafat A. M. E., Alfons Oude Lansink, Gerard Giesen, and Gert van Dijk. 2009. Performance measurement of the agricultural marketing cooperatives: The gap between theory and practice. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy* 31(3): 446-469.

Soboh, Rafat Ali Mosa Ewaida, Alfons Oude Lansink, and Gert van Dijk. 2011. Distinguishing dairy cooperatives from investor-owned firms in Europe using financial indicators. *Agribusiness* 27(1): 34-46.

Somerville, Peter. 2007. Co-operative identity. *Journal of Co-operative Studies* 40(1): 5-17.

Sommer, Robert, and Sandra Nelson. 1986. The use of survey results by democratically controlled organizations. *Journal of Applied Behavioral Science* 22(2): 113-125.

Staber, Udo. 1992. Organizational interdependence and organizational mortality in the cooperative sector: A community ecology perspective. *Human Relations* 45(November): 1191-1212.

-
- Staber, Udo. 1993. Worker cooperatives and the business cycle: Are cooperatives the answer to unemployment? *American Journal of Economics & Sociology* 52(April): 129-143.
- Stanglin, Douglas. 1990. Front row at the revolution. *U.S. News & World Report* 108(March 26): 35-37.
- Stans, Maurice. 1984. Running dogs of capitalism. *National Review* 36(December 14): 38.
- Staub, Ervin. 1984. *Development and maintenance of prosocial behavior: International perspectives on positive morality*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Tanzer, Andrew. 1996. Small is beautiful. *Forbes* 158(September 23): 90-92.
- Thériault, Luc, Ron Skibbens, and Leslie Brown. 2008. *A portrait of co-operatives and credit unions in Atlantic Canada: Preliminary analysis* (Social Economy and Sustainability Research Network Working Paper 2008-01). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://dc.msvu.ca:8080/fr/bitstream/handle/10587/77/portrait_coops.pdf?sequence=1.
- Thomas, Benisiu, and Martha Mweneni Hangula. 2011. Reviewing theory, practices and dynamics of agricultural cooperatives: Understanding cooperatives' development in Namibia. *Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics* 3(16): 695-702.
- Torgerson, Randall. 1990. *Agricultural cooperative issues for the 1990s* (Working Paper Series, Number 5-A). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1997. *Co-ops 101: An introduction to cooperatives*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- USDA. 1998. *Cooperative historical statistics* (Cooperative Information Report: 1, Section 26, April). Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Van der Krogt, Dirk, Jerker Nilsson, and Viggo Høst. 2007. The impact of cooperatives' risk aversion and equity capital constraints on their inter-firm consolidation and collaboration strategies—with an empirical study of the European dairy industry. *Agribusiness* 23(4): 453-472.
- Vercammen, James, and Murray Fulton. 1996. Non-linear pricing schemes for co-operatives: The equity/efficiency trade-off. *Canadian Journal of Economics* (Special Issue) 29(Pt. 1): S303-S307.
- Wade, Robert. 1987. The management of common property resources: Collective action as an alternative to privatization or state regulation. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 11(June): 95-106.

-
- Wadsworth, James J. 1998. *Cooperative restructuring, 1989-1998* (RBS Service Report 57). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Wagner, Ralph D. 2004. A history of the Farmington Plan. *Libraries & Culture* 39(4): 473-475.
- Warman, Marc, Larry Stearns, and David Cobia. 1997. *Strategies for survival by cooperative country elevators: Revisited*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Whatmore, Sarah, and Lorraine Thorne. 1997. Nourishing networks: Alternative geographies of food. In *Globalising food: Agrarian questions and global restructuring*, ed. David Goodman and Michael Watts, 287-304. New York: Routledge.
- Wheelock, David C., and Paul W. Wilson. 2011. Are credit unions too small? *Review of Economics and Statistics* 93(4): 1343-1359.
- Wilkins, Paul. 1980. *Marketing and farm supply cooperatives livestock producer membership and use, 1980* (ACS Research Report 23). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Williams, Ned. 1993. *The co-op in Birmingham & the Black Country: 150 years of co-operation, 1844-1994*. Wolverhampton, UK: Uralia Press.
- Williamson, Lionel, and Forrest Stegelin. 1989. *Successful co-ops don't just happen* (Staff Paper 262). Lexington: University of Kentucky, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Wills, Robert. 1985. Evaluating price enhancement by processing cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 67(May): 183-192.
- Wyatt, Robert, Albert Kagan, and Darrel Davis. 1984. Cooperatives versus commercial banks: The uneasy competition in ag lending (survey). *The Journal of Commercial Bank Lending* 66(April): 49-54.
- Year in Cooperation: A Cooperative Development Magazine* 2(2). 1996. St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.
- Zhao, Li. 2011. *Capital formation in new cooperatives in China: Policy and practice* (Euricse Working Paper No. 015/11). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1793188.

Zhao, Li, and Patrick Develtere. 2010. New co-operatives in China: Why they break away from orthodox co-operatives. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(1): 35-48.



Section III: Governance, Organizational, Legal, and Political Aspects of Cooperatives

- Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.
- Alperovitz, Gar, Thad Williamson, and Ted Howard. 2010. The Cleveland Model. *The Nation* (March 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.thenation.com/article/cleveland-model.
- Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.
- Axel-Lute, Miriam. 2010. Green jobs with roots. *Shelterforce* (Summer).
- Baarda, James. 2006. USDA/co-op partnership aids producer quest for market power. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 20-23.
- Bacon, Christopher M., V. Ernesto Méndez, Maria Eugenia Flores Gómez, Douglas Stuart, and Sandro Raúl Díaz Flores. 2008. Are sustainable coffee certifications enough to secure farmer livelihoods? The millenium development goals and Nicaragua's fair trade cooperatives. *Globalizations* 5(2): 259-274.
- Balto, David. 2011. *The FTC vs. Lake Wobegon*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.hhnmag.com/hhnmag_app/jsp/articledisplay.jsp?dcrpath=HHNMAG/Article/data/04APR2011/0411HHN_Outbox&domain=HHNMAG.
- Banaszak, Ilona. 2007. *Testing theories of cooperative arrangements in agricultural markets: Results from producer groups in Poland*. Paper presented at the 2007 EAAE-IAAE Congress, Budapest, Hungary.
- Banco do Brasil. 2008. *Cooperative governance: Guidelines for good practices of financial cooperative governance*. Brasilia: Banco do Brasil.
- Barnes, Donald, and Christopher Ondeck. 1997. *The Capper-Volstead Act: Opportunity today and tomorrow in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of the Capper-Volstead Act*. Report presented at the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives' National Institute on Cooperative Education, Annual Conference, Pittsburgh, PA. Published online by the University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. Accessed May 3 2007. www.wisc.edu/uwcc/info/capper.html.

-
- Barraud-Didiera, Valérie, Marie-Christine Henninger, and Assâad El Akremic. 2012. The relationship between members' trust and participation in the governance of cooperatives: The role of organizational commitment. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 15(1): 1-24.
- Barton, David. 2009. FCStone conversion to a public corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 183-202.
- Barton, David, Michael Boland, Fabio Chaddad, and Eldon Eversull. 2011. Current challenges in financing agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_181.pdf.
- Barton, David, Ted Schroeder, and Allen Featherstone. 1993. Evaluating the feasibility of local cooperative consolidations: A case study. *Agribusiness* 9(May): 281-294.
- Battani, Jordan. 2009. *Health insurance cooperatives—A real reform alternative?* Falls Church, VA: Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://assets1.csc.com/health_services/downloads/CSC_Health_Insurance_Cooperatives.pdf.
- Bau, Margaret M. 2012. Learning from co-op closure: Dissolution of producers & buyers co-op holds lessons for others pursuing institutional market. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-14.
- Baumgardner, James. 1988. The division of labor, local markets, and worker organization. *Journal of Political Economy*, 96(June): 509-527.
- Benos, Theo, Nikos Kalogeras, Frans J. H. M. Verhees, and Joost M. E. Pennings. 2009. *Marketing cooperatives' re-engineering: Influences among organizational attributes, strategic attributes & performance*. Paper presented at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem Department of Agricultural Economics and Management international workshop, "Rural Cooperation in the 21st Century: Lessons from the Past, Pathways to the Future," Rehovot, Israel. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://departments.agri.huji.ac.il/economics/en/events/p-benos.pdf>.
- Berlin, Christina, and Ljusk Erikson. 2007. A comparison of characteristics of forest and farm cooperative members. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 50-63.
- Bernardi, Andrea. 2007. *The cooperative organization: Economic, organisational and policy issues* (Italian Association for the Promotion of Cultural Cooperation and Nonprofit Organizations [AICCON] Working Paper No. 42). Accessed June 1, 2012. www.aicon.it/file/convdoc/n.42.pdf.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib. 2007. The "people" factor in cooperatives: An analysis of members' attitudes and behavior. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 55(3): 275-298.

-
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Bill allowing New York to join dairy compact is approved. 1998. *New York Times* (December 20): sec. 1, p. 64.
- Binh, Vu Trong, Bui Thi Thai, Hoang Vu Quang, and Paule Moustier. 2007. *The role of farmer organisations and researcher support in the inclusion of smallholders in quality pork supply chains in Vietnam*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Montpellier, France.
- Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2010. The co-operative reform process in Tanzania and Sri Lanka. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 81(3): 467-500.
- Boczar, Kazimierz. 1993. *Poland's agricultural cooperatives as they move to a market economy*. Warsaw, Poland: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.
- Boehme, Natalie. 1999. Schweizer steps down at Prairie Farms cooperative. *State Journal Register* (Springfield, IL) (February 17): Business section, p. 17.
- Boland, Michael A., Alena Bosse, and Gary W. Brester. 2007. The Mountain States Lamb Cooperative: Can vertical integration keep lamb producers from being fleeced? *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 157-169.
- Boland, Michael, Julie Hogeland, and Greg McKee. 2011. Current issues in strategy for agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_180.pdf.
- Boland, Michael, and Gregory McKee. 2009. The restructuring of Dakota Growers Pasta Company. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 141-151.
- Bolch, Matt. 2011. Co-ops await launch commands: Budget cuts indicate the program might never get off the ground. *Managed Healthcare Executive* (August 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://managedhealthcareexecutive.modernmedicine.com/mhe/article/articleDetail.jsp?id=732943&sk=&date=&pageID=2>.
- Bond, Jennifer. 2009. Cooperative financial performance and board of director characteristics: A quantitative investigation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 22: 22-44.
- Bond, Jennifer Keeling, and Sanjib Bhuyan. 2011. Industry leaders' perspectives on communicating the cooperative value package. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_184.pdf.

-
- Bond, Jennifer Keeling, Colin Cartery, and Richard Sexton. 2009. A study in cooperative failure: Lessons from the Rice Growers Association of California. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 71-86.
- Bonn, John. 1984. Membership and employment in an egalitarian cooperative. *Economica* 51(August): 295-305.
- Bontemsa, Philippe, and Murray Fulton. 2009. Organizational structure, redistribution and the endogeneity of cost: Cooperatives, investor-owned firms and the cost of procurement. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization* 72(1): 322-343.
- Borst, Alan. 2007. Wind power energizing: Increasing share of U.S. wind energy sector held by community and producer groups. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 10-13.
- Bowden, Melanie. 2008. School's in! California parents create childcare co-op. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 25-26.
- Bowman, Eric. 2008. Northwest Passage: Co-ops could be trail-blazers for emerging bioenergy industries in Pacific Northwest. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 12-15.
- Brockhouse, Bill. 2008. Lassoing Wyoming's wind: Landowners band together to bargain for higher wind-power royalties. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 8-9.
- Campbell, Dan. 2007. Harvesting the prairie wind. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-8.
- Cao, Ruhua, Weihang Wang, and Jinjian Shen. 2010. Reconstruction of rural mutual assistance funding cooperatives. *The Chinese Economy* 43(3): 59-67.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20a_JABR%20submission.pdf.
- Chesnick, David. 2006. Measuring cooperative performance. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-29.
- Cohen, Lottie. 1994. *Director liability for California cooperatives: Caveat to Zovickian's director liability—An overview for directors of agricultural cooperatives*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Coltraine, David, David Barton, and Michael Boland. 2000. *Differences between New Generation Cooperatives and traditional cooperatives*. Manhattan: Arthur Capper Cooperative Center, Department of Agricultural Economics, Kansas State University.

Coontz, Elizabeth Kim, and Elizabeth Esper. 2003. Cooperative child care for rural residents: The experience from California. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 31(2): 111-125.

Corcoran, Hazel, and David Wilson. 2010. *The worker co-operative movements in Italy, Mondragon and France: Context, success factors and lessons*. Calgary: Canadian Worker Cooperative Federation.

D'Aspremont, Claude, Alexis Jacquemin, and Jean Jaskold Gabszewicz. 1985. Cooperative agreements and conflicts of interest. *European Economic Review* 27(February): 1-2.

Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.

Davis, Karen. 2009. Cooperative health care: The way forward? *The Commonwealth Fund Blog* (June 22, 2009). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.commonwealthfund.org/Blog/Health-Cooperatives-The-Way-Forward.aspx.

Davisson, Bill. 2011. How managing a co-op differs from running an investor-owned firm. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 29.

Deacon, Robert, Dominic Parker, and Christopher Costello. 2008. Improving efficiency by assigning harvest rights to fishery cooperatives: Evidence from the Chignik Salmon Co-op. *50 Arizona Law Review* 479.

Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.

Dietl, Helmut M., Egon Franck, Tariq Hasan, and Markus Lang. 2009. Governance of professional sports leagues—Cooperatives versus contracts. *International Review of Law and Economics* 29(2): 127-137.

Dow, Gregory K., and Gilbert K. Skillman. 2007. Collective choice and control rights in firms. *Journal of Public Economic Theory* 9(1): 107-125.

Dunn, John. 2007. Winds of change: China looks to co-ops to help farmers duplicate success of its industry. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 22-23.

Earl, Paul. 2009. Lessons for cooperatives in transition: The case of Western Canada's United Grain Growers and Agricore United. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 20-39.

Ellerman, David. 1984. Theory of legal structure: Worker cooperatives. *Journal of Economic Issues* 18(September): 861-891.

-
- Eversull, E. Eldon. 2010. Uniquely cooperative: Equity redemption—Survey tracks trends in how co-ops redeem member equity. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 30-31.
- Eversull, E. Eldon. 2011. Long-term trends show co-ops relying less on member equity while use of debt increasing. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 31-33.
- Farm co-op steers clear of contracts (Pacific Agricultural Cooperative for Export). n.d. *American Shipper* 26(August): 44-45.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2008. Explaining the credit union entry decision, and implications for performance. *Review of Industrial Organization* 33(1): 81-91.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2009. Patterns and determinants of entry in rural county banking markets. *Journal of Industry, Competition, and Trade* 9(2): 101-115.
- Feng, Li, and George Hendrikse. 2011. *Chain interdependencies, measurement problems, and efficient governance structure: Cooperatives versus publicly listed firms* (Erasmus Research Institute of Management [ERIM] Report Series in Management). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://hdl.handle.net/1765/22720>.
- Ferri, Giovanni. 2012. *Credit cooperatives: Challenges and opportunities in the new global scenario* (Euricse Working Paper No. 031/12). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2042511.
- Fisher, Josh. 2010. Building consciousness: The organization workshop comes to a Nicaraguan cooperative. *Anthropology of Work Review* 31(2): 71-82.
- Fonteyne, Wim. 2007. *Cooperative banks in Europe—Policy issues* (IMF Working Paper 07/159).
- Fox, Michael. 2007. Venezuela's co-op boom. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/latin-america-rising/venezuelas-co-op-boom.
- Frederick, Donald. 1995a. *Understanding cooperatives: Income tax treatment of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 8). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Frederick, Donald. 1995b. *Understanding cooperatives: Legal foundations of a cooperative* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 9). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Frederick, Donald. 2006. Bye-bye business judgment rule? *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24.

Frederick, Donald, and John Reilly. 1993. *Income tax treatment of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 44). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Services.

Frick, Martin, Jonathan Sheehy, and Aleksandar Nedanov. 2012. *Economic contribution Montana cooperatives make to the state economy*. Great Falls: Montana Electric Cooperatives' Association. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.montanaco-ops.com.

Fridell, Gavin. 2009. The co-operative and the corporation: Competing visions of the future of fair trade. *Journal of Business Ethics* 86(1): 81-95.

Fulton, Murray, and Brent Hueth. 2009. Cooperative conversions, failures and restructurings: An overview. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: i-xi.

Fulton, Murray, and Kathy Larson. 2009. The restructuring of the Saskatchewan wheat pool: Overconfidence and agency. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 1-19.

Ganapati, Sukumar. 2010. Enabling housing cooperatives: Policy lessons from Sweden, India and the United States. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 34(2): 365-380.

Garnevskaja, Elena, Guozhong Liu, and Nicola Shadbolt. 2011. *Factors for successful development of farmer cooperatives in Northwest China*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association, Frankfurt, Germany.

Getnet, Kindie, and Tsegaye Anullo. 2012. Agricultural cooperatives and rural livelihoods: Evidence from Ethiopia. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 83(2): 181-198.

Giacomo, Degli Antoni, and Elisa Portale. 2011. The effect of corporate social responsibility on social capital creation in social cooperatives. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 40(3): 566-582.

Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2008. What drives the performance of cooperative financial institutions? Evidence for U.S. credit unions. *Applied Financial Economics* 18(11): 879-893.

Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2009. Which credit unions are acquired? *Journal of Financial Services Research* 36(2-3): 231-252.

Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2012. *Regulatory change and capital adjustment of financial institutions*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1531570>.

-
- Goglio, Silvio, and Andrea Leonardi. 2010. *The roots of cooperative credit from a theoretical and historical perspective* (Euricse Working Paper No. 011/10). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1698611>.
- Golovina, Svetlana, and Jerker Nilsson. 2009. Difficulties for the development of agricultural cooperatives in Russia: The case for the Kurgan Region. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 37(1): 52-70.
- Governance in next generation cooperatives requires best efforts of board, management. 1991. *Farmer Cooperatives* 57(January): 10-11.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011. Why do members participate in ag co-ops? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Guenthner, J. 2012. The development of United Potato Growers Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 26: 1-16.
- Gui, Benedetto. 1984. Basque versus Illyrian labor-managed firms: The problem of property rights. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 8(June): 168-181.
- Gunderson, Michael A., Aaron J. Johnson, Michael E. Salassi, Lonnie P. Champaign, and Cheryl Sinn Devuyt. 2009. Determining the future for Louisiana Sugar Cane Products, Inc.: A case study analyzing vertical coordination options. *Journal of Cooperatives* 22: 1-21.
- Guri, Gert. 2008. *Agricultural cooperatives an imperative for the development of social economy? Lessons from rural Albania*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Gurung, Rajendra, and James Unterschultz. 2007. Evaluation of factors affecting the choice of pricing and payment practices by traditional marketing and New Generation Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 18-32.
- Haedicke, Michael. 2012. "Keeping our mission, changing our system": Translation and organizational change in natural foods co-ops. *The Sociological Quarterly* 53(1): 44-67.
- Hailu, Getu, and Ellen Goddard. 2009. Sustainable growth and capital constraints: The demutualization of Lilydale Co-operative Ltd. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 116-129.
- Hancock, Erin. 2008. *Sustaining communities through co-operation: How co-operatives and community-centred development can help achieve self-sufficiency*. Paper presented at the New Brunswick and Atlantic Studies Research and Development Centre Conference, "Exploring the Dimensions of Self-Sufficiency for New Brunswick," Fredericton, New Brunswick.

-
- Hardesty, Shermain. 2009. The conversion of Diamond Walnut Growers. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 40-52.
- Hardesty, Shermain D., and Vikas D. Salgia. 2007. Most West Coast agricultural cooperatives are financially competitive. *California Agriculture* 61(4): 172-176. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://agecon.ucdavis.edu/people/faculty/shermain-hardesty/docs/most-west-coast-agricultural-cooperatives-are-financially-viable.pdf>.
- Hariyoga, Himawan, and Richard Sexton. 2009. The rise and fall of Tri Valley Growers Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 87-100.
- Harris, Peter. 2010. Co-op governance: Aligning member interests and democratic control. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 8-11.
- Harun, Mohd Zainal Munshid Bin, and Rosli Bin Mahmood. 2012. The relationship between group cohesiveness and performance: An empirical study of cooperatives movement in Malaysia. *International Journal of Cooperative Studies* 1(1): 15-20.
- Hendrikse, George. 1998. Screening, competition and the choice of the cooperative as an organization form. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 49(2): 202-217.
- Henehan, Brian M., Shermain Hardesty, Madeline Shultz, and John Wells. 2011. New cooperative development issues. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_183.pdf.
- Henehan, Brian, and Todd Schmit. 2009. Serving member interests in changing markets: A case study of Pro-Fac Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 53-70.
- Henry, Stuart. 1985. Community justice, capitalist society, and human agency: The dialectics of collective law in the cooperative. *Law & Society Review* 19(2): 303-327.
- Hesse, Heiko, and Martin Čihák. 2007. *Cooperative banks and financial stability* (International Monetary Fund Working Paper 07/2).
- Hogeland, Julie. 2006. Co-op conversions: Extent of commitment to co-op values key factor in decisions to convert. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 17-20.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.

-
- Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.
- Hough, Peter, David Wilson, and Hazel Corcoran. 2010. *The worker co-op sector in Canada: Success factors, and planning for growth*. Calgary: Canadian Worker Cooperative Federation.
- Hueth, Brent, Maro Ibarburu, and James Kliebenstein. 2007. Marketing specialty hogs: A comparative analysis of two firms from Iowa. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(4): 720-733.
- Hueth, Brent, and Philippe Marcoul. 2008. *The cooperative firm as monitored credit*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.991864>
- Hueth, Brent, Philippe Marcoul, and Roger Ginder. 2009. The producer cooperative as monitored credit? The case of West Liberty Foods. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 101-115.
- Hueth, Brent, and Anne Reynolds. 2011. A life-cycle perspective on governing cooperative enterprises in agriculture. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/choices-magazine/theme-articles/critical-issues-for-agricultural-cooperatives/a-life-cycle-perspective-on-governing-cooperative-enterprises-in-agriculture-.
- Hyman, Jennifer. 2011. Tanzanian dairy farmers and co-ops benefit from USDA, Land O'Lakes help. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 22-23.
- Johnson, Philip McBride. 1993. Is failing to hedge a legal virus? (Court rulings). *Futures* (Cedar Falls, Iowa) 22(November): 18.
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.
- Kalogeras, Nikos. 2009. Understanding heterogeneous preferences of cooperative members. *Agribusiness* 25(2): 90-111.
- Kammen, Daniel M., and Charles Kirubi. 2008. Poverty, energy, and resource use in developing countries: Focus on Africa. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1136(1): 348-357.
- Kandathil, George M., and Rahul Varman. 2007. Contradictions of employee involvement, information sharing and expectations: A case study of an Indian worker cooperative. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 28(1): 140-174.
- Karantininis, Kostas, and Jerker Nilsson. 2007. *Vertical markets and cooperative hierarchies*. Dordrecht, Germany: Springer.

-
- Kelly, Georgia, and Shaula Massena. 2009. Mondragón worker-cooperatives decide how to ride out a downturn. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/mondragon-worker-cooperatives-decide-how-to-ride-out-a-downturn.
- Kelly, Marjorie. 2012. Can there be “good” corporations? *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/9-strategies-to-end-corporate-rule/can-there-be-201cgood201d-corporations.
- Kelsey, David, and Frank Milne. 2010. Takeovers and cooperatives: Governance and stability in non-corporate firms. *Journal of Economics* 99(3): 193-209.
- Kenkel, Phil, and Rodney Holcomb. 2009. American Native Beef Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 166-182.
- Kenkel, Phil, and John Park. 2011. Theme overview: Critical issues for agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_179.pdf.
- Kerchner, Charles Taylor, and Laura Steen Mulfinger. 2010. *Can teachers run their own schools? Tales from the island of teacher cooperatives*. Claremont, CA: Claremont Graduate University. Accessed June 8, 2012. http://charlestkerchner.com/cr/uploadImages/Teacher_run_case.pdf.
- Kilman, Scott. 1999. Farmland, Cenex Harvest hold talks on merging into a single cooperative. *Wall Street Journal* (May 7): p. A1.
- Kimura, Aya Hirata. 2010. Between technocracy and democracy: An experimental approach to certification of food products by Japanese consumer cooperative women. *Journal of Rural Studies* 26(2): 130-140.
- Kodama, Yuka. 2007. New role of cooperatives in Ethiopia: The case of Ethiopian coffee farmers cooperatives. *African Study Monographs*, Suppl. 35: 87-108.
- Kreis, Donald M. 2011. *The next next greatest thing: An electric cooperative manifesto* (Vermont Law School Research Paper No. 11-18). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1881033>
- Kyazze, Lawrence. 2010. *Cooperatives: The sleeping economic and social giants in Uganda* (International Labour Organization CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 15). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ilo.org/public/english/employment/ent/coop/africa/download/wpno15cooperativesinuganda.pdf.

-
- Lang, Richard, and Dietmar Roessl. 2011. Contextualizing the governance of community co-operatives: Evidence from Austria and Germany. *Voluntas: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations* 22(4): 706-730.
- Larson, Eric. 2009. Group health cooperative—One coverage-and-delivery model for accountable care. *New England Journal of Medicine* 361(17): 1620-1622.
- Laursen, Eric. 2006. The Bronx, New York: Quality job, quality care. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/health-care-for-all/the-bronx-new-york-quality-job-quality-care.
- Levy, Clifford. 1999. Milk prices put parties in odd roles. *New York Times* (East Coast Edition) (March 7): sec. 1, p. 44.
- Liebrand, Carolyn. 2008. Using the “extra-value index” to measure agricultural cooperative performance. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-24.
- Liebrand, Carolyn, and K. Charles Ling. 2009. Cow power: Co-ops can play role in turning dairy waste into energy and byproducts. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 18-21.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2009. What cooperatives are (and aren't). *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-6.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2011. Dairy co-ops: What they are and what they do. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 19-23.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2012. The nature of cooperatives: Roles in economizing transaction cost is a new dimension for understanding value of co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 32-35.
- Loconto, Allison Marie, and Emmanuel Frank Simbua. Making room for smallholder cooperatives in Tanzanian tea production: Can fairtrade do that? *Journal of Business Ethics*. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10551-011-1101-9>
- Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.
- Lykins, Ashley. 2007. King's ransom: Ohio tree farmers' cooperative seeks better markets, prices for “King of Pines.” *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 14-16.
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2010. Are worker-owned cooperatives the brewing pots for social capital? *Community Development* 41(4): 417-430.

-
- Manfredo, Mark R., Timothy Richards, and Scott McDermott. 2003. *Risk management techniques for agricultural cooperatives: An empirical evaluation*. Paper presented at the NCR-134 Conference on Applied Commodity Price Analysis, Forecasting, and Market Risk Management, St. Louis, Missouri.
- Manton, Kevin. 2009. The Labour party and the co-op, 1918-58. *Historical Research* 82(218): 756-778.
- Mara, Duncan, and Graham Alabaster. 2008. A new paradigm for low-cost urban water supplies and sanitation in developing countries. *Water Policy* 10: 119-129.
- Mashal, Monica, Andrea Harris, Bill Corbett, and Elvy Del Bianco. 2009. *Co-operative opportunities in British Columbia: A discussion paper by Vancity for the Business Council of British Columbia Opportunity BC 2020 Project*. Vancouver: Vancouver City Savings Credit Union. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.bcbc.com/Documents/2020_200909_Vancity.pdf.
- McBride, Glynn. 1986. *Agricultural cooperatives: Their why and their how*. Westport, CT: AVI Publishing Company.
- McCarthy, Douglas, Rachel Nuzum, Stephanie Mika, Jennifer Wrenn, and Mary Wakefield. 2008. The North Dakota experience: Achieving high-performance health care through rural innovation and cooperation. *The Commonwealth Fund*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.commonwealthfund.org/usr_doc/1130_McCarthy_North_Dakota_experience.pdf?section=4039.
- McDonald, James. 1997. Privatizing the private family farmer: NAFTA and the transformation of the Mexican dairy sector. *Human Organization* 56(3): 321-332.
- McKee, Gregory. 2007. *The financial performance of North Dakota agricultural cooperatives* (Agribusiness and Applied Economics Report No. 624). Fargo: North Dakota State University.
- McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2008. Cass-Clay Creamery: A new direction for an old brand. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 1-14.
- McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2009. North American Bison Cooperative and North Dakota Natural Beef LLC: Governance of a contractual alliance. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 152-165.
- McKillop, Donal, Anne-Marie Ward, and John O. S. Wilson. 2007. The development of credit unions and their role in tackling financial exclusion. *Public Money & Management* 27(1): 37-44.
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.

-
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994a. *Understanding cooperatives: The structure of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 3). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994b. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? Members* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 4). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994c. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? Board of directors* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 5). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994d. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? General manager and employees* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 6). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Milgram, B. Lynne. 2010. From trash to totes: Recycled production and cooperative economy practice in the Philippines. *Human Organization* 69(1): 75-85.
- Miller, Genna R. 2011. Gender equality in worker cooperatives. *Grassroots Economic Organizing Newsletter* 2(7). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.geo.coop/node/615/print.
- Miller, Genna R. 2012. "Gender trouble": Investigating gender and economic democracy in worker cooperatives in the United States. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 44(1): 8-22.
- Mummert, Gail. 1987. The transformation of the forms of social organization of production in a Mexican ejido (1924-81). *International Social Science Journal* 39(November): 523-542.
- Murray, Carol. 2011. *Co-op survival rates in British Columbia*. Port Alberni, BC: Canadian Centre for Community Renewal.
- Nathan, Joe. 2011. Co-op ideas can help education. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 30.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Anna Kihlén, and Lennart Norell. 2009. Are traditional cooperatives an endangered species? About shrinking satisfaction, involvement and trust. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 12(4): 101-122.
- Nilsson, Jerker, and Camilla Ohlsson. 2007. The New Zealand dairy cooperatives' adaptation to changing market conditions. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 35(1): 43-70.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Gunnar L. H. Svendsen, and Gert Tinggaard Svendsen. 2012. Are large and complex agricultural cooperatives losing their social capital? *Agribusiness* 28(2): 187-204.

-
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Olson, Frayne. 2009. United Producers Inc. Chapter 11 restructuring. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 130-140.
- Osterberg, Peter, and Jerker Nilsson. 2009. Members' perception of their participation in the governance of cooperatives: The key to trust and commitment in agricultural cooperatives. *Agribusiness* 25(2): 181-197.
- Osti, Giorgio. 2012. Green social cooperatives in Italy: A practical way to cover the three pillars of sustainability? *Sustainability: Science, Practice, & Policy* 8(1): 82-93.
- Othman, Azmah, and Fatimah Kari. 2008. *Enhancing co-operative movement to achieve Malaysia's development goals*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Panayotof-Schaan, Luba. 2009. *An overview of health co-operatives: A case study perspective using Canadian and international examples*. Victoria: British Columbia Institute for Co-operative Studies.
- Pareja, Sergio. 2011. It taxes a village: The problem with routinely taxing barter transactions. *Catholic University Law Review* 59(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1717084>.
- Piñeiro Harnecker, Camila. 2009. Workplace democracy and social consciousness: A study of Venezuelan cooperatives. *Science & Society* 73(3): 309-339.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2011. Sailing turbulent seas: Despite volatile markets, co-ops need to look to long-term competitive advantages. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24-28.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Prattis, Iain. 1987. Organizational change and adaptation: Community cooperatives and capital control in the western isles of Scotland. *American Anthropologist* 89(September): 567-580.

-
- Rathbone, Robert. 1995. *Understanding cooperatives: Financing cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 7). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Reeder, Jessica. 2012. 2012: The year of the cooperative. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/2012-the-year-of-the-cooperative.
- Restakis, John, and Ondrej Filip. 2008. *Enabling policy for health and social co-ops in BC*. Port Alberni, BC: BC-Alberta Social Economy Research Alliance (BALTA).
- Rey, Patrick, and Jean Tirole. 2007. Financing and access in cooperatives. *International Journal of Industrial Organization* 25(5): 1061-1088.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2007. Worker-owned/ESOPs can help preserve business in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-31.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2009. Building a bridge for ownership succession. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-12.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2011. Ownership succession: Co-ops can play role in helping keep farms and ranches in producer hands. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-7.
- Ridley-Duff, Rory. 2009. Co-operative social enterprises: Company rules, access to finance and management practice. *Social Enterprise Journal* 5(1): 50-68.
- Robb, Alan, James Smith, and J. Tom Webb. 2010. *Co-operative capital: What it is and why our world needs it*. Paper presented at the European Research Institute on "Cooperative and Social Enterprise (Eurisce) Conference on Financial Co-operative Approaches to Local Development Through Sustainable Innovation," Trento, Italy.
- Rodrigues Moreira, Vilmar, Christian Luiz da Silva, and Edmilson Alves de Moraes. 2009. *Cooperatives and agribusiness market risk management*. Paper presented at VII International PENSA Conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- Royer, Jeffrey, and Darnell Smith. 2007. Patronage refunds, producer expectations, and optimal pricing by agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 1-16.
- Sack, Kevin. 2009. Health co-op offers model for overhaul. *New York Times* (July 6). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.nytimes.com/2009/07/07/health/policy/07coop.html.
- Saitone, Tina L., and Richard J. Sexton. 2009. Optimal cooperative pooling in a quality-differentiated market. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 91(5): 1224-1232.

-
- Schill, Michael H., Ioan Voicu, and Jonathan Miller. 2007. *The condominium versus cooperative puzzle: An empirical analysis of housing in New York City* (Working Paper). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://furmancenter.org/files/publications/coopcondoarticlejuly23_2006_1_1.pdf.
- Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.
- Shah, Ashish. 1992. Cooperative law: An instrument for development? *International Labour Review* 131(4-5): 513-524.
- Shoutian, Jiao. 2009. On the standardized development of specialized farmer cooperatives. In *Globalization and rural development: Chinese and Central European perspectives*, ed. Andrzej Rosnera, 107-112. Warsaw: Institute of Rural and Agricultural Development, Polish Academy of Sciences.
- Siebert, John, and John Park. 2010. Maintaining a healthy equity structure: A policy change at Producers Cooperative Association. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 13(3): 87-96.
- Smith, David M., and Stephen A. Woodbury. 2010. *Withstanding a financial firestorm: Credit unions vs. banks*. Madison, WI: Filene Research Institute.
- Smith, Stephanie M. 2009. What is democratic control? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 7.
- Smith, Stephanie M. 2010. Financial and legal aspects of succession planning for family-owned businesses. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 11.
- Soboh, Rafat Ali Mosa Ewaida, Alfons Oude Lansink, and Gert van Dijk. 2011. Distinguishing dairy cooperatives from investor-owned firms in Europe using financial indicators. *Agribusiness* 27(1): 34-46.
- Soboh, Rafat, Alfons Oude Lansink, and Gert van Dijk. 2012. Efficiency of cooperatives and investor owned firms revisited. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 63(1): 142-157.
- Soboh, Rafat A. M. E., Alfons Oude Lansink, Gerard Giesen, and Gert van Dijk. 2009. Performance measurement of the agricultural marketing cooperatives: The gap between theory and practice. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy* 31(3): 446-469.
- Somerville, Peter. 2007. Co-operative identity. *Journal of Co-operative Studies* 40(1): 5-17.
- Srinivasan, R. 2011. The cost of risky debt in cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 1-15.

-
- Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.
- Thériault, Luc, Ron Skibbens, and Leslie Brown. 2008. *A portrait of co-operatives and credit unions in Atlantic Canada: Preliminary analysis* (Social Economy and Sustainability Research Network Working Paper 2008-01). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://dc.msvu.ca:8080/fr/bitstream/handle/10587/77/portrait_coops.pdf?sequence=1.
- Thomas, Benisiu, and Martha Mweneni Hangula. 2011. Reviewing theory, practices and dynamics of agricultural cooperatives: Understanding cooperatives' development in Namibia. *Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics* 3(16): 695-702.
- Touby, Laurel. 1993. The big squeeze on small businesses. *Business Week*, (July 19): 66-67.
- Trechter, David. 1996. Impact of diversification on agricultural cooperatives in Wisconsin. *Agribusiness* 12(July/August): 385-394.
- Trimarco, James, and Jill Bamburg. 2009. Worker co-ops: Green and just jobs you can own. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/worker-co-ops-green-and-just-jobs-you-can-own.
- Tu, Janet. 1999. Grain co-ops hit by urge to merge. *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (February 10): p. A1.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1997a. *Strengthening ethics within agricultural cooperatives*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- USDA. 1997b. *Voting and representation systems in agricultural cooperatives* (RBS Research Report 156). Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Van der Krogt, Dirk, Jerker Nilsson, and Viggo Høst. 2007. The impact of cooperatives' risk aversion and equity capital constraints on their inter-firm consolidation and collaboration strategies—with an empirical study of the European dairy industry. *Agribusiness* 23(4): 453-472.
- Vicari, Sara, Pasquale De Muro, and Stefania Marcone. 2008. *Co-operatives' role to fight poverty in developing countries: The commitment of Legacoop*. Rome, Italy: Department of Economics, University Roma Tre. Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/\\$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf).
- Vote co-op. 1994. *New Statesman & Society* 7(June 17): ix.

-
- Wadsworth, James. 2010. State cooperative councils adapting to help members in turbulent times. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-31.
- Ward, Michael. 2007. Emerald pastures: Ireland's dairy co-ops adopt range of strategies in response to changing markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 14-19.
- Weisman, Jonathan. 1997. Vetoed provisions: Farmer co-ops. *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report* 55(August 16): 1954.
- Wheelock, David C., and Paul W. Wilson. 2011. Are credit unions too small? *Review of Economics and Statistics* 93(4): 1343-1359.
- Wilson, Elizabeth J., Joseph Plummer, Miriam Fischlein, and Timothy M. Smith. 2008. Implementing energy efficiency: Challenges and opportunities for rural electric co-operatives and small municipal utilities. *Energy Policy* 36(9): 3383-3397.
- Woldu Assefa, Thomas, and Fanaye Tadesse. 2012. *Women's participation in agricultural cooperatives in Ethiopia* (Working Paper). Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/\\$FILE/4_AsefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/$FILE/4_AsefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf).
- Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.
- Zhao, Li. 2011. *Capital formation in new cooperatives in China: Policy and practice* (Euricse Working Paper No. 015/11). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1793188.
- Zhao, Li, and Patrick Develtere. 2010. New co-operatives in China: Why they break away from orthodox co-operatives. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(1): 35-48.
- Zheng, Shi, Zhigang Wang, and Titus Awokuse. 2012. Determinants of producers' participation in agricultural cooperatives: Evidence from Northern China. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy* 34(1): 167-186.



Section IV: Cooperative Sectors

Business and Manufacturing Cooperatives

- Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.
- Alperovitz, Gar, Thad Williamson, and Ted Howard. 2010. The Cleveland Model. *The Nation* (March 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.thenation.com/article/cleveland-model.
- Arrandale, Tom. 1993. The recycling glut and the entrepreneurial spirit. *Governing* 6(June): 69.
- Asian Women in Co-operative Development Forum. 1995. *Liberating co-ops: Stories of women-friendly and gender-responsive co-operatives in the Philippines*. Quezon City, Philippines: Published and exclusively distributed by Asian Women in Co-operative Development Forum (AWCF) and National Confederation of Co-operatives (NATCCO).
- Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.
- Axel-Lute, Miriam. 2010. Green jobs with roots. *Shelterforce* (Summer).
- Bacas, Harry. 1991. Partners in promotion: State economic development agencies get help from business. *Nations Business* 79(November): 48.
- Banding together: Alliances and co-ops. 2006. *Industrial Distribution* 95(7): 33.
- Bankston, Karen. 2004. Filling the gaps. *Credit Union Management* 27(12): 14-18.
- Barton, David. 2009. FCStone conversion to a public corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 183-202.
- Berlin, Christina, and Ljusk Erikson. 2007. A comparison of characteristics of forest and farm cooperative members. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 50-63.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib. 1997. *Availability and market potential of non-agricultural businesses in the northern plains*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Quentin Burdick Center for Cooperatives, Department of Agricultural Economics.

-
- Bhuyan, Sanjib, Larry Leistritz, and David Cobia. 1998. *Non-agricultural cooperatives in the United States: Roles, difficulties, and prospects* (Agricultural Economics Report Number 388). Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2004. What motivates members to participate in co-operative and mutual businesses? *Annals of Public & Cooperative Economics* 75(3): 465-495.
- Bogetic, Zeljko, and Dennis Heffley. 1992. Market syndicalism and market imbalances. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 16(December): 670-687.
- Boland, Michael, and Gregory McKee. 2009. The restructuring of Dakota Growers Pasta Company. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 141-151.
- Bontemsa, Philippe, and Murray Fulton. 2009. Organizational structure, redistribution and the endogeneity of cost: Cooperatives, investor-owned firms and the cost of procurement. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization* 72(1): 322-343.
- Boom time in capitalist Wenzhou. 1997. *Economist* 347(May 30): 43.
- Bosworth, Brian, and Stuart Rosenfeld. 1993. *Significant others: Exploring the potential of manufacturing networks*. Chapel Hill, NC: Regional Technology Strategies, Aspen Institute and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Bruun, Anders, and Brian Oleson. 2002. *Contemporary co-operative governance*. Kelowna, BC: Canadian Co-Operative Association, Institute for Co-Operative Studies.
- Campbell, Dan. 2003. Congressional hearing focuses on possible need for more flexible co-op business model. *Rural Cooperatives* 70(6): 9-13.
- Certainly not in the same league (cooperatives seek diversity). 1995. *Economist* 335(April 29): 76.
- Chaddad, Fabio, and Michael Cook. 2003. *Waves of demutualization: An analysis of the empirical evidence*. Paper presented at the Mapping Co-Operative Studies in the New Millennium Conference, Victoria, BC.
- Chalkiadaki, Georgios, Valentin Robu, Ramachandra Kota, Alex Rogers, and Nick Jennings. 2011. *Cooperatives of distributed energy resources for efficient virtual power plants*. Paper presented at the 10th International Conference on Autonomous Agents and Multiagent Systems, Taipei, Taiwan.

Child, John, and David Faulkner. 1998. *Strategies of cooperation: Managing alliances, networks, and joint ventures*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Cohen, Jeffrey. 1998. Craft production and the challenge of the global market: An artisans' cooperative in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Human Organization* 57(1): 74-82.

Cohen, Margot. 1995. Seed money (poverty scheme fuels both enterprise and red tape). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 158(February 9): 24.

Collet, Bill. 2005. Bringing the co-op advantage to new service areas. *Management Quarterly* 46(3): 26-37.

Coltrain, David, David Barton, and Michael Boland. 2000. *Differences between New Generation Cooperatives and traditional cooperatives*. Manhattan: Arthur Capper Cooperative Center, Department of Agricultural Economics, Kansas State University.

Cook, Michael L. 1994. The role of management behaviour in agricultural co-operatives. *Journal of Agricultural Co-Operation* 9: 42-58.

Co-operate and prosper (Mondragon). 1991. *Economist* 311(April 1): 61.

The cooperative spirit. 1986. *Changing Times* 40(December): 18.

Cornforth, Chris. 1982. *The garment co-operative: An experiment in industrial democracy and business creation*. Milton Keynes, UK: The Open University, Co-Operatives Research Unit.

Cote, Daniel. 2003. *The new co-operative paradigm: From theory to practice*. Paper presented at the Mapping Co-Operative Studies in the New Millennium Conference, Victoria, BC.

The craft of sustainable development. 1996. *Americas* 48(March/April): 54-55.

Cross-country co-operation. 1997. *Economist* 343(May 3): 22.

Cummins, David. 1990. Led by larger cooperatives, grain handlers turn the corner. *Farmer Cooperatives* 57(July): 8-10.

DeLancey, Mark. 1987. Women's cooperatives in Cameroon: The cooperative experiences of the northwest and southwest provinces. *African Studies Review* 30(March): 1-18.

Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.

-
- Drabenstott, Mark. 1994. Industrialization: Steady current or tidal wave? *Choices* (4): 4-8.
- Earl, Paul. 2009. Lessons for cooperatives in transition: The case of Western Canada's United Grain Growers and Agricore United. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 20-39.
- Eversull, E. Eldon. 2011. Long-term trends show co-ops relying less on member equity while use of debt increasing. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 31-33.
- Fairban, Brett, and Nora Russell. 2004. *Co-operative membership and globalization*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Center for the Studies of Co-Operatives.
- Fee, Rodney. 1998. Business. *Successful Farming* 96(3): 21.
- Fitch, Robert. 1996. In Bologna, small is beautiful. *Nation* 262(May 13): 18-21.
- Flageole, Marc-André, and Jean Roy. 2005. Rating cooperative and commercial bank bonds: A comparative approach. *Annals of Public & Cooperative Economics* 76(3): 407-435.
- Frederick, Donald. 1995a. *Understanding cooperatives: Income tax treatment of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 8). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Frederick, Donald. 1995b. *Understanding cooperatives: Legal foundations of a cooperative* (Cooperative Information Report 45 Section 9). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Freeze, Karen. 1988. Snapshots of Prestavba (entrepreneurial success of JZD Sluovice agricultural cooperative). *Harvard Business Review* 66(November/December): 173.
- Fulton, Murray, and Kathy Larson. 2009. The restructuring of the Saskatchewan wheat pool: Overconfidence and agency. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 1-19.
- Galuszka, Peter. 1988. Step one for the entrepreneur: Go co-op. *Business Week* (November 7): 78.
- Gerrity, Robert. 1991. Globalization. *Vital Speeches of the Day* 58(November 1): 52-58.
- Gertler, Michael. 2001. *Rural co-operatives and sustainable development*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Center for the Studies of Co-Operatives.
- van Ginkel, Rob. 1996. Cooperating competitors: Texel fishermen and their organizations (c. 1870-1930). *Anthropological Quarterly* 69(April): 51-65.

-
- Gondolf, Edward. 1988. In search of a viable community-based economic organization: Native village corporations (Southeast Alaska) and peasant sugar cooperatives (Central India). *Human Organization* 47(Summer): 151-158.
- Goodman, David, and Michael Watts. (Eds.). 1997. *Globalising food: Agrarian questions and global restructuring*. New York: Routledge.
- Griffiths, David. 2003. *Why do co-operatives fail as co-operatives*. The Co-Operative Federation of Victoria Ltd. Accessed June 15, 2007. www.australia.coop/docs/whyfail/.
- Gunderson, Michael A., Aaron J. Johnson, Michael E. Salassi, Lonnie P. Champaign, and Cheryl Sinn Devuyst. 2009. Determining the future for Louisiana Sugar Cane Products, Inc.: A case study analyzing vertical coordination options. *Journal of Cooperatives* 22: 1-21.
- Guri, Gert. 2008. *Agricultural cooperatives an imperative for the development of social economy? Lessons from rural Albania*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Gurung, Rajendra, and James Unterschultz. 2007. Evaluation of factors affecting the choice of pricing and payment practices by traditional marketing and New Generation Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 18-32.
- Hailu, Getu, and Ellen Goddard. 2009. Sustainable growth and capital constraints: The demutualization of Lilydale Co-operative Ltd. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 116-129.
- Hansmann, Henry. 1996. *The ownership of enterprise*. Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- Hardesty, Shermain. 2009. The conversion of Diamond Walnut Growers. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 40-52.
- Hariyoga, Himawan, and Richard Sexton. 2009. The rise and fall of Tri Valley Growers Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 87-100.
- Harris, Andrea. 2004. *Co-operative social responsibility: A natural advantage? Cooperative membership and globalization*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Center for the Studies of Co-Operatives.
- Haruna, Shoji. 1987. Random input price and the theory of the competitive cooperative firm. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 11(March): 81-95.

-
- Hauser, Susan. 1999. Socialism with a metal face. *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (April 14): p. A24.
- Henehan, Brian, and Todd Schmit. 2009. Serving member interests in changing markets: A case study of Pro-Fac Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 53-70.
- Hindmoor, Andrew. 1999. Free riding off capitalism: Entrepreneurship and the Mondragon experiment. *British Journal of Political Science* 29(1): 217-224.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Honebrink, Andrea. 1993. Can shopping save the world? (alternative trade organizations for third world craft communities). *Utne Reader* (January/February): 28.
- Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.
- Horowitz, Ira. 1991. On the effects of Cournot rivalry between entrepreneurial and cooperative firms. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 15(March): 115-121.
- Hueth, Brent, Philippe Marcoul, and Roger Ginder. 2009. The producer cooperative as monitored credit? The case of West Liberty Foods. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 101-115.
- Hunt, Cecil. 1989. Making the most of co-op advertising (teamwork between companies and dealers). *Agri Marketing* 27(October): 42.
- Ingalsbe, Gene. 1985. Denmark tailors co-op education to structure and attitude trends. *Farmer Cooperatives* 53(May): 4-7.
- James, Carol. 1995. *Spanning boundaries: Rethinking community, competitiveness, and cooperation*. Washington, DC: National Rural Cooperative Development Task Force, Cooperative Development Foundation, and National Cooperative Business Association.
- Jefferson, Gary, Thomas Rawski, and Yuxin Zheng. 1996. Chinese industrial productivity: Trends, measurement issues, and recent developments. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 23(October): 146-180.

Jentoft, Svein, and Anthony Davis. 1993. Self and sacrifice: An investigation of small boat fisher individualism and its implication for producer cooperatives. *Human Organization* 52(Winter): 356-367.

Jianzhong, Tang, and Laurence Ma. 1985. Evolution of urban collective enterprises in China. *The China Quarterly* 104(December): 614-640.

Jones, Derek, and Jan Svejnar. 1985. Participation, profit sharing, worker ownership and efficiency in Italian producer cooperatives. *Economica* 52(November): 449-465.

Kandathil, George M., and Rahul Varman. 2007. Contradictions of employee involvement, information sharing and expectations: A case study of an Indian worker cooperative. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 28(1): 140-174.

Kaswan, Jaques. 1992. *Projecting the long-term consequences of ESOP vs co-op conversion of a firm on employee benefits and company cash* (Research Report 5). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.

Katchova, Ani. 2010. Agricultural cooperatives and contract price competitiveness. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 2-12.

Kelly, Georgia, and Shaula Massena. 2009. Mondragón worker-cooperatives decide how to ride out a downturn. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/mondragon-worker-cooperatives-decide-how-to-ride-out-a-downturn.

Kelly, Marjorie. 2012. Can there be "good" corporations? *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/9-strategies-to-end-corporate-rule/can-there-be-201cgood201d-corporations.

Kelsey, David, and Frank Milne. 2010. Takeovers and cooperatives: Governance and stability in non-corporate firms. *Journal of Economics* 99(3): 193-209.

Kenkel, Phil, and Rodney Holcomb. 2009. American Native Beef Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 166-182.

Kenkel, Philip, and Rodney Holcomb. 2011. Producers cooperative oil mill: A case study in strategic planning for a cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 82-96.

Kinder, Duncan. 1991. Mondragon comes to Appalachia (worker owned network). *The Progressive* 55(May): 12.

Kontogeorgos, Achilleas. 2012. Brands, quality badges and agricultural cooperatives: How can they co-exist? *The TQM Journal* 24(1): 72-82.

Kyazze, Lawrence. 2010. *Cooperatives: The sleeping economic and social giants in Uganda* (International Labour Organization CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 15). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ilo.org/public/english/employment/ent/coop/africa/download/wpno15cooperativesinuganda.pdf.

Kyriakopoulos, Kyriakos, Matthew Meulenberg, and Jerker Nilsson. 2004. The impact of cooperative structure and firm culture on market orientation and performance. *Agribusiness* 20(4): 379-396.

Lee, Motoko. 1995. *Research needs regarding small business cooperatives*. Osaka, Japan: Osaka University ISBR (Institute of Small Business Research and Business Administration).

Lewis, Jordan. 1990. *Partnerships for profit: Structuring and managing strategic alliances*. New York: The Free Press.

Lichenstein, Gregg. 1992. *A catalogue of U.S. manufacturing networks*. Gaithersburg, MD: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, State Technology Extension Program.

Livingston, Jane. 2007. Outside the box: Community-owned department stores an alternative to big-box chain stores. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-23.

Logue, John, and Jacquelyn Yates. 2006. Cooperatives, worker-owned enterprises, productivity and the international labor organization. *Economic & Industrial Democracy* 27(4): 686-690.

Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.

McKee, Gregory. 2008. The financial performance of North Dakota grain marketing and farm supply cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 15-34.

McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2008. Cass-Clay Creamery: A new direction for an old brand. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 1-14.

McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2009. North American Bison Cooperative and North Dakota Natural Beef LLC: Governance of a contractual alliance. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 152-165.

-
- Merlo, Catherine. 1998. The triumph of Dawson's textile workers: Left without jobs when their mill closed down, Georgia textile workers formed a co-op and re-opened it as its new owners. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 12-16.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994a. *Understanding cooperatives: The structure of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 3). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994b. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? Members* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 4). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994c. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? Board of directors* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 5). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994d. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? General manager and employees* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 6). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Milanovic, Branko. 1982. The Austrian theory of the cooperative firm. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 6(December): 379-395.
- Mims, Julian L. 2004. Why records cooperatives? *Information Management Journal* 38(6): 47-52.
- Morrison, Roy. 1997. *We build the road as we travel*. Warner, NH: Essential Book Publishers.
- Mwabuki, Joseph. 1985. *Breaking the chains: A handbook for industrial cooperatives*. Harare, Zimbabwe: ZIMFEP.
- Nadeau, E. G., and David J. Thompson. 1996. *Co-operation works! How people are using cooperative action to rebuild communities and revitalize the economy*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- New pension law helps 50,000 co-op workers. 2006. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(5): 34.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Olson, Frayne. 2009. United Producers Inc. Chapter 11 restructuring. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 130-140.

-
- Open for business? (dire economic necessity is forcing Fidel Castro to allow a bit of capitalism, but foreign investors should be careful). 1993. *Economist* 329(December 4): 71-72.
- Ostrander, Madeline. 2011. Green jobs calling. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/green-jobs-calling.
- Page-Reeves, Janet. 1998. Alpaca sweater design and marketing: Problems and prospects for cooperative knitting organizations in Bolivia. *Human Organization* 57(1): 83-93.
- Pérotin, Virginie. 2006. Entry, exit, and the business cycle: Are cooperatives different? *Journal of Comparative Economics* 34(2): 295-316.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Plunkett, Bradley, Fabio Chaddad, and Michael Cook. 2010. Ownership structure and incentives to invest: Dual-structured irrigation cooperatives in Australia. *Journal of Institutional Economics* 6(2): 261-280.
- Power cooperative to produce renewable electricity. 2004. *In Business* 26(6): 6.
- Putterman, Louis. 1997. On the past and future of China's township and village-owned enterprises. *World Development* 25(10): 1639-1655.
- Rapp, Galen. 1995a. *Understanding cooperatives: Strategic planning* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 10). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Rapp, Galen. 1995b. *Understanding cooperatives: Cooperative business management functions* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 11). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Rathbone, Robert. 1995. *Understanding cooperatives: Financing cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 7). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2010. Choosing to defect from cooperation—The 2003 collapse of California pear bargaining. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 44-62.
- Robinson, Linda. 1993. Communism or pragmatism? *U.S. News & World Report* 115(December 27): 86.

-
- Rooney, Patrick Michael. 1992. ESOPS, producer co-ops and traditional firms: Are they different? *Journal of Economic Issues* 26(June): 593-603.
- Rothburd, Carrie. 1986. Co-opted. *The Progressive* 50(May): 27-29.
- Royer, Jeffrey, and Darnell Smith. 2007. Patronage refunds, producer expectations, and optimal pricing by agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 1-16.
- Russell, Raymond, and Robert Hanneman. 1992. Cooperatives and the business cycle: The Israeli case. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 16(December): 701-715.
- Savvy salesmanship: Innovative marketing helps craft coop increase sales. 1998. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 22-24.
- Schillinger, Elisabeth, and Joel Jenswold. 1988. Cooperative business ventures in the Soviet Union: The impact of social forces on private enterprise. *Sociology & Social Research* 73(October): 22-30.
- Shipp, Sigmund. 1996. The road not taken: Alternative strategies for black economic development in the United States (Mondragon Cooperative Movement and black leaders' economic development models). *Journal of Economic Issues* 30(March): 79-95.
- Sick, Deborah. 1991. Preliminary research in the development process: Re-examining a case study among the San Juan Southern Paiute. *Human Organization* 50(Winter): 358-368.
- Slider, Darrell. 1991. Embattled entrepreneurs: Soviet cooperatives in an unreformed economy. *Soviet Studies* 43(5): 797-821.
- Sommer, Mimi. 1999. Hand-made craft items from around the world (the view from ten thousand villages). *New York Times* (January 3): sec. 14CN, p. 2.
- A stake in the store (comparing ownership of John Lewis Partnership and the co-op). 1994. *Economist* 331(June 11): 60.
- Stanglin, Douglas. 1990. Front row at the revolution. *U.S. News & World Report* 108(March 26): 35-37.
- Stans, Maurice. 1984. Running dogs of capitalism. *National Review* 36(December 14): 38.
- Stefanson, Brenda, Andrea Harris, and Murray Fulton. 1995. *New Generation Co-operatives: Rebuilding rural economies*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.

-
- Stoel, Leslie McClintock, and Brenda Sternquist. 2004. Group identification: The influence of group membership on retail hardware cooperative members' perceptions. *Journal of Small Business Management* 42(2): 155-173.
- Stofferahn, Curtis. 2010. South Dakota soybean processors: The discourse of conversion from cooperative to limited liability corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 13-43.
- Sullivan, Nick. 1992. Rx for rural economies: Home biz. *Home Office Computing* 10(August): 96.
- Tanzer, Andrew. 1996. Small is beautiful. *Forbes* 158(September 23): 90-92.
- This co-op really cooperates (Pro-Fac Cooperative and subsidiary Curtice-Burns Foods). n.d. *Food Processing* 57(March): 78-79.
- Thomas, Alan, and Chris Cornforth. 1989. The survival and growth of worker co-operatives: A comparison with small businesses. *International Small Business Journal* 8(October): 34-50.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2011. Crash course in cooperation: Rural auto body shops form co-op for group purchasing, information sharing. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 13-15.
- Touby, Laurel. 1993. The big squeeze on small businesses. *Business Week* (July 19): 66-67.
- Tucker, Willie. 2005. A real coup for Co-op. *Travel Weekly: The Choice of Travel Professionals* (1773): 10.
- Valentinov, Vladislav. 2007. Why are cooperatives important in agriculture? An organizational economics perspective. *Journal of Institutional Economics* 3(1): 55-69.
- del Valle, Teresa [Reviewer]. 1998. The myth of Mondragon: Cooperatives, politics, and working-class life in a Basque town [Book Review]. *American Ethnologist* 25(4): 763-764.
- Vanderslice, Virginia. 1988. Separating leadership from leaders: An assessment of the effect of leader and follower roles in organizations (Moosewood restaurant). *Human Relations* 41(September): 677-696.
- Vote co-op. 1994. *New Statesman & Society* 7(June 17): ix.
- Ward, Colin. 1991. Mondragon unvisited. *New Statesman & Society* 3(February 1): 27.
- Weitzman, Martin, and Chenggang Xu. 1994. Chinese township-village enterprises as vaguely defined cooperatives. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 18(April): 121-145.

Wylie, Ian. 2007. Hope diamonds. *Fast Company* (112): 33.

Yatsko, Pamela. 1997. Collective empowerment: China's market-oriented collectives overtake state-run competitors. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 160(May 1): 50-51.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Zheng, Jinghai, Xiaoxuan Liu, and Arne Bigsten. 1998. Ownership structure and determinants of technical efficiency: An application of data envelopment analysis to Chinese enterprises (1986-1990). *Journal of Comparative Economics* 26(3): 465-484.

Zimmerman, Dennis, and Thomas Woodward. 2005. *Economic issues in taxing the untaxed business sector*. Proceedings of the Annual Conference on Taxation.

Day Care and Baby-Sitting Cooperatives

Allen, Margery. 1986. Channel One: An intergenerational program at work (food cooperative for senior citizens in Rochester, Minnesota). *Children Today* 15(May/June): 32-34.

Austin Area Childcare Exchange. 1994. Caring cooperative. *Co-op Quarterly* 1(3).

Bell, Linda. 1995. Just a token commitment? Women's involvement in a local baby-sitting circle. *Women's Studies International Forum* 18(May/June): 325-336.

Berlin, Lisa J., Jeanne Brooks-Gunn, and J. Lawrence Aber. 2001. Promoting early childhood development through comprehensive community initiatives. *Children's Services* 4(1): 1-24.

Bowden, Melanie. 2008. School's in! California parents create childcare co-op. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 25-26.

Coontz, Elizabeth Kim, and Elizabeth Esper. 2003. Cooperative child care for rural residents: The experience from California. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 31(2): 111-125.

Cudaback, Dorothea. 1982. *Caring: Information for family day-care providers—Coping creatively*. Berkeley: University of California at Berkeley Cooperative Extension, Division of Agricultural Sciences.

Denniston, Susan. 1985. *Library child care link: Linking libraries with the child care community—A manual based on the experiences of the South Bay Cooperative Library System*. Santa Clara, CA: South Bay Cooperative Library System.

-
- DeVore, Simone, and Barbara Bowers. 2006. Childcare for children with disabilities: Families search for specialized care and cooperative childcare partnerships. *Infants & Young Children* 19(3): 203-212.
- Dillon, Lucinda. 1998. *Developing collaborative parent-teacher relationships in a one morning co-op program*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Maryville University, St. Louis, MO.
- Dowhy, Laura, and Maye Reitsma-Street. 2003. Community action research and new social co-operatives: A case study. Paper presented at the International Conference, *Mapping Co-operative Studies in the New Millennium*. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria.
- Estey, Ken. 2011. Domestic workers and cooperatives: Beyondcare goes beyond capitalism, a case study in Brooklyn, New York. *WorkingUSA* 14(3): 347-365.
- Gibson-Cline, Janice. 1989. Shared baby-sitting. *Parents* 64(June): 207.
- Greenfield, Patricia Marks. 1981. Child care in cross-cultural perspectives: Implications for the future organization of child care in the United States. *Psychology of Women Quarterly* 6(1): 41-54.
- Hatch, Rebecca. 1983. *School-age child care in New York state: Cooperative strategies for solving the problem of latchkey children. A report to the governor*. Albany: New York State Council on Children and Families.
- Leviten-Reid, Catherine. 2012. Organizational form, parental involvement, and quality of care in child day care centers. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 41(1): 36-57.
- Luxton, Janet. 1990. *Community based management in child care: A handbook for child care centre directors and management committees of community based child care centres*. North Adelaide, Australia: Network SA, Management Support for Children's Services.
- Massachusetts Child Care Affordability Task Force. 1989. *Cooperative solutions to the high cost of child care: Recommendations of The Massachusetts Child Care Affordability Task Force*. Boston: Massachusetts Child Care Affordability Task Force.
- McCready, K. 1992. *The role of co-operatives in childcare*. Ottawa: Government of Canada, Cooperatives Secretariat.
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.
- Morton, Annie. 1990. Starting a baby-sitting co-op: Tips for starting a baby sitting cooperative. *Parents* 65(June): 69-71.

-
- National Cooperative Business Association. 1996. *The ABC's of cooperative childcare* (Videocassette). Washington, DC: National Cooperative Business Association.
- Oesterreich, Lesia. 1998. *Child care: Financial basics*. Ames: Iowa State University, University Extension.
- Pareja, Sergio. 2011. It taxes a village: The problem with routinely taxing barter transactions. *Catholic University Law Review* 59(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1717084>.
- Partow, Donna. 1995. *No more Lone Ranger moms: Women helping women in the practical everyday-ness of life*. Minneapolis: Bethany House.
- Pinsky, Dorothy. 1980. *Babysitting cooperatives* (Leaflet Number 550). Manhattan: Kansas Cooperative Extension Service.
- Pitegoff, Peter. 1993. Child care enterprise, community development, and work. *The Georgetown Law Journal* 81: 1897-1943.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Poe, David, and John Madding. 1996. Iowa cares: How rural Iowa benefits from child care centers. *Rural Cooperatives* 63(1). Published online by the University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. Accessed May 3, 2007. www.wisc.edu/uwcc/info/iowa.html.
- Roder, Anne, and Dorie Seavey. 2006. *Investing in low-wage workers: Lessons from child care in Rhode Island*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.
- Stonehouse, Anne Willis. 1989. *Parents and caregivers in partnership for children*. Surry Hills, Australia: Community Child Care Co-operative.
- Taper, Steven. 1998. *Corporations, child care, changing times* (Community Economics Report 265). Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Cooperative Extension Service.
- Thomas, Ronnie. 1993. *Feasibility of establishing a child day care cooperative in South Hill, Virginia*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Virginia State University, Petersburg.
- Truman Center. 1987. *Chicago metropolitan cooperative directory: Housing, child care, food, worker ownership*. Chicago: Truman College Co-op Center, Truman Center.
- Ungemach, Sonja. 1983. *Cooperative childcare—A resource book for parents*. Eugene, OR: Community Childcare Resource Center.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library Rural Information Center. 2012. *Starting a child care center*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.nal.usda.gov/ric/ricpubs/rural_child_care.htm#pac.

University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. *Childcare*. Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://reic.uwcc.wisc.edu/childcare>.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Educational Cooperatives

Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.

Another store of knowledge. 2000. *Chain Store Age* 76(8): 136-137.

Armstrong, C. Fletcher, and J. C. Papritan. 1985. Cooperative education: Its role in the professional development of agricultural engineers. *Agricultural Engineering* 66(August): 12-14.

Arua, Emea. 1983. An alternative approach to training of agricultural cooperative promotion agents for mass participation in Nigeria. *Land Reform, Land Settlement and Cooperatives* (Numbers 1 and 2): 63-81.

Auxier, Melba. 1991. *An after school program incorporating cooperative learning*. Unpublished thesis (Ed.S.), Georgia State University, Atlanta.

Berryman, Bonny, Geraldeen Rude, Joyce Garza, and Brandon Zahursky. 1996. *Creative ways to plant the seeds of change* (Ag in the Classroom Series). Bismarck: North Dakota Department of Agriculture and the North Dakota Geographic Alliance.

Birchall, Johnston, and Lou Hammond Ketilson. 2009. *Resilience of the cooperative business model in times of crisis*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://hdl.handle.net/1893/3255>.

Boyce, Carol. 2002. Trading control for partnership: Guidelines for developing parent ownership in your program. *Child Care Information Exchange* (144): 75-78.

Canadian Cooperative Association. 1990. *Cooperative development: A case study in global development*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Co-operative Association.

-
- Canadian International Development Agency. 1976. *Social development and community services: Education, health, population, housing, social communications, cooperatives*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian International Development Agency.
- Chikwendu, Eudora. 1996. Training cooperative officers for village level work: Traditional vs. pedagogical orientation. *Journal of Third World Studies* 13(Spring): 97-125.
- Coll, Richard, and Chris Eames. 2007. Learning science and technology through cooperative education. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Cooperative Education* 8(2): 131-147.
- Coll, Richard, and Tatiana Kalnins. 2009. A critical analysis of interpretive research studies in cooperative education and internships. *The Journal of Cooperative Education and Internships* 43(1): 1-13.
- Cook, Dan. 2005. Communicating value: Easier said than done. *Management Quarterly* 46(2): 18-25.
- Coontz, E. Kim, and University of California (System). 2003. *Bringing families together: A guide to parent cooperatives*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Costa, Cathy. 2009. Use of online information resources by RMIT University economics, finance, and marketing students participating in a cooperative education program. *Australian Academic & Research Libraries* 40(1): 36-49.
- Dalsgaard, Christian, and Morten Flate Paulsen. 2009. Transparency in cooperative online education. *International Review of Research in Open and Distance Learning* 63(1): 142-157.
- Danigelis, Alyssa. 2007. EcoLogic finance. *Fast Company* (111): 78-79.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Dillon, Lucinda. 1998. *Developing collaborative parent-teacher relationships in a one morning co-op program*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Maryville University, St. Louis, MO.
- Domeisen, Natalie, and Peter Hulm. 2006. Collaborating with an advocacy NGO. *International Trade Forum* (2): 8-9.
- Egbert, Robert, Lorene Stone, and David Adams. 2011. Characteristics, similarities, and differences among four-year cooperative engineering programs in the United States. *American Journal of Engineering Education* 2(2): 43-54.

-
- Etchberger, Richard. 2011. Assessment of cooperative learning in natural resources education. *Journal of Forestry* 109(7): 397-401.
- Eykyn, Sarah. 2000. Merging organic products and social responsibility. *In Business* 22(4): 18-19.
- Grubb, W. Norton. 1998. *Linking school-based and work-based learning: The implications of La Guardia's co-op seminars for school-to-work programs*. Berkeley: National Center for Research in Vocational Education, University of California at Berkeley.
- Haas, Toni, and Robin Lambert. 1995. To establish the bonds of common purpose and mutual enjoyment (rural school cooperatives). *Phi Delta Kappan* 77(October): 136-142.
- Haigh, M. Michel. 2000. An assessment of member education and communication programs in rural electric cooperatives. *Management Quarterly* 41(4): 39-55.
- Hamstreet, Clyde. 2006. Board and cooperative leadership that invites investment. *Journal of Private Equity* 9(2): 131-137, 12.
- Hanson, James. 1997. *A study to describe the level of success of secondary marketing education programs in the development of marketing skills and affirmation of careers of co-op students*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, University of Wisconsin–Stout.
- Henehan, Brian, Bruce Anderson, Timothy Pezzolesi, and Robert Campbell. 1997. *Putting co-operation to work*. A guidebook developed for Cooperating for Sustainability: Achieving a Sustainable Agriculture through Cooperation Teleconference. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Cooperative Enterprise Program.
- Herrera, David. 2004. *Finding meaning by participating in decisions affecting us, our work and our lives: Lessons learned at Mondragon*. San Diego: University of San Diego.
- Howard, Adam, and Elizabeth England-Kennedy. 2001. Transgressing boundaries through learning communities. *Journal of Cooperative Education* 36(1): 76-82.
- Ingalsbe, Gene. 1985. Denmark tailors co-op education to structure and attitude trends. *Farmer Cooperatives* 53(May): 4-7.
- Jacobs, Paula. 2000. From the classroom to the real world. *InfoWorld* 22(13): 87-88.
- Johnson, David, Roger Johnson, and Karl Smith. 2007. The state of cooperative learning in postsecondary and professional settings. *Educational Psychology Review* 19(1): 15-29.

-
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.
- Kerchner, Charles Taylor, and Laura Steen Mulfinger. 2010. *Can teachers run their own schools? Tales from the island of teacher cooperatives*. Claremont, CA: Claremont Graduate University. Accessed June 8, 2012. http://charlestkerchner.com/cr/uploadImages/Teacher_run_case.pdf.
- Köppä, Tapani, and Pekka Hytinkoski. 2008. *Co-operation and co-operatives as machines of social development and innovations*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Kreth, Melinda, and Paula Jacobs. 2000. A survey of the co-op writing experiences of recent engineering graduates from the classroom to the real world. *IEEE Transactions on Professional Communication* 43(2): 137-152.
- Kyazze, Lawrence. 2010. *Cooperatives: The sleeping economic and social giants in Uganda* (International Labour Organization CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 15). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ilo.org/public/english/employment/ent/coop/africa/download/wpno15cooperativesinuganda.pdf.
- Law, Yin-Kum. 2011. The effects of cooperative learning on enhancing Hong Kong fifth graders' achievement goals, autonomous motivation and reading proficiency. *Journal of Research in Reading* 34(4): 402-425.
- Martin, Andrew, Jenny Fleming, Lesley Ferkins, Cindy Wiersma, and Richard Coll. 2010. Facilitating and integrating learning within sport studies cooperative education: Exploring the pedagogies employed by students, academics and workplace supervisors. *Journal of Hospitality, Leisure, Sport and Tourism Education* 9(1): 24-38.
- Mead, Leslie. 2000. Winning young hearts and minds the co-op way. *Credit Union Magazine* 66(1): 22A-23A.
- Midcounties Co-op offers swell advice on allergies. 2006. *In-Store*: 5.
- Morales-G mez, Daniel. 1983. *Workers' education in Latin America: The educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico*, D. F. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.
- Morgan, Bobbette, Graciela Rosenberg, and Lori Wells. 2010. Undergraduate Hispanic student response to cooperative learning. *College Teaching Methods & Styles Journal* 6(1): 7-13.

-
- Nathan, Joe. 2011. Co-op ideas can help education. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 30.
- National Consumers Committee for Research and Education. (Ed.). 1982. *Consumer activists: They made a difference—A history of consumer action related by leaders in the consumer movement*. Mount Vernon, NY: Consumers Union Foundation.
- National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. 1994. *The voice of cooperative education*. Washington, DC: National Council of Farmer Cooperatives.
- New York (State), Bureau of Agricultural Education. 1981. *Cooperative agricultural education: Teacher/coordinator handbook*. Albany: University of the State of New York and the State Education Department, Bureau of Agricultural Education.
- O'Dell, Janelle. 1993. *Proceedings and findings of the Arizona telecommunications issues and policy symposium* (Phoenix, Arizona, September 29-October 1, 1993). Phoenix: Arizona Educational and Informational Telecommunications Cooperative.
- Onwuegbuzie, Anthony, Kathleen M. T. Collins, and Qun G. Jiao. 2009. Performance of cooperative learning groups in a postgraduate education research methodology course: The role of social interdependence. *Active Learning in Higher Education* 10(3): 265-277.
- Oppong-Manu, Isaac. 2004. *Cooperatives and cooperative education in Ghana: Perspectives from a cooperative educator*. Ghana: Co-operative College of Ghana.
- Paulsen, Morten Flate. 2008. Cooperative online education. *Seminar.net* 4(2).
- Pineda, Sandra, Edmundo Narvaez, and Michel Haigh. 2002. Cheesemaking improves rural incomes in Ecuador: An assessment of member education and communication programs in rural electric cooperatives. *Appropriate Technology* 29(2).
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Roseth, Cary, David Johnson, and Roger Johnson. 2008. Promoting early adolescents' achievement and peer relationships: The effects of cooperative, competitive, and individualistic goal structures. *Psychological Bulletin* 134(2): 223-246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0033-2909.134.2.223>
- Savoie-Zajc, Lorraine, and Andre Dolbec. 2003. Co-operative education in the pulp and paper sector in Quebec. *Journal of Workplace Learning* 15(3): 114-122.

Sharan, Yael. 2010. Cooperative learning for academic and social gains: Valued pedagogy, problematic practice. *European Journal of Education* 45(2): 300-313.

Shockey, Susan. 2004. Columbus saves: Saving money in Ohio. *Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences* 96(3): 60-61.

Stamler, Bernard. 1998. Alabama school papers serve communities, too. *New York Times* (December 14): sec. C, p. 7.

Stefanson, Brenda, and University of Saskatchewan. 2002. *Adult educators in co-operative development: Agents of change*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.

Stiles, Deb, Penny Deaton, and John Kinsella. 1998. *Co-op education: Effective education for tomorrow*. Princeton, NJ: Films for the Humanities & Sciences.

Stoltz Gray, Dana, Elisabeth Nixon-Peterson, and Shari Zimmer. 2010. An ESA leads an effort for student improvement and gets results. *Perspectives* 16: 11-18.

Tsay, Mina, and Miranda Brady. 2010. A case study of cooperative learning and communication pedagogy: Does working in teams make a difference? *Journal of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning* 10(2): 78-89.

Tucker, Richard, and Catherine Reynolds. 2006. The impact of teaching models, group structures and assessment modes on cooperative learning in the student design studio. *Journal for Education in the Built Environment* 1(2): 39-56.

Zakaria, Effandi, and Zanaton Iksan. 2007. Promoting cooperative learning in science and mathematics education: A Malaysian perspective. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Science & Technology Education* 3(1): 35-39.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Finance, Credit, and Credit Unions

Abdulquadri, A. F., and B. T. Mohammed. 2011. The roles of agricultural cooperatives in agricultural mechanization in Nigeria. *Continental Journal of Agricultural Economics* 5(2): 17-20.

Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.

Akman, Geraldine. 1992. *Both sides now: Gender relations in credit and agriculture cooperatives in rural Haiti*. Doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Ann Arbor: McGill University UMI Dissertation Services.

Alexopoulos, Yiorgos, and Silvio Goglio. 2009. *Financial deregulation and economic distress: Is there a future for financial co-operatives?* (Euricse Working Paper No. 011/09). Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1622151>

Alperovitz, Gar, Steve Dubb, and Ted Howard. 2007. Asset-building comes of age. *Shelterforce* (Spring).

Ardener, Shirley, and Sandra Burman. 1995. *Money-go-rounds: The importance of rotating savings and credit associations for women*. Oxford, UK: Berg.

Bacon, Christopher M., V. Ernesto Méndez, Maria Eugenia Flores Gómez, Douglas Stuart, and Sandro Raúl Díaz Flores. 2008. Are sustainable coffee certifications enough to secure farmer livelihoods? The millenium development goals and Nicaragua's fair trade cooperatives. *Globalizations* 5(2): 259-274.

Banco do Brasil. 2008. *Cooperative governance: Guidelines for good practices of financial cooperative governance*. Brasilia: Banco do Brasil.

Banerjee, Abhijit, Timothy Besley, and Timothy Guinnane. 1994. Thy neighbor's keeper: The design of a credit cooperative with theory and a test. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 109(May): 491-515.

Benjamin, Lehn, Julia Sass Rubin, and Sean Zielenbach. 2004. Community development financial institutions: Current issues and future prospects. *Journal of Urban Affairs* 26(2): 177-195.

Berger, Allen N., and Gregory F. Udell. 2002 small business credit availability and relationship lending: The importance of bank organizational structure. *The Economic Journal* 112(477): F32-F53. doi:10.1111/1468-0297.00682

Bernardi, Andrea. 2007. *The cooperative organization: Economic, organisational and policy issues* (Italian Association for the Promotion of Cultural Cooperation and Nonprofit Organizations [AICCON] Working Paper No. 42). Accessed June 1, 2012. www.aiccon.it/file/convdoc/n.42.pdf.

Besley, Timothy. 1995. Nonmarket institutions for credit and risk sharing in low-income countries. *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 9(Summer): 115-127.

Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.

-
- Blanc, Jerome. 1998. Free money for social progress: Theory and practice of Gesell's accelerated money. *American Journal of Economics & Sociology* 57(4): 469-483.
- Blanchflower, David G., Phillip B. Levine, and David J. Zimmerman. 2003. Discrimination in the small business credit market. *The Review of Economics and Statistics* 85(4): 930-943.
- Blank, Steven, and Robert Thompson. 1994. *California agricultural cooperatives: Managers' strategies and attitudes towards finances and risks*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Canning, David, Clifford W. Jefferson, and John E. Spencer. 2003. Optimal credit rationing in not-for-profit financial institutions. *International Economic Review* 44(1): 243.
- Carpenter, Jamie. 2006. Alternative banker. *Regeneration & Renewal*: p. 17.
- Carr, Lisa A. 2003. Credit union sponsorship pays big dividends. *Employment Relations Today* 30(2): 41-49.
- Carter, Michael, and Eliza Waters. 2004. *Rethinking rural finance: A synthesis of the paving the way forward for rural finance conference*. Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, BASIS Collaborative Research Support Program.
- Cetorelli, Nicola, and Philip E. Strahan. Finance as a barrier to entry: bank competition and industry structure in local U.S. markets. *The Journal of Finance*, 61(1), 437–461.
- Chesnick, David. 2006. Measuring cooperative performance. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-29.
- Cohen, Margot. 1995. Seed money (poverty scheme fuels both enterprise and red tape). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 158(February 9): 24.
- Conteh, Bob. 1996. ROSCAs and their role in Sierra Leone. *BSL Bulletin* 2(July): 33-51.
- Cook, Michael L. 1976. *An economic and legal analysis of farmer cooperative equity capital redemption policies*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Wisconsin–Madison.
- Co-op America. 1999. *Social investment forum directory: A guide to socially responsible investment services*. Washington, DC: The Forum.
- Co-op restructures finance arm with view to rebrand. 2005. *Marketing Week* (November): 5.
- Crock, Stan. 1986. The bank Reagan "killed" is alive and well. *Business Week* (April 14): 83.

-
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2008. Explaining the credit union entry decision, and implications for performance. *Review of Industrial Organization* 33(1): 81-91.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2009. Patterns and determinants of entry in rural county banking markets. *Journal of Industry, Competition, and Trade* 9(2): 101-115.
- Ferri, Giovanni. 2012. *Credit cooperatives: Challenges and opportunities in the new global scenario* (Euricse Working Paper No. 031/12). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2042511.
- Fire down below (bank reform efforts). 1998. *Economist* 349: 84.
- Fonteyne, Wim. 2007. *Cooperative banks in Europe—Policy issues* (IMF Working Paper 07/159).
- Galluzzo, Nicola. 2012. Multifunctionality in agriculture and development of cooperative credit banks: A comparative analysis in Italy and Ireland. *International Journal of Cooperative Studies* 1(1): 1-8.
- Goddard, John A., Donal G. McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2007. *The growth of U.S. credit unions*. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.creditunionresearch.com.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2008a. The diversification and financial performance of U.S. credit unions. *Journal of Banking & Finance* 32(9): 1836-1849.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2008b. What drives the performance of cooperative financial institutions? Evidence for U.S. credit unions. *Applied Financial Economics* 18(11): 879-893.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2009. Which credit unions are acquired? *Journal of Financial Services Research* 36(2-3): 231-252.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2012. *Regulatory change and capital adjustment of financial institutions*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1531570>.
- Goglio, Silvio, and Andrea Leonardi. 2010. *The roots of cooperative credit from a theoretical and historical perspective* (Euricse Working Paper No. 011/10). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1698611>.

-
- Goreham, Gary. 1998. *Questions and answers about agriculture loan officers and farmers' investments in New Generation Cooperatives* (NDSU Extension Report 42). Fargo: North Dakota State University Extension Service.
- Graeff, Judith. 1988. Credit, confidence and ketchup. *Women & Environments* 11(Fall): 15-17.
- Guinnane, Timothy. 1994. A failed institutional transplant: Raiffeisen's credit cooperatives in Ireland, 1894-1914. *Explorations in Economic History* 31: 38-61.
- Haase, Eric. 1992. Joining the circle: Circle banking on the Rosebud Reservation. *Tribal College* 4(2): 16-18.
- Harris, Andrea. 1998. *Financing agricultural co-operatives: An overview*. Vernon, BC: Ministry of Agriculture and Food.
- Hays, Constance. 1999. How too much purple could mean less green. *New York Times* (East Coast) (April 18): sec. 3, p. 4.
- Hesse, Heiko, and Martin Čihák. 2007. *Cooperative banks and financial stability* (International Monetary Fund Working Paper 07/2).
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Hollis, Aidan, and Arthur Sweetman. 1998. Microcredit: What can we learn from the past? (An early lending charity and cooperatives). *World Development* 26(10): 1875-1891.
- Isbister, John, Robert Thompson. 1992. *The lending performance of community development credit unions* (Research Report No. 7). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Johnson, Dennis. 1994. Financing new-wave cooperative ventures. *Year in Cooperation* 1(1): 16-17.
- Johnson, Eugene. 1997. Credit unions and banks face off. *Credit Union Magazine* 63(9): 30-35.
- Johnston, Gene. 1987. Grain pools help beat red tape. *Successful Farming* 85(August): 5.
- Jolly, Robert W., and Josh D. Roe. 2005. Selling a piece of the farm credit system. *Choices* 20(1).
- Jones, Paul. 2008. From tackling poverty to achieving financial inclusion—The changing role of British credit unions in low income communities. *Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2141-2154.

-
- Kanu, James S. 1996. The role of agricultural cooperatives in rural financial system: The experience of Sierra Leone. *BSL Bulletin* 2(January): 39-49.
- Kenney, Jeanine. 2002. Creating a dot-coop community. *Credit Union Magazine* 68(11): 68-69.
- Kontolaimou, Alexandra, and Kostas Tsekouras. 2010. Are cooperatives the weakest link in European banking? A non-parametric metafrontier approach. *Journal of Banking & Finance* 38(8): 1946-1957.
- Krishna, Anirudh, Norman Uphoff, and Milton Esman. (Eds.). 1997. *Reasons for hope: Instructive experiences in rural development*. West Hartford, CT: Kumarian Press.
- Kyazze, Lawrence. 2010. *Cooperatives: The sleeping economic and social giants in Uganda* (International Labour Organization CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 15). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ilo.org/public/english/employment/ent/coop/africa/download/wpno15cooperativesinuganda.pdf.
- Lee, Roger. 1996. Moral money? LETS and the social construction of local economic geographies in southeast England. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1377-1394.
- Leggett, Keith. 2003. Nonprofit credit unions are very profitable. *American Bankers Association. ABA Banking Journal* 95(2): 7-8.
- Loveridge, Scott. 1985. *Bankruptcy of a Michigan cooperative*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, Ann Arbor.
- Mangan, Anita. 2009. "We're not banks": Exploring self-discipline, subjectivity and co-operative work. *Human Relations* 62(1): 93-117.
- Mashal, Monica, Andrea Harris, Bill Corbett, and Elvy Del Bianco. 2009. *Co-operative opportunities in British Columbia: A discussion paper by Vancity for the Business Council of British Columbia Opportunity BC 2020 Project*. Vancouver: Vancouver City Savings Credit Union. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.bcbc.com/Documents/2020_200909_Vancity.pdf.
- McKillop, Donal, Anne-Marie Ward, and John O. S. Wilson. 2007. The development of credit unions and their role in tackling financial exclusion. *Public Money & Management* 27(1): 37-44.
- McKillop, Donal, and John O. S. Wilson. 2011. Credit unions: A theoretical and empirical overview. *Financial Markets, Institutions & Instruments* 20(3): 79-123.
- Mead, Leslie. 2000. Winning young hearts and minds the co-op way. *Credit Union Magazine* 66(1): 22A-23A.

-
- Milne, Kirsty. 1994. Employment exchange (Local Exchange Trading System [LETS] uses notational currency to pay for goods and services). *New Statesman & Society* 7(June 17): xiii-xiv.
- Muhm, Don. 1998. *More than a farm organization: Farmers union in Minnesota*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- Nakagawa, Sachiko, and Rosario Laratta. 2010. How can co-operative banks spread the spirit of co-operation in deprived communities. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(2): 162-180.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Of church and stakes (Catholic Church, Creditanstalt, and Bank Gospodarki form mutual fund company). 1994. *Economist* 333(November 12): 100.
- Oluwole Oyewole, Matthew. 2010. Housing development finance through cooperative societies: The case of Ogbomoso, Nigeria. *International Journal of Housing Markets and Analysis* 3(3): 245-255.
- Osburn, Donald. 1985. *Young farmer attitudes toward cooperatives: A report from the University of Missouri–Columbia College of Agriculture*. Columbia: University of Missouri–Columbia, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Othman, Azmah, and Fatimah Kari. 2008. *Enhancing co-operative movement to achieve Malaysia's development goals*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Pacione, Michael. 1997. Local Exchange Trading Systems as a response to the globalization of capitalism. *Urban Studies* 34(July): 1179-1199.
- Park, Seong-Jae, and Richard Meyer. 1994. Scale economies and cost subadditivity of primary agricultural cooperative banking in Korea. *Journal of Rural Development* 17(1): 73-97.
- Pearce, Douglas. 2003. *Buyer and supplier credit to farmers: Do donors have a role to play?* Consultative Group to Assist the Poor. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.basis.wisc.edu/live/rfc/cs_15b.pdf.

-
- Pederson, Glenn. 1998. *Cost of capital for agriculture cooperatives* (RBS Research Report 163). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Peterson, Ann Hayes. 2001. Dot-coop will be new domain name for CUs. *Credit Union Magazine* 67(7): 57-59.
- Pettingill, John. 1983. *Finance readings for consumer goods co-ops: A bibliography*. Washington, DC: National Consumer Cooperative Bank.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Prasad, Bela. 1996. *Evaluating credit governance forms: A study of development banks and cooperatives in meeting the credit needs of rural women*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, University of Denver, Denver, CO.
- Purdue, Derrick, Jíorg Durrschmidt, and Peter Jowers. 1997. DIY culture and extended milieux: LETS, veggie boxes and festivals. *Sociological Review* 45(4): 645-667.
- Raff Eisen cooperative banks keep up with the times (Austria). 1982. *Euromoney* (May supplement): 21-32.
- Rey, Patrick, and Jean Tirole. 2007. *Financing and access in cooperatives*. Accessed June 13, 2007. <http://idei.fr/doc/wp/2007/financing.pdf>.
- Robb, Alan, James Smith, and J. Tom Webb. 2010. *Co-operative capital: What it is and why our world needs it*. Paper presented at the European Research Institute on “Cooperative and Social Enterprise (Eurisce) Conference on Financial Co-operative Approaches to Local Development Through Sustainable Innovation,” Trento, Italy.
- Rossi, Leila. 1984. As cooperativas agrícolas e a problemática do crédito [covers Australia, Brazil, France, Spain, and the United States]. [Portuguese]. *Lavoura Arrozeira* 37(May/June): 14-17.
- Rouse, John. 1998. *Financing economic self-reliance and member participation in farmer organizations in Kenya*. Turin, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.fao.org/sd/ROdirect/ROan0017.htm.
- Rudin, Ronald. 1990. *In whose interest?: Quebec's caisses populaires, 1900-1945*. Montreal, PQ: McGill-Queen's University Press.

-
- Ryder, Nicholas, and Clare Chambers. 2009. The credit crunch—Are credit unions able to ride out the storm? *Journal of Banking Regulation* 11(1): 76-86.
- Rysavy, Tracy Fernandez, and Prianjali Mascarenhas. 2006. Financing hope. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/go-local/financing-hope.
- Saft, Stuart M. 2001. Financing coop-to-condo conversion. *Real Estate Finance Journal* 16(4): 45-50.
- Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.
- Seaward, Nick. 1986. White paper, black sheep (Malaysia's deposit-taking cooperatives). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 134(November 20): 103.
- Seaward, Nick. 1987. The tangled web of deposit cooperatives. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 136 (April 2): 22-23.
- Seeds of discontent (bailing out agricultural cooperatives to help jusens). 1995. *Economist* 337(December 23): 93-94.
- Segui-Mas, Elies, and Ricardo J. Server Izquierdo. 2012. Financial resources in rural development—An analysis of relational capital in credit cooperatives. In *Rural development: Contemporary issues and practices*, ed. Rashid Solagberu Adisa, 223-240. Rijeka, Croatia: InTech. ISBN: 978-953-51-0461-2.
- Seven dwarfs, fairy godmother (sorting out the jusen mess). 1995. *Economist* 336(September 9): 76-77.
- Sharma, T. M., and B. P. Ghimire. 2009. Performance and challenges of financial cooperatives in Nepal. *Nepalese Financial System: Growth & Challenges* (July): 92-102.
- Shoutian, Jiao. 2009. On the standardized development of specialized farmer cooperatives. In *Globalization and rural development: Chinese and Central European perspectives*, ed. Andrzej Rosnera, 107-112. Warsaw: Institute of Rural and Agricultural Development, Polish Academy of Sciences.
- Sisodia, N. S., Mahajan Rao, Leeladhar Vijay, M. P. Vasimalai, Rama Reddy, and Brij Mohan. 2005. Rural finance in contemporary times: Interface with microfinance. *Vikalpa* 30(2).
- Smith, David M., and Stephen A. Woodbury. 2010. *Withstanding a financial firestorm: Credit unions vs. banks*. Madison, WI: Filene Research Institute.

-
- Smith, Homer. 1987. *A challenge to U.S. agriculture: Building the cooperative production credit system*. Denver, CO: Graphic Impressions, Inc.
- Somerville, Peter. 2007. Co-operative identity. *Journal of Co-operative Studies* 40(1): 5-17.
- Stenning, Alison, Adrian Smith, Alena Rochovska, and Dariusz Świątek. 2010. Credit, debt, and everyday financial practices: Low-income households in two postsocialist cities. *Economic Geography* 86(2): 119-145.
- Tam, On-Kit. 1988. Rural finance in China. *China Quarterly* (March): 60-76.
- Theme issue: Financial exclusion. 1996. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1345-1415.
- Thériault, Luc, Ron Skibbens, and Leslie Brown. 2008. *A portrait of co-operatives and credit unions in Atlantic Canada: Preliminary analysis* (Social Economy and Sustainability Research Network Working Paper 2008-01). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://dc.msvu.ca:8080/fr/bitstream/handle/10587/77/portrait_coops.pdf?sequence=1.
- Thillairajah, Sabapathy. 1994. *Development of rural financial markets in Sub-Saharan Africa*. New York: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
- Thomas, Benisiu, and Martha Mweneni Hangula. 2011. Reviewing theory, practices and dynamics of agricultural cooperatives: Understanding cooperatives' development in Namibia. *Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics* 3(16): 695-702.
- Thorne, Lorraine. 1996. Local exchange trading systems in the United Kingdom: A case of re-embedding? *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1361-1376.
- Trimarco, James, and Jill Bamburg. 2009. Worker co-ops: Green and just jobs you can own. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/worker-co-ops-green-and-just-jobs-you-can-own.
- Turtiainen, Turto. 2008. *Financial cooperatives and rural outreach in developing countries: A tool to involve rural poor in economic life*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Turtiainen, Turto, and J. Von Pischke. 1986. *Investment and finance in agricultural service cooperatives* (World Bank Technical Paper 50). Washington, DC: World Bank.

U.S. Senate. 1978. *National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: Hearings before the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, Subcommittee on Financial Institutions*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Van Zyl, Johann. 1998. Former co-ops do well. *Finance Week* 52(1): 38.

Wheelock, David C., and Paul W. Wilson. 2011. Are credit unions too small? *Review of Economics and Statistics* 93(4): 1343-1359.

Wilson, Brooks. 1996. *Agricultural loan officers' roles in cooperative investment in North Dakota* (Agricultural Economics Report 366). Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.

Wimaladharma, Jan, Douglas Pearce, and David Stanton. 2004. Remittances: The new development finance? *Small Enterprise Development Journal*. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.livelihoods.org/hot_topics/docs/remittance.pdf.

Wyatt, Robert, Albert Kagan, and Darrel Davis. 1984. Cooperatives versus commercial banks: The uneasy competition in ag lending (survey). *The Journal of Commercial Bank Lending* 66(April): 49-54.

Yaron, Jacob. 1994. Successful rural finance institutions (the Bank for Agriculture and Agricultural Cooperatives (BAAC) in Thailand, the Grameen Bank in Bangladesh, the Badan Kredit Kecamatan and the Bank Rakyat Indonesia Unit Desa in Indonesia). *Finance & Development* 31(March): 32-35.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Zhao, Li. 2011. *Capital formation in new cooperatives in China: Policy and practice* (Euricse Working Paper No. 015/11). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1793188.

Food and Agriculture Cooperatives

Abdulquadri, A. F., and B. T. Mohammed. 2011. The roles of agricultural cooperatives in agricultural mechanization in Nigeria. *Continental Journal of Agricultural Economics* 5(2): 17-20.

Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.

-
- Alperovitz, Gar, Steve Dubb, and Ted Howard. 2007. Asset-building comes of age. *Shelterforce* (Spring).
- Anderson, Barb Baylor. 2003. Building brands from the barn up. *Agri Marketing* 41(10): 34-39.
- Appalachian spring cooperative. 2005. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(6): 23.
- Axel-Lute, Miriam. 2010. Green jobs with roots. *Shelterforce* (Summer).
- Axelrod, Dee. 2005. Java justice. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/spiritual-uprising/java-justice.
- Banaszak, Iлона. 2007. *Testing theories of cooperative arrangements in agricultural markets: Results from producer groups in Poland*. Paper presented at the 2007 EAAE-IAAE Congress, Budapest, Hungary.
- Barr, William. 2004. Amazing grains! *Rural Cooperatives* 71(4): 6.
- Barraud-Didiera, Valérie, Marie-Christine Henninger, and Assâad El Akremic. 2012. The relationship between members' trust and participation in the governance of cooperatives: The role of organizational commitment. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 15(1): 1-24.
- Bartlett, Tim. 2004. Tracking the local impact of a retail store. *In Business* 26(4): 17.
- Barton, David. 2009. FCStone conversion to a public corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 183-202.
- Bau, Margaret M. 2012. Learning from co-op closure: Dissolution of producers & buyers co-op holds lessons for others pursuing institutional market. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-14.
- Berlin, Christina, and Ljusk Erikson. 2007. A comparison of characteristics of forest and farm cooperative members. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 50-63.
- Bernard, Tanguy, Alemayehu Seyoum Taffesse, and Eleni Gabre-Madhin. 2008. Impact of cooperatives on smallholders' commercialization behavior: Evidence from Ethiopia. *Agricultural Economics* 39(2): 147-161.
- Berner, Courtney. 2010. Fifth season cooperative: Having progressed from conception to incorporation, fledgling Wisconsin co-op faces crucial questions. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 26-29.

-
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Boland, Michael A., Alena Bosse, and Gary W. Brester. 2007. The Mountain States Lamb Cooperative: Can vertical integration keep lamb producers from being fleeced? *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 157-169.
- Boland, Michael, Julie Hogeland, and Greg McKee. 2011. Current issues in strategy for agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_180.pdf.
- Boland, Michael, and Gregory McKee. 2009. The restructuring of Dakota Growers Pasta Company. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 141-151.
- Bond, Jennifer Keeling, Colin Cartery, and Richard Sexton. 2009. A study in cooperative failure: Lessons from the Rice Growers Association of California. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 71-86.
- Borst, Alan. 2010. Cooperative food hubs: Food hubs fill the “missing middle,” helping small producers tap local markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 20-23.
- Bowman, Eric. 2008. Northwest Passage: Co-ops could be trail-blazers for emerging bioenergy industries in Pacific Northwest. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 12-15.
- Brophy, Beth. 2006. Support local farmers. *U.S. News & World Report* 141(24): 87.
- Call, Wendy. 2008. Reclaiming corn and culture. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/a-just-foreign-policy/reclaiming-corn-and-culture.
- Campbell, Dan. 2004. Defending their turf. *Rural Cooperatives* 71(3): 4.
- Campbell, Dan. 2006. Making the grade. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(1): 4.
- Cao, Ruhua, Weihang Wang, and Jinjian Shen. 2010. Reconstruction of rural mutual assistance funding cooperatives. *The Chinese Economy* 43(3): 59-67.
- Capell, Kerry. 2006. IAWS fills up on bread. *Business Week Online*: 32.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.

-
- Chesnicky, David. 2006. Measuring cooperative performance. *Rural Cooperatives* (January / February): 28-29.
- Coble, Erica. 2005. Trading on tradition. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(2): 12.
- Coltrain, David, David Barton, and Michael Boland. 2000. *Differences between New Generation Cooperatives and traditional cooperatives*. Manhattan: Arthur Capper Cooperative Center, Department of Agricultural Economics, Kansas State University.
- Co-ops connecting links in food chain. 2006. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(5): 31.
- Cumbie, Beverly. 2004. Envisioning a new heyday for new food co-op development. *Solutions* 4(4): 1-2.
- Cumbie, Beverly. 2006. Create a cooperative legacy in your community. *Solutions* 6(1): 1-2.
- Czech, Adam. 2011. Climbing the hill: Hillsider farmers co-op helps Latino producers. *Rural Cooperatives* (January / February): 13.
- Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.
- Deacon, Robert, Dominic Parker, and Christopher Costello. 2008. Improving efficiency by assigning harvest rights to fishery cooperatives: Evidence from the Chignik Salmon Co-op. *50 Arizona Law Review* 479.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Di Falco, Salvatore, Melinda Smale, and Charles Perrings. 2007. The role of agricultural cooperatives in sustaining the wheat diversity and productivity: The case of southern Italy. *Environmental & Resource Economics* 39(2): 161-174.
- Diamond, Adam. 2011. Market edge for the wedge: Food co-op's warehouse/distribution division a key cog in developing regional food system. *Rural Cooperatives* (July / August): 16-19.
- Drivas, Kyriakos, and Konstantinos Giannakas. 2007. *The effect of marketing cooperatives on cost-reducing process innovation activity*. Paper presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon.
- Duffy, Patrick. 2000. Generating rural progress. *Rural Cooperatives* 67(4): 16.

-
- Dunn, John. 2007. Winds of change: China looks to co-ops to help farmers duplicate success of its industry. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 22-23.
- Earl, Paul. 2009. Lessons for cooperatives in transition: The case of Western Canada's United Grain Growers and Agricore United. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 20-39.
- Enlow, Sierra, Ani Katchova, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The role of food cooperatives in local food networks*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association's 2011 Annual World Forum and Symposium, Frankfurt, Germany.
- Eversull, E. Eldon. 2011. Long-term trends show co-ops relying less on member equity while use of debt increasing. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 31-33.
- FarmSource program gives Cura fresh products for senior residents. 2004. *Nation's Restaurant News* 38(41): 18.
- Farrell, Jack. 1985. Welch Foods: Putting the micro to good use (Welch Foods Inc., A Cooperative). *Traffic Management* 24(February): 54-55.
- Feagan, Robert, David Morris, and Karen Krug. 2004. Niagara region farmers' markets: Local food systems and sustainability considerations. *Local Environment* 9(3): 235.
- Freathy, Paul, and Caroline Hare. 2004. Retailing in the voluntary sector: The role of the Scottish food co-operatives. *European Journal of Marketing* 38(11/12): 1562-1576.
- Fridell, Gavin. 2009. The co-operative and the corporation: Competing visions of the future of fair trade. *Journal of Business Ethics* 86(1): 81-95.
- From the archives of Rural Cooperatives and its predecessor magazines. 2006. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(3): 33.
- Fulton, Murray, and Brent Hueth. 2009. Cooperative conversions, failures and restructurings: An overview. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: i-xi.
- Fulton, Murray, and Kathy Larson. 2009. The restructuring of the Saskatchewan wheat pool: Overconfidence and agency. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 1-19.
- Galluzzo, Nicola. 2012. Multifunctionality in agriculture and development of cooperative credit banks: A comparative analysis in Italy and Ireland. *International Journal of Cooperative Studies* 1(1): 1-8.

-
- Garnevskaja, Elena, Guozhong Liu, and Nicola Shadbolt. 2011. *Factors for successful development of farmer cooperatives in Northwest China*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association, Frankfurt, Germany.
- Getnet, Kindie, and Tsegaye Anullo. 2012. Agricultural cooperatives and rural livelihoods: Evidence from Ethiopia. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 83(2): 181-198.
- Glanville, Jo. 2001. How to survive in a food desert. *New Statesman* 130(4543): 26.
- Gray, Thomas. 2007. Co-ops focus collective action: Business structure helps producers address power disparity in the marketplace. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 33-35.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011a. Agriculture of the middle: Opportunity for co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 14-16.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011b. Why do members participate in ag co-ops? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Gray, Thomas. 2012. Organic federation seen as a strategy for family farm survival, regional competitiveness. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 20-24.
- Griffith, Mark Winston. 2006. How Harlem eats. *Nation* 283(7): 36.
- Guenther, J. 2012. The development of United Potato Growers Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 26: 1-16.
- Gunderson, Michael A., Aaron J. Johnson, Michael E. Salassi, Lonnie P. Champaign, and Cheryl Sinn Devuyst. 2009. Determining the future for Louisiana Sugar Cane Products, Inc.: A case study analyzing vertical coordination options. *Journal of Cooperatives* 22: 1-21.
- Guri, Gert. 2008. *Agricultural cooperatives an imperative for the development of social economy? Lessons from rural Albania*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Gurung, Rajendra, and James Unterschultz. 2007. Evaluation of factors affecting the choice of pricing and payment practices by traditional marketing and New Generation Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 18-32.
- Haedicke, Michael. 2012. "Keeping our mission, changing our system": Translation and organizational change in natural foods co-ops. *The Sociological Quarterly* 53(1): 44-67.

-
- Hailu, Getu, and Ellen Goddard. 2009. Sustainable growth and capital constraints: The demutualization of Lilydale Co-operative Ltd. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 116-129.
- Hall, Bruce, and Lana Hall. 1982. The potential for growth of consumer cooperatives: A comparison with producer cooperatives (food cooperatives). *Journal of Consumer Affairs* 16(Summer): 23-45.
- Hall, R. Bruce, and Sarah Ashton. 2008. Forest cooperatives revisited. *Journal of Forestry* 106(2): 100-105.
- Hardesty, Shermain. 2009. The conversion of Diamond Walnut Growers. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 40-52.
- Hariyoga, Himawan, and Richard Sexton. 2009. The rise and fall of Tri Valley Growers Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 87-100.
- Hays, Constance. 1999. How too much purple could mean less green. *New York Times* (East Coast) (April 18): sec. 3, p. 4.
- Henehan, Brian, and Todd Schmit. 2009. Serving member interests in changing markets: A case study of Pro-Fac Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 53-70.
- Hibbert, Sally, Maria Piacentini, and Haya Al Dajani. 2003. Understanding volunteer motivation for participation in a community-based food cooperative. *International Journal of Nonprofit & Voluntary Sector Marketing* 8(1): 30-42.
- Higuchi, Angie, Masahiro Moritaka, and Susumu Fukuda. 2011. The impact of geographical distance on the performance evaluation of a Peruvian cocoa cooperative: Acopagro cooperative case study. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 44-61.
- Hingley, Martin. 2010. Networks in socially embedded local food supply: The case of retailer co-operatives. *Journal of Business Market Management* 4(3): 111-128.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2006. Co-op conversions: Extent of commitment to co-op values key factor in decisions to convert. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 17-20.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2009. Making a market: Co-ops facing challenges of global supply-chain economics. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-6.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.

Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.

Hudson, Darren, and Cary W. Herndon Jr. 2001. Cooperatives consolidate. *Choices: The Magazine of Food, Farm & Resource Issues* 16(3): 42.

Hueth, Brent, Maro Ibarburu, and James Kliebenstein. 2007. Marketing specialty hogs: A comparative analysis of two firms from Iowa. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(4): 720-733.

Hueth, Brent, and Philippe Marcoul. 2008. *The cooperative firm as monitored credit*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.991864>

Hueth, Brent, Philippe Marcoul, and Roger Ginder. 2009. The producer cooperative as monitored credit? The case of West Liberty Foods. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 101-115.

Hueth, Brent, and Anne Reynolds. 2011. A life-cycle perspective on governing cooperative enterprises in agriculture. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/choices-magazine/theme-articles/critical-issues-for-agricultural-cooperatives/a-life-cycle-perspective-on-governing-cooperative-enterprises-in-agriculture-.

Hyman, Jennifer. 2011. Tanzanian dairy farmers and co-ops benefit from USDA, Land O'Lakes help. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 22-23.

Independent organic dairy hits record sales in 2003. 2003. *In Business* 25(6): 10-11.

Jensen, Kimberly L., Christopher D. Clark, Burton C. English, and R. Jamey Menard. 2011. Preferences for marketing arrangements by potential switchgrass growers. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 16-43.

Jervell, Anne Moxnes, and Svein Ole Borgen. 2004. New marketing channels for food quality products in Norway. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica: Section C - Food Economics* 1(2): 108.

Kalogeras, Nikos. 2009. Understanding heterogeneous preferences of cooperative members. *Agribusiness* 25(2): 90-111.

Kantor, Linda Scott. 2001. Community food security programs improve food access. *Food Review* 24(1): 20.

Katchova, Ani. 2010. Agricultural cooperatives and contract price competitiveness. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 2-12.

-
- Katchova, Ani, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The effectiveness of local food marketing strategies of food cooperatives*. Paper presented at the Agricultural and Applied Economics Association's 2011 AAEA & NAREA Joint Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
- Katz, Jeffery, and Michael Boland. 2000. A new value-added strategy for the U.S. beef industry: The case of U.S. Premium Beef Ltd. *British Food Journal* 102(9): 711.
- Katz, Sandor Ellix. 2006. *The revolution will not be microwaved: Inside America's underground food movements*. White River Junction, VT: Chelsea Green Publishing.
- Kaufman, Phil R. 2000. Grocery retailers demonstrate urge to merge. *Food Review* 23(2): 29.
- Keeling, Jennifer J., and Colin A. Carter 2005. Trading places. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(3): 32.
- Kelly, Marjorie. 2012. Can there be "good" corporations? *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/9-strategies-to-end-corporate-rule/can-there-be-201cgood201d-corporations.
- Kenkel, Phil, and Rodney Holcomb. 2009. American Native Beef Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 166-182.
- Kenkel, Phil, and John Park. 2011. Theme overview: Critical issues for agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_179.pdf.
- Kidd, Alice. 2004. From the grassroots. *Alternatives Journal* 30(4): 33.
- Kimura, Aya Hirata. 2010. Between technocracy and democracy: An experimental approach to certification of food products by Japanese consumer cooperative women. *Journal of Rural Studies* 26(2): 130-140.
- Kodama, Yuka. 2007. New role of cooperatives in Ethiopia: The case of Ethiopian coffee farmers cooperatives. *African Study Monographs, Suppl.* 35: 87-108.
- Kontogeorgos, Achilleas. 2012. Brands, quality badges and agricultural cooperatives: How can they co-exist? *The TQM Journal* 24(1): 72-82.
- Köppä, Tapani, and Pekka Hytinkoski. 2008. *Co-operation and co-operatives as machines of social development and innovations*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.

-
- Kreitner, Philip Colman. 1981. *The theory of economic cooperation: U.S. New generation food co-ops and the cooperative dilemma*. Doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1978. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International.
- Lebel, Collette. 2010. Canadian farmers see benefits of local farm machinery co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 12.
- Leitch, Alison. 2003. Slow food and the politics of pork fat: Italian food and European identity. *Ethnos: Journal of Anthropology* 68(4): 437-462.
- Levidow, Les, Becky Price, Katerina Psarikidou, Bron Szerszynski, and Helen Wallace. 2010. Urban agriculture as community engagement in Manchester. *Urban Agriculture magazine* (September): 43-45.
- Li, Yanrong, and Jianzhong Gao. 2011. Empirical research on the developmental status of farmer cooperatives' function. *Asian Agricultural Research* 3(6): 105-108.
- Liebrand, Carolyn. 2008. Using the "extra-value index" to measure agricultural cooperative performance. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-24.
- Liebrand, Carolyn. 2010. Dairy co-op survey reveals financial performance trends. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-25.
- Liebrand, Carolyn, and K. Charles Ling. 2009. Cow power: Co-ops can play role in turning dairy waste into energy and byproducts. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 18-21.
- Ligon, Ethan. 2008. *Risk management in the cooperative contract*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives
- Ling, K. Charles. 2010. What cooperatives do. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 4-7.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2011a. Dairy co-ops: What they are and what they do. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 19-23.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2011b. How co-ops do it: Dairy co-ops are a prime example of the economics of co-op marketing. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 16-19.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2012. The nature of cooperatives: Roles in economizing transaction cost is a new dimension for understanding value of co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 32-35.
- Lipson, Elaine. 2004. True to its roots. *Ms.* 14(2): 48.

-
- Little, Ruth, Damian Maye, and Brian Ilbery. 2012. Collective purchase: Moving local and organic foods beyond the niche market. *Environment & Planning A* 42(8): 1797-1813.
- Livingston, Jane. 2007. New hybrid on Great Plains: Increased consumer access, education paying off for local producers & shoppers. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 26-27.
- Loconto, Allison Marie, and Emmanuel Frank Simbua. Making room for smallholder cooperatives in Tanzanian tea production: Can fairtrade do that? *Journal of Business Ethics*. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10551-011-1101-9>
- Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.
- Lykins, Ashley. 2007. King's ransom: Ohio tree farmers' cooperative seeks better markets, prices for "King of Pines." *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 14-16.
- MacDonald, Kate. 2007. Globalising justice within coffee supply chains? Fair trade, Starbucks and the transformation of supply chain governance. *Third World Quarterly* 28(4): 793-812.
- Mancino, Lisa. 2000. *How consumer characteristics and preferences influence structural options: A study of twin city natural food coops*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota.
- Manfredo, Mark R., Timothy Richards, and Scott McDermott. 2003. *Risk management techniques for agricultural cooperatives: An empirical evaluation*. Paper presented at the NCR-134 Conference on Applied Commodity Price Analysis, Forecasting, and Market Risk Management, St. Louis, Missouri.
- Matson, James. 2011. Virtual food hub helps Virginia producers tap into local food markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-8.
- McKee, Gregory. 2007. *The financial performance of North Dakota agricultural cooperatives* (Agribusiness and Applied Economics Report No. 624). Fargo: North Dakota State University.
- McKee, Gregory. 2008. The financial performance of North Dakota grain marketing and farm supply cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 15-34.
- McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2008. Cass-Clay Creamery: A new direction for an old brand. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 1-14.
- McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2009. North American Bison Cooperative and North Dakota Natural Beef LLC: Governance of a contractual alliance. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 152-165.

-
- Merlo, Catherine. 2006. Southern exposure: Hazelnut growers of Oregon sourcing product & new members in South America. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 16-17.
- Miller, Sally. 2003. One belly one vote. *Alternatives Journal* 29(4): 18.
- Movahedi, Reza. 2012. Analyzing role of the cooperatives in improving employment of agricultural graduates. *International Journal of Agriculture: Research and Review* 2(3): 199-204.
- Natural foods co-op expands on green principles. 2004. *In Business* 26(4): 22-23.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Anna Kihlén, and Lennart Norell. 2009. Are traditional cooperatives an endangered species? About shrinking satisfaction, involvement and trust. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 12(4): 101-122.
- Nilsson, Jerker, and Camilla Ohlsson. 2007. The New Zealand dairy cooperatives' adaptation to changing market conditions. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 35(1): 43-70.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Gunnar L. H. Svendsen, and Gert Tinggaard Svendsen. 2012. Are large and complex agricultural cooperatives losing their social capital? *Agribusiness* 28(2): 187-204.
- Oklahoma food cooperative starts with no outside capital. 2005. *In Business* 27(1): 16.
- Olson, Frayne. 2009. United Producers Inc. Chapter 11 restructuring. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 130-140.
- Ortmann, Gerald, and Robert King. 2007. Agricultural cooperatives I: History, theory and problems. *Agrekon* 46(1): 40-68.
- Osti, Giorgio. 2012. Green social cooperatives in Italy: A practical way to cover the three pillars of sustainability? *Sustainability: Science, Practice, & Policy* 8(1): 82-93.
- Othman, Azmah, and Fatimah Kari. 2008. *Enhancing co-operative movement to achieve Malaysia's development goals*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).

-
- Pennerstorfer, Dieter, and Christoph Weiss. 2011. *Do cooperatives offer high quality products? Theory and empirical evidence from the wine market*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Zurich, Switzerland.
- Pereira, Joseph. 1995. Unknown fruit takes on unfamiliar markets (Ocean Spray Cranberry Cooperative). *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (November 9): B1.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2011. Sailing turbulent seas: Despite volatile markets, co-ops need to look to long-term competitive advantages. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24-28.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Prasertsri, Peerapon, and Richard L. Kilmer 2002. The long haul. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(2): 12.
- Reeves, Hope. 2006. Slippery slope at food co-op. *New York* 39(46): 18.
- Reyes, Elena. 1981. *Food co-op bibliography*. Madison: University Center for Cooperatives, University of Wisconsin–Extension.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2010. Choosing to defect from cooperation—The 2003 collapse of California pear bargaining. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 44-62.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2011. Ownership succession: Co-ops can play role in helping keep farms and ranches in producer hands. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-7.
- Rodrigues Moreira, Vilmar, Christian Luiz da Silva, and Edmilson Alves de Moraes. 2009. *Cooperatives and agribusiness market risk management*. Paper presented at VII International PENSA Conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- Royer, Jeffrey, and Darnell Smith. 2007. Patronage refunds, producer expectations, and optimal pricing by agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 1-16.
- Rural food cooperatives supplier/distribution issues, findings and recommendations. *Northcountry Cooperative Development Fund*. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.ncdf.coop/documents/RuralSupplier.pdf.
- Saitone, Tina L., and Richard J. Sexton. 2009. Optimal cooperative pooling in a quality-differentiated market. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 91(5): 1224-1232.

-
- Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.
- Sexton, Richard, and Himawan Hariyoga. 2004. The canning of Tri Valley. *Rural Cooperatives* 71(5): 20.
- Siebert, John, and John Park. 2010. Maintaining a healthy equity structure: A policy change at Producers Cooperative Association. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 13(3): 87-96.
- Smart, Maya Payne. 2007. Seeds of change. *Black Enterprise* 37(6): 99.
- Smith, Erin, and William Loke. 2012. "We know our worth": Lessons from a fair trade coffee cooperative in Honduras. *Human Organization* 71(1): 87-98.
- Soboh, Rafat Ali Mosa Ewaida, Alfons Oude Lansink, and Gert van Dijk. 2011. Distinguishing dairy cooperatives from investor-owned firms in Europe using financial indicators. *Agribusiness* 27(1): 34-46.
- Soboh, Rafat, Alfons Oude Lansink, and Gert van Dijk. 2012. Efficiency of cooperatives and investor owned firms revisited. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 63(1): 142-157.
- Sohn, Amy. 2006. Battle of the bulgur. *New York* 39(25): 12.
- Srinivasan, R. 2011. The cost of risky debt in cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 1-15.
- Stofferahn, Curtis. 2000. *Case study: Sale of locally produced foods to a cooperative food store, Grand Forks food co-operative, Amazing Grains*. Grand Forks: University of North Dakota.
- Stofferahn, Curtis. 2010. South Dakota soybean processors: The discourse of conversion from cooperative to limited liability corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 13-43.
- Summerour, Jenny. 2003. Co-ops in contention. *Progressive Grocer* 82(4): 34-36.
- Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.
- This co-op really cooperates (Pro-Fac Cooperative and subsidiary Curtice-Burns Foods). n.d. *Food Processing* 57(March): 78-79.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2006. Co-op leaders share strategies for pursuing global markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 20-23.

-
- Thompson, Stephen. 2010. Going mobile: Co-ops operate traveling slaughter units to help grow local foods movement. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Thompson, Todd. 2006. Bottling hope in Africa: Land O'Lakes providing boost to Ugandan dairy industry. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 14-15.
- Todd, Anne. 2010. Illinois green pastures fiber cooperative: Co-op connects craft makers with locally produced fiber. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 8-10.
- Todd, Anne. 2011. Taking the plunge: American Prawn Co-op helping aquaculture take root in tobacco country. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 4-7.
- Torgerson, Randall. 2000. Cooperative marketing in the new millennium. *Rural Cooperatives* 67(1): 7.
- Truman Center. 1987. *Chicago metropolitan cooperative directory: Housing, child care, food, worker ownership*. Chicago: Truman College Co-op Center, Truman Center.
- Turtiainen, Turto. 2008. *Financial cooperatives and rural outreach in developing countries: A tool to involve rural poor in economic life*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Valentinov, Vladislav. 2007. Why are cooperatives important in agriculture? An organizational economics perspective. *Journal of Institutional Economics* 3(1): 55-69.
- Valkila, Joni, and Anja Nygren. 2010. Impacts of fair trade certification on coffee farmers, cooperatives, and laborers in Nicaragua. *Agriculture and Human Values* 27(3): 321-333.
- Vanderslice, Virginia. 1988. Separating leadership from leaders: An assessment of the effect of leader and follower roles in organizations (Moosewood restaurant). *Human Relations* 41(September): 677-696.
- Van der Krogt, Dirk, Jerker Nilsson, and Viggo Høst. 2007. The impact of cooperatives' risk aversion and equity capital constraints on their inter-firm consolidation and collaboration strategies—with an empirical study of the European dairy industry. *Agribusiness* 23(4): 453-472.
- Vásquez-León, Marcela. 2010. Free markets and fair trade, collective livelihood struggles, and the cooperative model: Two case studies from Paraguay. *Latin American Perspective* 37(6): 53-73.
- Vicari, Sara, Pasquale De Muro, and Stefania Marcone. 2008. *Co-operatives' role to fight poverty in developing countries: The commitment of Legacoop*. Rome, Italy: Department of Economics,

-
- University Roma Tre. Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/\\$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf).
- Vielma, Sally. 2003. Sweet smell of success. *Rural Cooperatives* 70(6): 20.
- Viswanathan, P. K. 2008. *Co-operatives and collective action: Case of a rubber grower co-operative in East Garo Hills in Meghalaya, North East India* (Gujarat Institute of Development Research Working Paper No. 189). Accessed June 9, 2012. www.gidr.ac.in/pdf/WP-189.pdf.
- Wadsworth, James. 2010. State cooperative councils adapting to help members in turbulent times. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-31.
- Ward, Michael. 2007. Emerald pastures: Ireland's dairy co-ops adopt range of strategies in response to changing markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 14-19.
- Welch, J. Mark, Conrad P. Lyford, and Kenneth Harling. 2007. The value of Plains Cotton Cooperative Association. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 170-185.
- Woldu Assefa, Thomas, and Fanaye Tadesse. 2012. *Women's participation in agricultural cooperatives in Ethiopia* (Working Paper). Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/\\$FILE/4_AssefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/$FILE/4_AssefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf).
- Wollni, Meike, and Manfred Zeller. 2007. Do farmers benefit from participating in specialty markets and cooperatives? The case of coffee marketing in Costa Rica. *Agricultural Economics* 37(2-3): 243-248.
- Wolz, Axel, and Pham Bao Duong. 2009. *The transformation of agricultural producer cooperatives: The case of Vietnam*. Paper presented at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem's Department of Agricultural Economics and Management's international workshop: "Rural Cooperation in the 21st Century: Lessons from the Past, Pathways to the Future," Rehovot, Israel.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.
- Zhao, Li, and Patrick Develtere. 2010. New co-operatives in China: Why they break away from orthodox co-operatives. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(1): 35-48.
- Zheng, Shi, Zhigang Wang, and Titus Awokuse. 2012. Determinants of producers' participation in agricultural cooperatives: Evidence from Northern China. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy* 34(1): 167-186.

Healthcare Cooperatives

- Angell, Marcia. 1994. Get insurers off the case. *American Prospect* 17(Spring): 13-14.
- Baarda, James. 2006. USDA/co-op partnership aids producer quest for market power. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 20-23.
- Balto, David. 2011. *The FTC vs. Lake Wobegon*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.hhnmag.com/hhnmag_app/jsp/articledisplay.jsp?dcrpath=HHNMAG/Article/data/04APR2011/0411HHN_Outbox&domain=HHNMAG.
- Battani, Jordan. 2009. *Health insurance cooperatives—A real reform alternative?* Falls Church, VA: Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://assets1.csc.com/health_services/downloads/CSC_Health_Insurance_Cooperatives.pdf.
- Bau, Margaret. 2011. Co-ops for caregivers: Homecare co-ops viewed as one answer to long-term care needs in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 18-21.
- Binh, Vu Trong, Bui Thi Thai, Hoang Vu Quang, and Paule Moustier. 2007. *The role of farmer organisations and researcher support in the inclusion of smallholders in quality pork supply chains in Vietnam*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Montpellier, France.
- Bolch, Matt. 2011. Co-ops await launch commands: Budget cuts indicate the program might never get off the ground. *Managed Healthcare Executive* (August 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://managedhealthcareexecutive.modernmedicine.com/mhe/article/articleDetail.jsp?id=732943&sk=&date=&pageID=2>.
- Canadian Cooperative Association. 1995a. *Co-ops and health care: Opportunities for growth*. Toronto: Canadian Cooperative Association.
- Canadian Cooperative Association. 1995b. *Health care cooperatives*. Toronto: Canadian Cooperative Association.
- Canadian Cooperative Association. 1996. *Facing the future: A symposium on co-operative alternatives for public sector restructuring*. Toronto: Canadian Cooperative Association.
- Carman, James. 1992. *Strategic alliances among rural hospitals* (Research Report No. 6). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed

-
- June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.
- Clark, Robin. 1995. Creating work opportunities for people with severe mental illness (response to "The economic advancement of the mentally ill in the community"). *Community Mental Health Journal* 31(August): 397-401.
- Davis, Karen. 2009. Cooperative health care: The way forward? *The Commonwealth Fund Blog* (June 22, 2009). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.commonwealthfund.org/Blog/Health-Cooperatives-The-Way-Forward.aspx.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Eisdorfer, Carl, David Kessler, and Abby Spector. 1989. *Caring for the elderly: Reshaping health policy*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Evans, James, and George Halvorson. 1995. Rural health care can be co-op led. *Year in Cooperation* 1(2): 12-13.
- Fuchs, Beth. 1994. *Health care reform alliances, purchasing groups, and purchasing cooperatives*. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service.
- Giesen, Paul, et al. 2007. Safety of telephone triage in general practitioner cooperatives: Do triage nurses correctly estimate urgency. *Quality & Safety in Health Care* 16(3): 181-184.
- Grey, Michael. 2009. Health insurance cooperatives: Lessons from the Great Depression. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 302(23): 2587-2588.
- Hanson, Russell. 1994. Health-care reform, managed competition, and subnational politics. *Publius* 24(Summer): 49-68.
- Hardesty, Shermain D., and Vikas D. Salgia. 2007. Most West Coast agricultural cooperatives are financially competitive. *California Agriculture* 61(4): 172-176. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://agecon.ucdavis.edu/people/faculty/shermain-hardesty/docs/most-west-coast-agricultural-cooperatives-are-financially-viable.pdf>.
- Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.

Jost, Timothy. 2011. Implementing health reform: Insurance cooperatives. *Health Affairs Blog* (July 19). Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2011/07/19/implementing-health-reform-insurance-cooperatives>.

Jost, Timothy. 2012a. Local cooperatives will not work in rural America. *New York Times "Prescriptions" Blog*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/local-cooperatives-will-not-work-in-rural-america>.

Jost, Timothy. 2012b. Making a cooperative work. *New York Times "Prescriptions" Blog*. Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/making-a-cooperative-work>.

Larson, Eric. 2009. Group health cooperative—One coverage-and-delivery model for accountable care. *New England Journal of Medicine* 361(17): 1620-1622.

Laursen, Eric. 2006. The Bronx, New York: Quality job, quality care. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/health-care-for-all/the-bronx-new-york-quality-job-quality-care.

Lei, Xiaoyan, and Wanchuan Lin. 2009. The new cooperative medical scheme in rural China: Does more coverage mean more service and better health? *Health Economics* 18(S2): S25-S46.

Leviten-Reid, Catherine, and Ann Hoyt. 2009. Community-based home support agencies. *Canadian Journal on Aging* 28(2): 107-120.

Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.

Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2010. Are worker-owned cooperatives the brewing pots for social capital? *Community Development* 41(4): 417-430.

Mashal, Monica, Andrea Harris, Bill Corbett, and Elvy Del Bianco. 2009. *Co-operative opportunities in British Columbia: A discussion paper by Vancity for the Business Council of British Columbia Opportunity BC 2020 Project*. Vancouver: Vancouver City Savings Credit Union. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.bcbc.com/Documents/2020_200909_Vancity.pdf.

McCarthy, Douglas, Kimberly Mueller, and Ingrid Tillmann. 2009. Group health cooperative: Reinventing primary care by connecting patients with a medical home. *Case Study: Organized Health Care Delivery System* (July). Accessed June 9, 2012. www.commonwealthfund.org/~media/Files/Publications/Case%20Study/2009/Jul/1283_McCarthy_Group%20Health_case_study_72_rev.pdf.

-
- McCarthy, Douglas, Rachel Nuzum, Stephanie Mika, Jennifer Wrenn, and Mary Wakefield. 2008. The North Dakota experience: Achieving high-performance health care through rural innovation and cooperation. *The Commonwealth Fund*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.commonwealthfund.org/usr_doc/1130_McCarthy_North_Dakota_experience.pdf?section=4039.
- Minnesota Department of Health. 1999. *Health provider cooperatives: The status of direct contracting, a report to the Minnesota Legislature*. St. Paul: Minnesota Department of Health Office of Rural Health & Primary Care.
- Nakhasi, Atul, and Allison Thigpen. 2009. *A toolkit: Health insurance cooperatives*. Washington, DC: Alliance for Health Reform. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.allhealth.org/publications/Private_health_insurance/Co-Op_Toolkit_Master_-_91.pdf.
- Nebraska Department of Health. 1995. *A report to the legislature and the governor on the feasibility of developing health purchasing cooperatives (pools) in Nebraska*. Lincoln: Nebraska Health Purchasing Cooperative Steering Committee.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Panayotof-Schaan, Luba. 2009. *An overview of health co-operatives: A case study perspective using Canadian and international examples*. Victoria: British Columbia Institute for Co-operative Studies.
- Penner, Norman. 1996. Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound: Toward integrated care. *Behavioral Health Management* 16(July/August): 24-25.
- Philips, Hilde, et al. 2010. What's the effect of the implementation of general practitioner cooperatives on caseload? Prospective intervention study on primary and secondary care. *BMC Health Services Research* 10: 222.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Restakis, John, and Ondrej Filip. 2008. *Enabling policy for health and social co-ops in BC*. Port Alberni, BC: BC-Alberta Social Economy Research Alliance (BALTA).

-
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2007. Worker-owned/ESOPs can help preserve business in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-31.
- Sack, Kevin. 2009. Health co-op offers model for overhaul. *New York Times* (July 6). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.nytimes.com/2009/07/07/health/policy/07coop.html.
- Schreck, David. 1985. *Improving the delivery of community-based health & social services* (Working Papers, 3[5]). Saskatoon, SK: Co-operative College of Canada.
- Size, Tim. 1993. Managing partnerships: The perspective of a rural hospital cooperative. *Health Care Management Review* 18(1): 31-41.
- Smith, Cathy. 2011. Doctors organizing co-op to improve medical care in rural Pennsylvania. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-29.
- Stewart, Kirsten. 2012. Utah may start health insurance co-op. *The Salt Lake Tribune* (March 21). Accessed June 9, 2012. www.sltrib.com/sltrib/news/53754213-78/health-care-baker-public.html.csp.
- Stewart, M. Kathryn, et al. 2003. The Arkansas River Valley Rural Health Cooperative: Building a three-pronged approach to improved health and health care. *Journal of Rural Health* 19(S5): 384-390.
- Stryjan, Yohanan, and Filip Wijkstroem. 1996. Cooperatives and nonprofit organizations in Swedish social welfare. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics/Annales de l'Economie Publique Sociale et Cooperative* 67(March): 5-27.
- Surpin, Rick. 1994. CHCA's strategy for replication (Cooperative Home Care Associates, Bronx, NY). *Generations* 18(Fall): 57-58.
- Tall, Russ. 1995. Member-governed health care from a consumer board member's perspective. *Year in Cooperation* 1(2): 10-11.
- Tevis, Cheryl. 1989. First aid for rural hospitals. *Successful Farming* 87(February): 66AE.
- Underwood, Anne. 2009. So what's a health insurance co-op, anyway? *New York Times* (August 17). Accessed June 9, 2012, <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/08/17/so-whats-a-health-insurance-coop-anyway/#>.
- United Nations Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development/International Co-operative Alliance. 1995. *Co-operative enterprise in the health and social care sectors: A global*

review and proposals for policy coordination. Geneva and New York: United Nations Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development/International Co-operative Alliance.

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1994. *Access to health insurance: Public and private employers' experience with purchasing cooperatives* (Report to Congressional Requesters). Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office.

U.S. Senate. 1986. *Child health incentives reform plan, and legislation related to farm co-ops: Hearing before the Committee on Finance, Subcommittee on Taxation and Debt Management*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Warner, Richard, and Paul Polak. 1995. The economic advancement of the mentally ill in the community: 1. Economic opportunities. *Community Mental Health Journal* 31(August): 381-396. (Related material: Discussion in 31: 397-401, August 1995)

Wicks, Elliot, Richard Curtis, and Kevin Haugh. 1994. *Designing health purchasing alliances/cooperatives: Federal policy issues and options*. Washington, DC: Henry J. Kaiser, Institute for Health Policy Solutions.

Wilkerson, John, Kelley Devers, and Ruth Given. 1997. *Competitive managed care: The emerging health care system*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Housing Cooperatives

Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.

Agan, Amanda, and Alexander Tabarrok. 2005. What are private governments worth? Do homeowners associations raise property values? *Regulation* 28(3): 14-17.

Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.

Blackburn, Frank. 1994. Close to home: Cooperative housing suits seniors and shapes communities. *Year in Cooperation* 1(1): 24-25.

Canadian Housing Information Centre. 1988. *Cooperative housing: A bibliography/Bibliographie sur les coopératives de logements*. Ottawa: Canadian Housing Information Centre, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

-
- Chaland, Nicole. 2001. *Rising Star Housing Co-op. C. Rushton*. Victoria: British Columbia Institute for Co-operative Studies.
- Chellis, Robert, and James Seagle. 1982. *Congregate housing for older people: A solution for the 1980s*. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.
- Clapham, David, and Keith Kintrea. 1994. Community ownership and the break-up of council housing in Britain. *Journal of Social Policy* 23(April): 219-245.
- Clark, Helene. 1994. Taking up space: Redefining political legitimacy in New York City. *Environment & Planning A* 26(June): 937-955.
- Conner, Claudia. 1979. *A guide to community development: Block grant funds for housing cooperatives*. Washington, DC: National Association of Housing Cooperatives.
- Cooper, Matthew, and Margaret Rodman. 1994. Accessibility and quality of life in housing cooperatives. *Environment & Behavior* 26: 49-70.
- Cooper, Matthew, and Margaret Rodman. 2000. Some consequences of economic and political change for a Toronto Housing Cooperative. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 9(2): 197-213.
- Cory, Jim. 1998. *Cash in with co-ops: A sales-builder special report*. New York: Lebhar-Friedman.
- Dilger, Robert Jay. 1994. Residential community associations: Their impact on local government finance and politics. *Public Management* 76(April): 16-21.
- Fox, Michael. 2007. Building autonomy, one co-op at a time. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/liberate-your-space/building-autonomy-one-co-op-at-a-time.
- Frederick, Donald. 2006. Bye-bye business judgment rule? *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24.
- French, Charlie, Kelly Giraud, and Sally Ward. 2008. Building wealth through ownership: Resident-owned manufactured housing communities in New Hampshire. *Journal of Extension* 46(2).
- Fruet, Genoveva Maya. 2005. The low-income housing cooperatives in Porto Alegre, Brazil: A state/community partnership. *Habitat International* 29(2): 303-324.
- Ganapati, Sukumar. 2010. Enabling housing cooperatives: Policy lessons from Sweden, India and the United States. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 34(2): 365-380.

-
- Gordon, James. 1995. *An assessment of migrant and seasonal farm workers' need for housing in California: How a cooperative model has helped meet that need*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Gray, Jim, Jay Marcus, and Jolie Marie Carey. 2005. Cooperative housing: A model worth considering for affordable homeownership and strengthened communities. *Journal of Housing and Community Development* 62(6): 20-25.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Jackson, Mandi Isaacs. 2005. New Haven's Trade Union Plaza: "By working people for working people." *WorkingUSA* 8(5): 573-591.
- Kulaba, Saitel M. 1983. An integrated development approach to housing cooperatives in Tanzania. *Ekistics* 50(January/February): 35-41.
- Lawson, Ronald. 1998. Owners of last resort: The track record of New York City's early low-income housing cooperatives. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 30(4): 60-97.
- Mathey, Kosta. 1984. The British squatter movement: Self-help housing and "short-life" cooperatives. *Ekistics* 51(July/August): 334-337.
- Mexico Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática. 1997. *San Luis Potosí: Datos por ejido y comunidad agraria: XI Censo General de Población y Vivienda, 1990; VII Censo Agropecuario, 1991*. [Spanish]. Mexico Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática. Available online: www.inegi.gob.mx
- Miceli, Thomas, Gerald Sazama, and C. F. Sirmans. 1998. Managing externalities in multi-unit housing: Limited equity cooperatives as alternatives to public housing. *Journal of Policy Modeling* 20(5): 649-668.
- Morin, Richard, Marie Bouchard, Winnie Frohn, Paul Bodson, and Nathalie Chicoine. 2005. Le logement communautaire à Montréal: Satisfaction résidentielle et insertion socio-spatiale. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 14(2): 261-285.
- Mukhija, Vinit. 2006. Property readjustment and a tenants' cooperative in Mumbai: Some lessons and questions. *Environment & Planning A* 38(11): 2157-2171.
- Nelson, Robert. 2004. The private neighborhood: Will homeowners associations lead to a revolution in local government? *Regulation* 27(2): 40-47.

Nolan, Jill, and Thomas Blaine. 2001. Rural cooperative housing for older adults: An emerging challenge for extension educators. *Journal of Extension* 39(2). Accessed June 14, 2007. www.joe.org/joe/2001april/a3.html.

Oluwole Oyewole, Matthew. 2010. Housing development finance through cooperative societies: The case of Ogbomoso, Nigeria. *International Journal of Housing Markets and Analysis* 3(3): 245-255.

Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).

Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.

Reynolds, Anne, and Char Thompson. 2005a. *Development manual for small rural home cooperatives*. Madison: Foundation for Rural Housing, Inc. and University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives.

Reynolds, Anne, and Char Thompson. 2005b. *Legal manual for small rural home cooperatives*. Madison: Rural Housing Foundation, Inc. and University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives.

Rodman, Margaret, and Matthew Cooper. 1995. Accessibility as a discourse of space in Canadian housing cooperatives. *American Ethnologist* 22: 589-601.

Saegert, Susan, and Lymari Benítez. 2005. Limited equity housing cooperatives: Defining a niche in the low-income housing market. *Journal of Planning Literature* 19(4): 427-439.

Sanguinetti, Angela. 2012. The design of intentional communities: A recycled perspective on sustainable neighborhoods. *Behavior and Social Issues* 21: 5-25.

Sazama, Gerald W. 2000. Lessons from the history of affordable housing cooperatives in the United States: A case study in American affordable housing policy. *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 59(4): 573-608.

Schill, Michael H., Ioan Voicu, and Jonathan Miller. 2007. *The condominium versus cooperative puzzle: An empirical analysis of housing in New York City* (Working Paper). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://furmancenter.org/files/publications/coopcondoarticlejuly23_2006_1_1.pdf.

Shapiro, Sylvia. 1998. *The co-op bible: Everything you need to know about co-ops and condos: Getting in, staying in, surviving, thriving*. New York: St. Martin's Griffin.

-
- Skelton, Ian. 2000. Cooperative and nonprofit housing in Winnipeg: Toward a re-engagement of the provision infrastructure. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 9(2): 177-196.
- Somerville, Peter. 2007. Co-operative identity. *Journal of Co-operative Studies* 40(1): 5-17.
- Thériault, Luc, Ron Skibbens, and Leslie Brown. 2008. *A portrait of co-operatives and credit unions in Atlantic Canada: Preliminary analysis* (Social Economy and Sustainability Research Network Working Paper 2008-01). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://dc.msvu.ca:8080/fr/bitstream/handle/10587/77/portrait_coops.pdf?sequence=1.
- Truman Center. 1987. *Chicago metropolitan cooperative directory: Housing, child care, food, worker ownership*. Chicago: Truman College Co-op Center, Truman Center.
- U.S. House of Representatives. n.d. *Dignity, independence, and cost-effectiveness: The success of the Congregate Housing Services Program*. Hearing before the House Subcommittee on Housing and Consumer Affairs, Select Committee on Aging. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Van Dyne, Linn, Don Vandewalle, Tatiana Kostova, Michael Latham, and L. L. Cummings. 2000. Collectivism, propensity to trust and self-esteem as predictors of organizational citizenship in a non-work setting. *Journal of Organizational Behavior* 21: 3-4.
- Vicari, Sara, Pasquale De Muro, and Stefania Marcone. 2008. *Co-operatives' role to fight poverty in developing countries: The commitment of Legacoop*. Rome, Italy: Department of Economics, University Roma Tre. Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/\\$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf).
- Ward, Colin. 1995. Fringe benefits (squatters in rural Norfolk have a message). *New Statesman & Society* 8(June 9): 30.
- Wasylyshyn, Christine, and Joy L. Johnson. 1998. Living in a housing co-operative for low income women: Issues of identity, environment and control. *Social Science & Medicine* 47(7): 973-981.
- Worts, Diana. 2005. It just doesn't feel like you're obviously in: Housing policy, family privacy, and the reproduction of social inequality. *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 42(4): 445-465.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Insurance and Risk Management Cooperatives

- Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.
- Bailey, Micael, and Thomas Sporleder. 2000. *The real options approach to evaluating a risky investment by a New Generation Cooperative: Further processing*. Columbus: Ohio State University, Department of Environmental and Development Economics.
- Barr, T. 1997. Risk management: An evolving cooperative challenge. *American Cooperation*: 187-188.
- Barton, David. 2009. FCStone conversion to a public corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 183-202.
- Bernardi, Andrea. 2007. *The cooperative organization: Economic, organisational and policy issues* (Italian Association for the Promotion of Cultural Cooperation and Nonprofit Organizations [AICCON] Working Paper No. 42). Accessed June 1, 2012. www.aiccon.it/file/convdoc/n.42.pdf.
- Besley, Timothy. 1995. Nonmarket institutions for credit and risk sharing in low-income countries. *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 9(Summer): 115-127.
- Brown, Roger. 2001. *New Generation Cooperatives: Case study 21st Century Alliance: Building value-added agribusiness*. Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University.
- Campbell, Dan. 2002. Co-op's grain marketer strives to reduce producer risk exposure. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(5): 8-9.
- Campbell, Dan. 2004. Balancing act: Risk-hedging strategy big part of Iowa ethanol co-op's success. *Rural Cooperatives* 71: 18-20.
- Campbell, Dan. 2006. The edge: High-tech co-op delivers cutting-edge computer services for rural utilities. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 4-6.
- Conley, John. 2002. An integrated program revisited. *Risk Management* 49(12): 48.
- Cook, Michael L., and Constantine Iliopoulos. 1999. Beginning to inform the theory of the cooperative firm: Emergence of the New Generation Cooperative. *The Finnish Journal of Business Economics* 4: 525-535.
- Fulton, Joan, Michael Popp, and Carolyn Gray. 1998. Evolving business arrangements in local grain marketing cooperatives. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 20(1): 54-68.

Gudger, W. 1983. *A model for Afro-Asian agricultural insurance: A cooperative public and private sector venture*. San Jose, Costa Rica: Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture.

Hansmann, Henry. 1985. *Mutual insurance companies and the theory of nonprofit and cooperative enterprise* (PONPO Working Paper #89; ISPS Working Paper #2089). New Haven, CT: Yale University Program on Non-Profit Organizations, Institution for Social and Policy Studies.

Hanson, James, Robert Dismukes, William Chambers, Catherine Greene, and Amy Kremen. 2004. Risk and risk management in organic agriculture: Views of organic farmers. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems* 19(4): 218-227.

Hanson, Mark J. 2000. *Starting a value-added agribusiness: A legal perspective*. Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University.

Harrington, Scott, and Greg Niehaus. 2003. United grain growers: Enterprise risk management and weather risk. *Risk Management & Insurance Review* 6(2): 193-208.

Heflebower, Richard. 1980. *Cooperatives and mutuals in the market system*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.

Herrington, Bryce. 2000. *Financial and strategic management for nonprofit organizations: A comprehensive reference to legal, financial management, and operations rules and guidelines for nonprofits* (3rd ed.). ISBN 978-0-7879-5026-2.

Hofmann, Mark. 1990. Risk management honor roll: Oaks nurtures co-op's program (Tennessee Farmers Cooperative's risk manager R. Oaks). *Business Insurance* 24(April 30): 159-162.

Jost, Timothy. 2011. Implementing health reform: Insurance cooperatives. *Health Affairs Blog* (July 19). Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2011/07/19/implementing-health-reform-insurance-cooperatives>.

Jost, Timothy. 2012a. Local cooperatives will not work in rural America. *New York Times "Prescriptions" Blog*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/local-cooperatives-will-not-work-in-rural-america>.

Jost, Timothy. 2012b. Making a cooperative work. *New York Times "Prescriptions" Blog*. Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/making-a-cooperative-work>.

Kyazze, Lawrence. 2010. *Cooperatives: The sleeping economic and social giants in Uganda* (International Labour Organization CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 15). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ilo.org/public/english/employment/ent/coop/africa/download/wpno15cooperativesinuganda.pdf.

Langdon, Steve. 1996. Panel OKs Fawell's insurance bill. *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report* 54(March 9): 617.

Ligon, Ethan. 2008. *Risk management in the cooperative contract*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives

Manfredo, Mark R., Timothy Richards, and Scott McDermott. 2003. *Risk management techniques for agricultural cooperatives: An empirical evaluation*. Paper presented at the NCR-134 Conference on Applied Commodity Price Analysis, Forecasting, and Market Risk Management, St. Louis, Missouri.

Muhm, Don. 1998. *More than a farm organization: Farmers union in Minnesota*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.

Nguyen, Thi-Dieu-Phuong Genevieve. 1998. *Food insecurity and the evolution of indigenous risk-sharing institutions in the Sahel*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Ohio State University, Columbus.

Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).

Piesse, Jenifer, Tobias Doyer, Colin Thirtle, and Nick Vink. 2005. The changing role of grain cooperatives in the transition to competitive markets in South Africa. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 33: 197-218.

Piggott, Nicholas, George Shumaker, and Charles Edward Curtis. 2005. *Guide to price-risk management in grain marketing for North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia*. Raleigh: North Carolina Cooperative Extension, North Carolina State University. OCLC: 60886447

Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.

Rhodes, James, and M. Tenny. 1983. How do you manage price risk in grain futures trading? Cooperatives, management. *Farmer Cooperatives* 50(4): 16-19.

Rodrigues Moreira, Vilmar, Christian Luiz da Silva, and Edmilson Alves de Moraes. 2009. *Cooperatives and agribusiness market risk management*. Paper presented at VII International PENSA Conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.

-
- Stewart, Kirsten. 2012. Utah may start health insurance co-op. *The Salt Lake Tribune* (March 21). Accessed June 9, 2012. www.sltrib.com/sltrib/news/53754213-78/health-care-baker-public.html.csp.
- Streifel, Bradley. 2002. *Analysis of financial management strategies for New Generation Cooperatives under conditions of risk*. Fargo: North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science.
- Sykuta, Michael E., and Michael L. Cook. 2001. Cooperative and membership commitment: A new institutional economics approach to contracts and cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 83(5).
- Underwood, Anne. 2009. So what's a health insurance co-op, anyway? *New York Times* (August 17). Accessed June 9, 2012, <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/08/17/so-whats-a-health-insurance-coop-anyway/#>.
- U.S. Senate. 1986. *Child health incentives reform plan, and legislation related to farm co-ops: Hearing before the committee on finance, subcommittee on taxation and debt management*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Vergara, Oscar, Keith Coble, Thomas Knight, George Patrick, and Alan Baquet. 2001. *Understanding limited resource farmer's risk management decision making: Summary and preliminary analysis* (Research Report 2001-003). Starkville: Mississippi State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Wachenheim, Cheryl J., and David Saxowsky. 2003. Profits and risk: Fitting an old framework to a new agriculture. *Journal of the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers* 66(1): 119-128.
- Wicks, Elliot, Richard Curtis, and Kevin Haugh. 1994. *Designing health purchasing alliances/cooperatives: Federal policy issues and options*. Washington, DC: Henry J. Kaiser, Institute for Health Policy Solutions.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A. 1999. New risk-management strategies for agricultural cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics: Proceedings* 81(5): 1234.
- Zhao, Li. 2011. *Capital formation in new cooperatives in China: Policy and practice* (Euricse Working Paper No. 015/11). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1793188.

Public Utilities (Electricity, Gas, Telephone)

Alperovitz, Gar, Steve Dubb, and Ted Howard. 2007. Asset-building comes of age. *Shelterforce* (Spring).

Axel-Lute, Miriam. 2010. Green jobs with roots. *Shelterforce* (Summer).

Barnes, Douglas, and Gerald Foley. 2004. *Rural electrification in the developing world: A summary of lessons from successful programs*. Washington, DC: Joint UNDP/World Bank Energy Sector Management Assistance Programme (ESMAP).

Barnes, Douglas, Robert van der Plas, and Willem Floor. 1997. Tackling the rural energy problem in developing countries. *Finance & Development* 34(June): 11-15.

Bernardo, Francisco, and Gregorio Kilayko. 1990. Promoting rural energy technology: The case of gasifiers in the Philippines (Irrigators' Service Associations). *World Development* 18(April): 565-574.

Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.

Borst, Alan. 2007. Wind power energizing: Increasing share of U.S. wind energy sector held by community and producer groups. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 10-13.

Boudreaux, Greg. 1999. Size matters: Getting bigger without consolidation. *Management Quarterly*, 40.

Brockhouse, Bill. 2008. Lassoing Wyoming's wind: Landowners band together to bargain for higher wind-power royalties. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 8-9.

Burr, Michael T. 2004. Consolidating co-ops. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 142(6): 71-76.

Campbell, Dan. 2007. Harvesting the prairie wind. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-8.

Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.

Chalkiadaki, Georgios, Valentin Robu, Ramachandra Kota, Alex Rogers, and Nick Jennings. 2011. *Cooperatives of distributed energy resources for efficient virtual power plants*. Paper presented at the 10th International Conference on Autonomous Agents and Multiagent Systems, Taipei, Taiwan.

-
- Cody, Eric P. 1999. Capturing cooperative principles in restructuring legislation: The New Mexico bellwether case. *Management Quarterly* 40.
- Collet, Bill. 2005. Bringing the co-op advantage to new service areas. *Management Quarterly* 46(3): 26-37.
- Colton, Roger. 1994. *Addressing low-income inability-to-pay utility bills during the winter months on tribal lands served by electric co-ops: A model tribal winter utility shutoff regulation*. Belmont, MA: Fisher, Sheehan and Colton.
- Conference on Alternative State and Local Policies. 1981. *Cooperatives and energy: Annotated bibliography and resource directory*. Washington, DC: Conference on Alternative State and Local Policies (U.S.), The Co-op Development and Assistance Project, The Energy Project.
- Cross-country co-operation. 1997. *Economist* 343(May 3): 22.
- Di Falco, Salvatore, Melinda Smale, and Charles Perrings. 2007. The role of agricultural cooperatives in sustaining the wheat diversity and productivity: The case of southern Italy. *Environmental & Resource Economics* 39(2): 161-174.
- Diltz, David J. 2002. U.S. equity markets and environmental policy: The case of electric utility investor behavior during the passage of the clean air act amendments of 1990. *Environmental and Resource Economics* 23(4): 379-401.
- Dunn, Warren. 1998. Electrifying rural economics. *Forum for Applied Research & Public Policy* 13(4): 87-89.
- Electrotechnology research to benefit agricultural industry (Electric Power Research Institute and the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association have selected four studies for cofunding). 1990. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 126(July 5): 7.
- Ellis, Robert. 2011. Split decision: Virginia electric co-ops join forces to purchase investor-owned assets, then split service territory. *Rural Cooperatives* (July / August): 30-34.
- English, Glenn. 1997. Should electric industry restructuring legislation include a renewable energy mandate? (statement, June 6, 1995). *Congressional Digest* 76(August/September): 211.
- English, G. June. 1999. Choosing the cooperative option. *The Electricity Journal* 12(5): 30-33(4).
- EPRI and NRECA cofund agricultural electrotechnology studies (Electric Power Research Institute and National Rural Electric Cooperative Association). 1990. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 126 (July 19): 53-54.

Gaines, Sallie. 1999. Nicor in venture to build suburban electricity plant; East Dundee (IL) facility to open this summer. *Chicago Tribune* (January 12): Business section, p. 3.

Garrick, Cynthia. 1995. *Rural electric cooperatives: IRP survey*. Springfield, VA: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service.

Greer, Monica. 2008. A test of vertical economies for non-vertically integrated firms: The case of rural electric cooperatives. *Energy Economics* 30(3): 679-687.

Hamalainen, Raimo P., Juha Mantysaari, Jukka Ruusunen, and Pierre-Olivier Pineau. 2000. Cooperative consumers in a deregulated electricity market—dynamic consumption strategies and price coordination. *Energy* 25(9): 857-875.

Hollas, Daniel, and Stanley Stansell. 1988. An examination of the effect of ownership form on price efficiency: Proprietary, cooperative and municipal electric utilities. *Southern Economic Journal* 55(October): 336-350.

Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.

Holtham, Gerry. 1998. Ownership and privatised utilities. *Political Quarterly* 69(4): 386-393.

Jost, Timothy. 2012. Local cooperatives will not work in rural America. *New York Times "Prescriptions" Blog*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/local-cooperatives-will-not-work-in-rural-america>.

Kammen, Daniel M., and Charles Kirubi. 2008. Poverty, energy, and resource use in developing countries: Focus on Africa. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1136(1): 348-357.

Kiser, Stephen. 1998. *Understanding of the cooperative environment by directors of agricultural and rural electric cooperatives*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Auburn University, Montgomery, AL.

Kittredge, Clare. 1999. Agendas vary, but activists seek way to act as one. *Boston Globe* (April 25): p. A1.

Kreis, Donald M. 2011. *The next next greatest thing: An electric cooperative manifesto* (Vermont Law School Research Paper No. 11-18). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1881033>

Landis, Tim. 1998. Job grants give needed boost to area businesses/Illini: Technology among recipients. *State Journal Register* (Springfield, IL) (December 25): Business section, p. 21.

-
- LeGates, Charlotte. 1999. Providers of last resort: Will they destroy the grid? *Electrical World* 213(3): 43-44.
- Lewis, Tom D., and Ronald P. Salyer. 2001. The electric generation service supply “opt-in, opt-out” decision: Determining what’s best for member-consumers. *Management Quarterly* 42.
- Little, David A. I. 2006. Recruiting & compensating for key positions in a competitive market. *Management Quarterly* 47(3): 24-33.
- Lyman, Ashley. 1994. Philippine electric demand and equivalence scales. *Southern Economic Journal* 60: 596-611.
- Mara, Duncan, and Graham Alabaster. 2008. A new paradigm for low-cost urban water supplies and sanitation in developing countries. *Water Policy* 10: 119-129.
- Massaro, Donald J. 2000. Keeping electric cooperative members from falling through the net. *Management Quarterly* 41.
- Mayberry, Anne. 2012. Utility co-op connection: Telephone co-ops build broadband, create rural jobs. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 35-37.
- McDaniel, Tillman. 1999. Restructuring: A fictional co-op’s attempt to prepare. *Management Quarterly* 40.
- McKee, Gregory. 2011. Capital budgeting decisions for electricity distribution cooperatives: The case of Cass County Electric Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 62-81.
- McMahon, Michael P. 2000. Distributive generation: Approaching a paradigm shift. *Management Quarterly* 41.
- Morris, Catherine. 1993. America’s rural electric systems face daunting challenges as they seek to reinvent themselves and their mission. *Electricity Journal* 6(May): 16-23.
- National Rural Electric Cooperative Association (NRECA). 1982. *Directory of generation and transmission cooperatives*. Washington, DC: NRECA.
- North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority. 1994. *Directory and annual progress report of the rural electrification & rural telephone in North Carolina*. Raleigh: North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority.

O'Dell, Janelle. 1993. *Proceedings and findings of the Arizona telecommunications issues and policy symposium* (Phoenix, Arizona, September 29-October 1, 1993). Phoenix: Arizona Educational and Informational Telecommunications Cooperative.

Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).

Park, John, and John Siebert. 2010. Rebuilding cooperative leadership: The case of Pedernales Electric Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 63-79.

Petersen, Craig. 1991. Rates and tariff structures: Investor-owned utilities vs. rural electric cooperatives. *Agribusiness* 7(November): 597-601.

Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.

Plunkett, Bradley, Fabio Chaddad, and Michael Cook. 2010. Ownership structure and incentives to invest: Dual-structured irrigation cooperatives in Australia. *Journal of Institutional Economics* 6(2): 261-280.

Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.

Schoen, Mary, and Shelley Cohen. 1998. Taking charge in a restructured electricity industry. *Public Management* 80(9): 17-20.

Sorensen, Hans Christian, Lars Kjeld Hansen, Karin Hammarlund, and Jens H. Larsen. 2002. Experience with and strategies for public involvement in offshore wind projects. *International Journal of Environment and Sustainable Development* 1(4): 327-336.

Spear, Roger. 2004. Governance in democratic member based organizations. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 75(1): 33-60.

Stanley, Dean. 2001. The business environment and challenges of today's electric cooperatives. *Transmission and Distribution Conference and Exposition* 2: 1105-1106.

Stern, Gary M. 2000. A co-op lands in urban America. *Utility Business* 3(9): 20-24.

Taylor, Donald. 1989. Designing electricity rate structures for irrigation. *Land Economics* 65 (November): 394-409.

-
- Thierer, Adam, Bob Franks, and Alan Richardson. 1998. Whither federal electricity? *Issues in Science & Technology* 14(Winter 1997-1998): 13-16.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2011. Crow LakeWind powers up. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 10-13.
- Van Wart, Montgomery, Dianne Rahm, and Scott Sanders. 2000. Economic development and public enterprise: The case of rural Iowa's telecommunications utilities. *Economic Development Quarterly* 14(2): 31-145.
- Williams, Kevin T. 2005. The business case for co-op acquisitions. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 143(1): 48-51.
- Wilson, Elizabeth J., Joseph Plummer, Miriam Fischlein, and Timothy M. Smith. 2008. Implementing energy efficiency: Challenges and opportunities for rural electric co-operatives and small municipal utilities. *Energy Policy* 36(9): 3383-3397.
- Yadoo, Annabel, and Heather Cruickshank. 2010. The value of cooperatives in rural electrification. *Energy Policy* 38(6): 2941-2947.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Tourism, Arts and Crafts Cooperatives

- Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.
- Appalachian artistry quilting coop provides vital income for West Virginia craftswomen. 1998. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 25-27.
- Atwood, Lindsay. 2008. State of the art: From Alaskan villages to trendy California shopping districts, arts & crafts co-ops help members tap markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 20-23.
- Callahan, Nancy. 1987. *The freedom quilting bee*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press.
- Cohen, Jeffrey. 1998. Craft production and the challenge of the global market: An artisans' cooperative in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Human Organization* 57(1): 74-82.
- Das, Ranjana. 2011. Gender in practices of fair trade and decent work: Production chain analysis in a fair-trade organization in India. *Gender, Technology and Development* 15(1): 101-125.

-
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Evans, Cynthia. 1991. *An economic analysis of craft cooperatives in Appalachia*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- Fisher, Josh. 2010. Building consciousness: The organization workshop comes to a Nicaraguan cooperative. *Anthropology of Work Review* 31(2): 71-82.
- Honebrink, Andrea. 1993. Can shopping save the world? (alternative trade organizations for third world craft communities). *Utne Reader* (January/February): 28.
- Kiyenze, Bernard. 1985. *The transformation of Tanzanian handicrafts into co-operatives and rural small-scale industrialisation*. Helsinki, Finland: Finnish Anthropological Society.
- McGehee, Nancy. 1994. *Effects of tourism-related cooperatives on community development in Appalachia*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg.
- Melis, Amelia. 1986. The lure of island villages (tourist cooperatives run by women). *Ms.* 14(April): 22.
- Menon, Vanaja. 2010. Art of marketing village crafts; challenges in applying quantitative marketing to resist recession. *International Review of Business Research Papers* 6(5): 196-205.
- Milgram, B. Lynne. 2010. From trash to totes: Recycled production and cooperative economy practice in the Philippines. *Human Organization* 69(1): 75-85.
- Niner, Sara. 2009. Sacred cloth and development in Timor-Leste. *Asia-Pacific Social Science Review* 9(2): 1-17.
- Page-Reeves, Janet. 1998. Alpaca sweater design and marketing: Problems and prospects for cooperative knitting organizations in Bolivia. *Human Organization* 57(1): 83-93.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Popenfus, Val. 1991. Design power house. *ADA: Art, Design, Architecture* 9: 8.
- Ring, Meredith. 1987. *Crafts cooperatives in Appalachia, 1960-1985: Their accomplishments and potential for economic and educational development* (Qualifying paper). Cambridge, MA: Harvard Graduate School of Education.

-
- Savvy salesmanship: Innovative marketing helps craft coop increase sales. 1998. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 22-24.
- Seabaugh, Lara. 1995. *Women's not-for-profit art cooperatives of the 1970s*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Illinois State University, Bloomington.
- Seaman, Donna. 1999. A collaborative art for 25 years, Artemisia has let women artists display both their solo works and their community spirit. *Chicago Tribune* (Magazine section) (February 28): p. 16.
- Sommer, Mimi. 1999. Hand-made craft items from around the world (the view from ten thousand villages). *New York Times* (January 3): sec. 14CN, p. 2.
- Spearman, Le. 1994. Craft co-ops are new rural marketing tool. *Successful Farming* 92(January): 84-85.
- Tice, Karin. 1989. *Gender, capitalism and egalitarian forms of social organization in San Blas, Panama: Socio-economic differentiation of a rural region through commercialization of mola handicrafts*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Columbia University, New York.
- Tice, Karin. 1995. *Kuna crafts, gender, and the global economy*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Todd, Anne. 2010. Illinois green pastures fiber cooperative: Co-op connects craft makers with locally produced fiber. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 8-10.

Section V: Cooperative Types

Consumer and Retail Cooperatives

- Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.
- Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.
- Baarda, James. 2006. USDA/co-op partnership aids producer quest for market power. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 20-23.
- Bailey, Stuart. 1986. *Encouraging democracy in consumer and producer co-ops* (Occasional Paper Series, 86-03). Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Balto, David. 2011. *The FTC vs. Lake Wobegon*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.hhnmag.com/hhnmag_app/jsp/articledisplay.jsp?dcrpath=HHNMAG/Article/data/04APR2011/0411HHN_Outbox&domain=HHNMAG.
- Bamfield, Joshua. 1998. Consumer-owned community flour and bread societies in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. *Business History* 40(4): 16-17.
- Banks, Eliza. 2000. Boosting the 3 bs: England's Plunkett Foundation promotes "the furtherance of rural cooperatives." *Rural Cooperatives* (March-April). Accessed May 4, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/mar001/boosting.htm.
- Battani, Jordan. 2009. *Health insurance cooperatives—A real reform alternative?* Falls Church, VA: Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://assets1.csc.com/health_services/downloads/CSC_Health_Insurance_Cooperatives.pdf.
- Bau, Margaret M. 2012. Learning from co-op closure: Dissolution of producers & buyers co-op holds lessons for others pursuing institutional market. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-14.
- Baxter, Annie. 2004. Co-ops help keep rural towns alive. *Rural Cooperatives* (November-December). Accessed May 4, 2007. http://news.minnesota.publicradio.org/features/2004/08/06_baxtera_indycafe.

-
- Bedford, Christopher B. 2005. Oklahoma food cooperative starts with no outside capital. *In Business* 27(1): 16.
- Beresford, Douglas L. 2001. IPOs for rural co-ops: Why and how to set up the deal. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 139(12): 22-31.
- Berner, Courtney. 2010. Fifth season cooperative: Having progressed from conception to incorporation, fledgling Wisconsin co-op faces crucial questions. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 26-29.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib, David W. Cobia, and Larry Leistritz. 1996. *Availability and market potential of non-agricultural businesses in North Dakota* (Agricultural Economics Report 36). Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2004. The involvement of members in the governance of large-scale co-operative and mutual businesses: A formative evaluation of the co-operative group. *Review of Social Economy* 62(4): 487-515.
- Blackhurst, Chris. 1997. The man who stalked the co-op (Andrew Regan's attempt to break up the retail group is a new Labour fable). *New Statesman & Society* 126(May 9): 28-29.
- Bolch, Matt. 2011. Co-ops await launch commands: Budget cuts indicate the program might never get off the ground. *Managed Healthcare Executive* (August 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://managedhealthcareexecutive.modernmedicine.com/mhe/article/articleDetail.jsp?id=732943&sk=&date=&pageID=2>.
- Borst, Alan. 2010. Cooperative food hubs: Food hubs fill the "missing middle," helping small producers tap local markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 20-23.
- Calzada, J., and A. Davalos. 2005. Cooperatives in Bolivia: Customer ownership of the local loop. *Telecommunications Policy* 29(5/6): 387-407.
- Caputo, Michael, and Lori Lynch. 1991. Implications of endogenous prices in consumer theory: The case of barter and the consumer cooperative. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 15(September): 421-436.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.

Community Economic Development. Source for Books and Videos. Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada. Accessed June 12, 2007. www.ced.ca/books.html.

Cooks, Anthony, Karen Spatz, and Marc Warman. 1995. *Basics of shared-services cooperatives* (Service Report 46). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Development.

Coon, Randal C., and Larry F. Leistritz. 2005. *Economic contribution North Dakota cooperatives make to the state economy* (Staff Paper No. AAE 05001). Fargo: North Dakota State University.

Co-op hunts agency for consumer branding task. 2004. *Marketing Week*: 12.

Co-op News Network. 1992. *National co-op directory: A guide to the cooperative natural food system*. Randolph, VT: Co-op News Network.

Co-op News Network. 1996. *1996 National co-op directory: A guide to co-operative natural food retailers throughout the U.S. Maine to Hawaii-Alaska to Florida: Over 300 stores listed*. Randolph, VT: Co-op News Network.

Cooperative makes and markets biodiesel from converted vegetable oil. 2005. *BioCycle* 46(8): 10, 12.

Co-operative strikes the right balance. 2005. *Industrial & Commercial Training* 37(6/7): 372-373.

Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.

Diamond, Adam. 2011. Market edge for the wedge: Food co-op's warehouse/distribution division a key cog in developing regional food system. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 16-19.

Enlow, Sierra, Ani Katchova, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The role of food cooperatives in local food networks*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association's 2011 Annual World Forum and Symposium, Frankfurt, Germany.

Fairbairn, Brett. 1989. *Building a dream: The co-operative retailing system in western Canada, 1928-1988*. Saskatoon, SK: Western Producer Prairie Books.

Flora, Jan. 1985. Community stores in rural Colombia: Organizing the means of consumption. *Grassroots Development* 9(1): 16-25.

Fox, Michael. 2007. Venezuela's co-op boom. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/latin-america-rising/venezuelas-co-op-boom.

-
- Franco, Mark Del. 2005a. Co-ops kick it up a notch. *Multichannel Merchant* 1(4): 1, 43+.
- Franco, Mark Del. 2005b. Co-ops get down to business. *Multichannel Merchant* 1(5): 1, 59.
- Frels, Judy K., Tasadduq Shervani, and Rajendra K. Srivastava. 2003. The integrated networks model: Explaining resource allocations in network markets. *Journal of Marketing* 67(1): 29-45.
- Galuszka, Peter. 1988. Step one for the entrepreneur: Go co-op. *Business Week* (November 7): 78.
- Gandhi, Vasant P., and Robin Marsh. 2003. *Development and poverty reduction: Do institutions matter? A study on the impact of local institutions in rural India*. Oak Brook: International Association of Agricultural Economics. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.iimahd.ernet.in/publications.data/2003-09-06vasantgandhi.pdf.
- Hall, Bruce, and Lana Hall. 1982. The potential for growth of consumer cooperatives: A comparison with producer cooperatives (food cooperatives). *Journal of Consumer Affairs* 16(Summer): 23-45.
- Hauser, Susan. 1999. Socialism with a metal face. *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (April 14): p. A24.
- Hibbert, Sally, Maria Piacentini, and Haya Al Dajani. 2003. Understanding volunteer motivation for participation in a community-based food cooperative. *International Journal of Nonprofit & Voluntary Sector Marketing* 8(1): 30-42.
- Hingley, Martin. 2010. Networks in socially embedded local food supply: The case of retailer co-operatives. *Journal of Business Market Management* 4(3): 111-128.
- Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.
- Ireland, Norman, and Peter Law. 1983. A Cournot-Nash model of the consumer cooperative. *Southern Economic Journal* 49(January): 706-716.
- Iwadare, Hiroshi. 1991. Consumer cooperatives in the spotlight. *Japan Quarterly* 38(October/December): 429-435.
- Jones, Derek. 1987. The productivity effects of worker directors and financial participation by employees in the firm: The case of British retail cooperatives. *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 41(October): 79-92.

-
- Joseph, Azanmasso, and Steven Graham. 2001. Cooperative Agro Pastorale Segbeya African swine-raising, cooperative struggles to survive and prosper. *Rural Cooperatives*. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/nov001/agro.htm.
- Juuti, Petri S., Tapio S. Katko, and Jarma J. Hukka. 2005. For the quality of life-evolution of and lessons learnt from water and sanitation services in Porvoo, Finland 1900-2000. *Natural Resources Forum* 29(2): 109-119.
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.
- Katchova, Ani, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The effectiveness of local food marketing strategies of food cooperatives*. Paper presented at the Agricultural and Applied Economics Association's 2011 AAEA & NAREA Joint Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
- Kimura, Aya Hirata. 2010. Between technocracy and democracy: An experimental approach to certification of food products by Japanese consumer cooperative women. *Journal of Rural Studies* 26(2): 130-140.
- Koloszyc, Ginger. 1999. Ordering system slashes costs for retail buying co-op. *Stores* 81(5): 28-30.
- Köppä, Tapani, and Pekka Hytinkoski. 2008. *Co-operation and co-operatives as machines of social development and innovations*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Kotzab, Herbert, and Christoph Teller. 2003. Value-adding partnerships and co-opetition models in the grocery industry. *International Journal of Physical Distribution and Logistics Management* 33(3): 268-281.
- Kreitner, Philip Colman. 1981. *The theory of economic cooperation: U.S. new generation food co-ops and the cooperative dilemma*. Doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1978. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International.
- Lang, Richard, and Dietmar Roessl. 2011. Contextualizing the governance of community co-operatives: Evidence from Austria and Germany. *Voluntas: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations* 22(4): 706-730.
- Larson, Eric. 2009. Group health cooperative—One coverage-and-delivery model for accountable care. *New England Journal of Medicine* 361(17): 1620-1622.

-
- Lei, Xiaoyan, and Wanchuan Lin. 2009. The new cooperative medical scheme in rural China: Does more coverage mean more service and better health? *Health Economics* 18(S2): S25-S46.
- Leitch, Alison. 2003. Slow food and the politics of pork fat: Italian food and European identity. *Ethnos: Journal of Anthropology* 68(4): 437-462.
- Lemon, Carolyn, and James Lemon. 2003. Community-based cooperative ventures for adults with intellectual disabilities. *Canadian Geographer* 47(4): 414-428.
- Levidow, Les, Becky Price, Katerina Psarikidou, Bron Szerszynski, and Helen Wallace. 2010. Urban agriculture as community engagement in Manchester. *Urban Agriculture magazine* (September): 43-45.
- Leviten-Reid, Catherine, and Ann Hoyt. 2009. Community-based home support agencies. *Canadian Journal on Aging* 28(2): 107-120.
- Licata, Maureen. 2001. Innovative alliance helps upscale Florida merchants boost card use and sales. *Stores* 83(2): 78-79.
- Livingston, Jane. 2007a. New hybrid on Great Plains: Increased consumer access, education paying off for local producers & shoppers. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 26-27.
- Livingston, Jane. 2007b. Outside the box: Community-owned department stores an alternative to big-box chain stores. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-23.
- MacPherson, I. 2004. Some fortune and a little fame: Co-operatives as ladders for upward mobility in the Canadian west. *Journal of the West* 43(2): 36-43.
- Matson, James. 2011. Virtual food hub helps Virginia producers tap into local food markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-8.
- McCabe-Sellers, Beverly J., Cathleen G. Staggs, T. Crawford, Rachel L. Wallace, Judson Talbot, and Margaret Bogle. 2005. 'Got milk?' We do! The changing face of where rural America shops for food. *Journal of Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* 19(5): A1697
- McCarthy, Douglas, Rachel Nuzum, Stephanie Mika, Jennifer Wrenn, and Mary Wakefield. 2008. The North Dakota experience: Achieving high-performance health care through rural innovation and cooperation. *The Commonwealth Fund*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.commonwealthfund.org/usr_doc/1130_McCarthy_North_Dakota_experience.pdf?section=4039.
- Midcounties Co-op offers swell advice on allergies. 2006. *In-Store*: 5.

-
- Mikami, K. 2003. Market power and the form of enterprise: Capitalist firms, worker-owned firms and consumer cooperatives. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization* 52(4): 533-552.
- Miller, Paul. 2003. Cheat sheet: Who's who among the consumer co-op databases. *Catalog Age* 20(13): 22.
- Morgan, Zoe. 2006. Case study—The co-operative: Mutual benefits of staff engagement. *Brand Strategy*: 50.
- Morrison, Roy. 2000. Organizing an entrepreneurial cooperative. *Peace Review* 12(2).
- Murray, Douglas L., Laura T. Raynolds, and Peter L. Taylor. 2006. The future of Fair Trade coffee: Dilemmas facing Latin America's small-scale producers. *Development in Practice* 16(2): 179-192.
- Nadeau, E. G., and David J. Thompson. 1996. *Co-operation works! How people are using cooperative action to rebuild communities and revitalize the economy*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- National Consumers Committee for Research and Education. (Ed.). 1982. *Consumer activists: They made a difference—A history of consumer action related by leaders in the consumer movement*. Mount Vernon, NY: Consumers Union Foundation.
- Natural foods co-op expands on green principles. 2004. *In Business* 26(4): 22-23.
- Nielsen, Kjeld. 1996. The organizing of peasant shops in Central America: Lessons from a cooperative project in Honduras. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics/Annales de l'Economie Publique Sociale et Cooperative* 67: 665-677.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Padgham, Jody. 2001. Co-ops benefit from fostering foreign links. *The Country Today*. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.uwcc.wisc.edu/info/dairy/nicaragua.html.
- Pettingill, John. 1983. *Finance readings for consumer goods co-ops: A bibliography*. Washington, DC: National Consumer Cooperative Bank.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.

-
- Prakash, Daman. 2000. *Capacity building of agricultural cooperatives to meet the market and human resources development demands: A step by step approach*. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.uwcc.wisc.edu/info/intl/daman_cbac.pdf.
- Pratt Institute Center for Community and Environmental Development (PICCED). 2001. *Dineh Cooperatives, Incorporated (DCI): Case study of community development in the Navaho nation*. Brooklyn, NY: PICCED.
- Purvis, Martin. 1990. The development of co-operative retailing in England and Wales, 1851-1901: A geographical study. *Journal of Historical Geography* 16(July): 314-331.
- Purvis, Martin. 1998. Societies of consumers and consumer societies: Co-operation, consumption and politics in Britain and continental Europe c. 1850-1920. *Journal of Historical Geography* 24(2): 147-169.
- Queensland Government Office. 1997. *Japanese consumer and agricultural co-operatives: A Japanese perspective on contracting opportunities* (Rural Partnership Series, Report 2). Brisbane, Australia: Department of Primary Industries, Queensland.
- Reyes, Elena. 1981. *Food co-op bibliography*. Madison: University Center for Cooperatives, University of Wisconsin–Extension.
- Sack, Kevin. 2009. Health co-op offers model for overhaul. *New York Times* (July 6). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.nytimes.com/2009/07/07/health/policy/07coop.html.
- Schmiesing, Brian. 1986. *Cooperative theory: A review of recent literature* (Economics Staff Paper No. 86-5). Brookings: South Dakota State University, Economics Department.
- Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.
- Skurnik, Samuli. 2002. The role of cooperative entrepreneurs and firms in organizing economic activities—past, present and future. *The Finnish Journal of Business Economics* 51(1): 103-124.
- Sohail, M., D. A. C. Maunder, and S. Cavill. 2006. Effective regulation for sustainable public transport in developing countries. *Transport Policy* 13(3): 177-190.
- Somerville, Peter. 2007. Co-operative identity. *Journal of Co-operative Studies* 40(1): 5-17.
- Sommer, Robert. 1991. Consciences in the marketplace: The role of cooperatives in consumer protection. *Journal of Social Issues* 47(Spring): 135-148.

A stake in the store (comparing ownership of John Lewis Partnership and the Co-op). 1994. *Economist* 331(June 11): 60.

Stoel, Leslie McClintock, and Brenda Sternquist. 2004. Group identification: The influence of group membership on retail hardware cooperative members' perceptions. *Journal of Small Business Management* 42(2): 155-173.

Swanson, Walden, and Mary Myers. 1992. *Business planning for cooperatives: How to write a business plan*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Development Services.

Taimni, Krishan K. 1997. *Cooperatives in the new environments: Role of the registrar of cooperative societies in South Asia*. New York: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.fao.org/sd/rodirect/ROre0010.htm.

Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.

Torgerson, Randall. 2001. Commitment to cooperative systems. *Rural Cooperatives*. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/jan01/comments.htm.

Trimarco, James, and Jill Bamburg. 2009. Worker co-ops: Green and just jobs you can own. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/worker-co-ops-green-and-just-jobs-you-can-own.

U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Development. 2001. *Generating progress: The impact of New Generation Cooperatives on their communities*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Development.

USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 2004. National Cooperative Bank: Grocery, housing & purchasing co-ops on spectrum of organizations financed. *Rural Cooperatives*. Accessed May 4, 2007. http://findarticles.com/p/articles.mi_mOKFU/is_3_71/ai_n6276260.

U.S. Senate. 1978. *National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: Hearings before the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, Subcommittee on Financial Institutions*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Vicari, Sara, Pasquale De Muro, and Stefania Marcone. 2008. *Co-operatives' role to fight poverty in developing countries: The commitment of Legacoop*. Rome, Italy: Department of Economics, University Roma Tre. Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/\\$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf).

Walker, Leslie. 1999. A stock-market model for online retail pricing. *The Washington Post* (March 11): p. E01.

Walzer, Norman, Christopher D. Merrett, and Mary Holmes. 2000. *Agriculture and local development: New Generation Cooperatives Project Output*. Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University.

Wead, Rodney. 1983. *The neighborhood cooperative: Economic democracy in low-income communities*. Cincinnati, OH: National Program Division, General Board of Global Ministries, United Methodist Church.

Winslow, Deborah. 2002. Co-opting cooperation in Sri Lanka. *Human Organization* 61(1): 9-21.

Wortmann, Michael. 2004. Aldi and the German model: Structural change in German grocery retailing and the success of grocery discounters. *Competition and Change* 8(4): 425-441.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Zeuli, Kimberly, and Jamie Radel. 2005. Cooperatives as a community development strategy: Linking theory and practice. *Journal of Regional Analysis and Policy* 35: 1.

Marketing Cooperatives

Abcede, Angel. 1994. This co-op's cash crop needs no watering (Southern States Cooperative's petroleum business). *National Petroleum News* 86(March): 43-45.

Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.

Arcas-Lario, Narciso, Miguel Hernandez-Espallardo, and Barb Baylor. 2003. Co-ordination and performance of Spanish second-level agricultural co-operatives: The impact of relationship characteristics. Building brands from the barn up. *European Review of Agricultural Economics* 30(4): 487-507.

Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.

Atwood, Lindsay. 2008. State of the art: From Alaskan villages to trendy California shopping districts, arts & crafts co-ops help members tap markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 20-23.

-
- Baarda, James. 2006. USDA/co-op partnership aids producer quest for market power. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 20-23.
- Baourakis, George, Michael Doumpos, Nikos Kalogeras, and Constantin Zopounidis. 2002. Multicriteria analysis and assessment of financial viability of agribusinesses: The case of marketing co-operatives and juice producing companies. *Agribusiness* 18(4): 543-558.
- Barton, David. 2009. FCStone conversion to a public corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 183-202.
- Bau, Margaret M. 2012. Learning from co-op closure: Dissolution of producers & buyers co-op holds lessons for others pursuing institutional market. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-14.
- Beaumont, Warren. 2005. TIR focused on the Future. *Retail World* 58(11): 14.
- Benos, Theo, Nikos Kalogeras, Frans J. H. M. Verhees, and Joost M. E. Pennings. 2009. *Marketing cooperatives' re-engineering: Influences among organizational attributes, strategic attributes & performance*. Paper presented at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem Department of Agricultural Economics and Management international workshop, "Rural Cooperation in the 21st Century: Lessons from the Past, Pathways to the Future," Rehovot, Israel. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://departments.agri.huji.ac.il/economics/en/events/p-benos.pdf>.
- Berner, Courtney. 2010. Fifth season cooperative: Having progressed from conception to incorporation, fledgling Wisconsin co-op faces crucial questions. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 26-29.
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Borden, Mark. 2006. Haute fruiture. *Fast Company* (105): 66-67.
- Borst, Alan. 1991. *The state of U.S. organic producer marketing cooperatives in 1991*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Borst, Alan. 2010. Cooperative food hubs: Food hubs fill the "missing middle," helping small producers tap local markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 20-23.
- Bowman, Eric. 2008. Northwest Passage: Co-ops could be trail-blazers for emerging bioenergy industries in Pacific Northwest. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 12-15.

-
- Buccola, Steven, and Abdelbagi Subaei. 1985. Optimal market pools for agricultural cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 67(February): 70-79.
- Campbell, Dan. 2006. The Third Way. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(4): 2.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.
- Carter, Jim, and Norman Sheehan. 2004. From competition to cooperation: E-tailing's integration with retailing. *Business Horizons* 47(2): 71-78.
- Chesnick, David. 2002. Revenue up, net margins down. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(1): 12.
- Chesnick, David, and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 2000. *Financial management and ratio analysis for cooperative enterprises*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Cokerell, Lynette. 2002. Locals gain by diversifying. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(1): 19.
- Cooperative Marketing Act: 60 years. 1986. *Farmer Cooperatives* 53(October): 4-19.
- Co-op plans ad campaign for group branding initiative. 2005. *Marketing Week* (September): 5.
- Co-operative Travel Trading Group awards \$2m brief to Like A River. 2003. *Marketing Week*: p. 10.
- Crooks, Anthony. 2004. Lost horizon. *Rural Cooperatives* 71(4): 22.
- Dahl, Reynold. 1990. *Structural change and performance of grain marketing cooperatives*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
- Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.
- Daw, Lesley. 1997. Agropur mulls future of Ault milk brands. *Marketing* 102(February 17): 2.
- DeLind, Laura, April Allison, and Michigan Organic Food and Farm Alliance. 1999. *The many faces of community supported agriculture (CSA): A guide to community supported agriculture in Indiana, Michigan, & Ohio*. Hartland: Michigan Organic Food and Farm Alliance.

-
- DeMont, John. 1988. Toward a "superpool" (prairie grain co-ops weigh merger). *MacLean's 101* (December 5): 48-49.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Diamond, Adam. 2011. Market edge for the wedge: Food co-op's warehouse/distribution division a key cog in developing regional food system. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 16-19.
- Drivas, Kyriakos, and Konstantinos Giannakas. 2007. *The effect of marketing cooperatives on cost-reducing process innovation activity*. Paper presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon.
- Dunn, John, Stanley Thurston, and William Farris. 1980. *Some answers to questions about commodity market pools*. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University.
- Enlow, Sierra, Ani Katchova, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The role of food cooperatives in local food networks*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association's 2011 Annual World Forum and Symposium, Frankfurt, Germany.
- Eversull, E. Eldon. 2011. Long-term trends show co-ops relying less on member equity while use of debt increasing. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 31-33.
- Eversull, E. Eldon, and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 1999. *Local farm supply, marketing cooperatives financial trends: Changes in the 1990s*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Farmland's Harry Cleberg: Agri-marketer of the year. 1996. *Agri Marketing* (Supplement) 34(June): pp. A-D.
- Farrell, Jack. 1985. Welch Foods: Putting the micro to good use (Welch Foods Inc., A Cooperative). *Traffic Management* 24(February): 54-55.
- Feng, Li, and George Hendrikse. 2011. *Chain interdependencies, measurement problems, and efficient governance structure: Cooperatives versus publicly listed firms* (Erasmus Research Institute of Management [ERIM] Report Series in Management). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://hdl.handle.net/1765/22720>.
- Fridell, Gavin. 2009. The co-operative and the corporation: Competing visions of the future of fair trade. *Journal of Business Ethics* 86(1): 81-95.

-
- Fulton, Joan, and Robert King. 1993. Relationships among information expenditure, economic performance, and size in local grain marketing cooperatives in the upper Midwest. *Agribusiness* 9(March): 143-157.
- Galdeano-Gomez, Emilio, Jos Cespedes-Lorente, and Manuel Rodriguez-Rodriguez. 2006. Productivity and environmental performance in marketing cooperatives: An analysis of the Spanish horticultural sector. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 57(3): 479.
- Goddard, Ellen, Peter Boxall, and Mel Lerohl. 2002. Cooperatives and the commodity political agenda: A political economy approach. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 50(4): 511.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011a. Agriculture of the middle: Opportunity for co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 14-16.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011b. Why do members participate in ag co-ops? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Grow, Shelly, and Henry A. Wallace Center for Agricultural & Environmental Policy. 2003. *The effect of laws that foster agricultural bargaining: The case of apple growers in Michigan and New York state*. Arlington, VA: Henry A. Wallace Center for Agricultural & Environmental Policy.
- Guenthner, J. 2012. The development of United Potato Growers Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 26: 1-16.
- Guide to U.S. market development cooperators. 1984. *Foreign Agriculture* 22(April): 16-20.
- Gunn, Steven, and David Cobia. 1992. *Grain marketing cooperatives' adjustments to farm programs* (Agricultural Economics Report 291). Washington, DC: U.S Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Haigh, M. Michel. 2000. An assessment of member education and communication programs in rural electric cooperatives. *Management Quarterly* 41(4): 39-55.
- Hardesty, Sermin. 1992. *Cooperative principles and regulations: Aiding or hampering cooperatives' efforts at value-added marketing?* (Research Report 3). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Harris, Robert. 2002. NW meat market. *Farmers Weekly* 136(17): 29.
- Harris, Robert. 2004a. Business. *Farmers Weekly* 141(3): 19.

-
- Harris, Robert. 2004b. Marketing co-ops work together for mutual benefits. *Farmers Weekly* 141(13): 23.
- Hartke, Debby. 2001. Agrilience relies on print. *Agri Marketing* 39(8): 64.
- Hazen, Paul. 2000. Cooperatives build community values. *Rural Cooperatives* 67(1): 15.
- Hedberg, Anna. 2002. *Essays on farmer behaviour: Co-operative performance and farm risk exposure*. Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences.
- Henderson, Elizabeth, and Robyn Van En. 1999. *Sharing the harvest: A guide to community supported agriculture*. White River Junction, VT: Chelsea Green.
- Henehan, Brian, and Randy Brandoff. 1998. *Considerations for group action in marketing specialty crops produced in the New York City watershed* (Staff Paper: SP 98-03). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural, Resource, and Managerial Economics.
- de Hillerin, Regis F. 1996. *The role of hog marketing cooperatives in the Illinois hog industry*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Illinois State University, Bloomington.
- Hobbs, Jill, and University of Saskatchewan Centre for the Study of Co-operatives. 2001. *Against all odds: Explaining the exporting success of the Danish pork co-operatives*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Hoffman, Elizabeth, Gary Libecap, and Jason Shachat. 1997. *An experimental investigation of the incentives to form agricultural marketing pools* (Discussion Paper 97-35). La Jolla: University of California at San Diego, Department of Economics.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2009. Making a market: Co-ops facing challenges of global supply-chain economics. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-6.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Hollis, Paul. 2003. GFA now peanut marketing association. *Southeast Farm Press* 30(16): 6.
- Hora, Matthew, and Northeast Sustainable Agriculture Working Group. 2004. *Northeast farms to food: Understanding our region's food system*. Belchertown, MA: Northeast Sustainable Agriculture Working Group. Accessed June 14, 2007. www.nesawg.org/pubs/farmstofood.pdf.

-
- How do dealers use cooperative advertising? (survey). 1989. *Agri Marketing* 27(July-August): 20-21.
- Hudson, Darren, Tom Jones, and Mississippi State University, Department of Agriculture Economics. 2000. *Marketing practices and market channel utilization by Mississippi soybean producers*. Starkville: Mississippi State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Hueth, Brent, Maro Ibarburu, and James Kliebenstein. 2007. Marketing specialty hogs: A comparative analysis of two firms from Iowa. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(4): 720-733.
- Hunt, Cecil. 1989. Making the most of co-op advertising (teamwork between companies and dealers). *Agri Marketing* 27(October): 42.
- Intini, John. 2004. One of Canada's endangered species can be saved. *Maclean's* 117(15/16): 91.
- Jacobs, Paula. 2000. From the classroom to the real world. *InfoWorld* 22(13): 87-88.
- Jermolowicz, Andrew, and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 1999. *Cooperative pooling operations*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.
- Karg, Pamela. 1999. A sea of greens. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(4): 16.
- Katchova, Ani, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The effectiveness of local food marketing strategies of food cooperatives*. Paper presented at the Agricultural and Applied Economics Association's 2011 AAEA & NAREA Joint Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
- Katz, Jefferey, Michael Boland, and Anonymous. 2002. One for all and all for one? A new generation of co-operatives emerges tearful success. *Long Range Planning* 35(1): 73-89.
- Kawamura, M. S., D. P. Yoshiaki. H. Ronconi, and Ratan Borman. 2006. Optimizing transportation and storage of final products in the sugar and ethanol industry: A study on the working of Tribal Co-operative with special reference to Karbi-Anglong District. *International Transactions in Operational Research* 13(5): 425-440.
- Kazmierczak, Tamra, and James Bell. 1995. *A niche marketing guide for lamb cooperatives* (Research Report 142). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

-
- Keillor, Steven J. 2000. *Cooperative commonwealth: Co-ops in rural Minnesota, 1859-1939*. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society Press. ISBN 0-87351-377-0.
- Kelly, Marjorie. 2012. Can there be “good” corporations? *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/9-strategies-to-end-corporate-rule/can-there-be-201cgood201d-corporations.
- King, Robert, Gigi DiGiacomo, Minnesota Institute for Sustainable Agriculture, and University of Minnesota Extension Service. 2000. *Collaborative marketing: A roadmap and resource guide for farmers*. St. Paul: Minnesota Institute for Sustainable Agriculture, University of Minnesota Extension Service.
- Kodama, Yuka. 2007. New role of cooperatives in Ethiopia: The case of Ethiopian coffee farmers cooperatives. *African Study Monographs*, Suppl. 35: 87-108.
- Koo, Won. 1999. *Economic analysis of the proposed North Dakota wheat pool: Summary*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, Northern Plains Trade and Policy Research Center.
- Koo, Won, and North Dakota Industrial Commission. 1999. *Economic analysis of the proposed North Dakota wheat pool*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, Northern Plains Trade and Policy Research Center.
- Köppä, Tapani, and Pekka Hytinkoski. 2008. *Co-operation and co-operatives as machines of social development and innovations*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: “The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility,” Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Lattanzi, Mark, and JoAnne Berkenkamp. 2002. *Harvesting support for locally grown food: Lessons learned from the be a local hero, buy locally grown campaign*. Millheim, PA, and Amherst, MA: FoodRoutes Network and Cisa.
- Lewis, Edgar, and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Development. 2004. *Cooperative coordination of production and harvesting decisions*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Development.
- Liebrand, Carolyn. 2010. Dairy co-op survey reveals financial performance trends. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-25.
- Liebrand, Carolyn, and K. Charles Ling. 2009. Cow power: Co-ops can play role in turning dairy waste into energy and byproducts. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 18-21.

-
- Ligon, Ethan. 2008. *Risk management in the cooperative contract*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives
- Ling, K. Charles. 2011. Dairy co-ops: What they are and what they do. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 19-23.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2011. How co-ops do it: Dairy co-ops are a prime example of the economics of co-op marketing. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 16-19.
- Livingston, Jane. 2007. New hybrid on Great Plains: Increased consumer access, education paying off for local producers & shoppers. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 26-27.
- Looker, Dan. 1996a. Cooperation builds farm profits. *Successful Farming* 94(April): 26-28.
- Looker, Dan. 1996b. New wheat marketing methods. *Successful Farming* 94(September): 42.
- Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.
- Lykins, Ashley. 2007. King's ransom: Ohio tree farmers' cooperative seeks better markets, prices for "King of Pines." *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 14-16.
- Matson, James. 2011. Virtual food hub helps Virginia producers tap into local food markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-8.
- McDonald, James. 1997. Privatizing the private family farmer: NAFTA and the transformation of the Mexican dairy sector. *Human Organization* 56(3): 321-332.
- McDowell, Susan, Gerald White, and Bruce Anderson. 1986. *The feasibility of a grape producer cooperative in the Finger Lakes*. Ithaca: New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Department of Agricultural Economics, Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Anna Kihlén, and Lennart Norell. 2009. Are traditional cooperatives an endangered species? About shrinking satisfaction, involvement and trust. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 12(4): 101-122.
- Nilsson, Jerker, and Camilla Ohlsson. 2007. The New Zealand dairy cooperatives' adaptation to changing market conditions. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 35(1): 43-70.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.

-
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Owens, Richard. 1982. *The U.S. mushroom industry: The import challenge* (Marketing Research Report 131, July). Washington, DC: U.S. Agricultural Marketing Service.
- Pereira, Joseph. 1995. Unknown fruit takes on unfamiliar markets (Ocean Spray Cranberry Cooperative). *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (November 9): B1.
- Phillips, David, and Debby Hartke. 2002. Home in the heartland agrilience relies on print. *Dairy Foods* 103(6): 15-21.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2011. Sailing turbulent seas: Despite volatile markets, co-ops need to look to long-term competitive advantages. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24-28.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Prasertsri, Peerapon. 2002. *A marketing cooperative's role in the vertical coordination of farmers and processors: A Florida dairy case*. Gainesville: University of Florida.
- Quaife, Thomas. 2003. If you can't beat 'em, join 'em. *Agri Marketing* 41(7): S14.
- Ratchford, Brice, and Donald Street. 1982. *Factors influencing the flow of grain from local to regional grain marketing cooperatives in the Midwest* (Special Report 279). Columbia: University of Missouri-Columbia, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2011. Ownership succession: Co-ops can play role in helping keep farms and ranches in producer hands. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-7.
- Rodrigues Moreira, Vilmar, Christian Luiz da Silva, and Edmilson Alves de Moraes. 2009. *Cooperatives and agribusiness market risk management*. Paper presented at VII International PENSA Conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- Rotan, Beverly. 2002. How does your local farm supply cooperative rate? *Rural Cooperatives* 69(1): 22.

Rotan, Beverly, and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 1999. *Financial performance of local farm supply, marketing cooperatives, 1997*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

Rotan, Beverly, and USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 2002. *Analysis of financial statements : Local farm supply, marketing co-ops, 2001*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

Saitone, Tina L., and Richard J. Sexton. 2009. Optimal cooperative pooling in a quality-differentiated market. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 91(5): 1224-1232.

Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.

Schroder, Bill, Tim Wallace, and Felix Mavondo. 1993. Cooperatives, statutory marketing organizations, and global business strategy. *Agribusiness* 9(March): 175-187.

Seald-Sweet celebrates 90th. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(5): 30.

Severson, Jody. 2002. What every manager needs to know about consumer research. *Management Quarterly* 43(2): 17-35.

Sexton, Richard. 1986. Cooperatives and the forces shaping agricultural marketing. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 68(December): 1167-1172. (Related material: Discussion in 68: 1173-1174 December 1986)

Shook, Steven R., Yun Zhang, and Francis G. Wagner. 2001. Wood products cooperatives: Overview and exploratory analysis. *Forest Products Journal* 51(3): 25-33.

Southern Marketing Agency Inc. 2004. *Rural Cooperatives* 71(1): 20.

Spicher, Bethany, and Kansas Rural Center. 1999. *Subscribing to change: Starting and sustaining a vegetable subscription service: The story of Rolling Prairie Farmers Alliance*. Whiting: Kansas Rural Center.

Subrahmanyam, K. V., and T. M. Gajanana. 2000. *Cooperative marketing of fruits and vegetables in India*. New Delhi, India: Concept Publishing Co.

Taylor, Donna. 2001. Telling it like it is: Marketing maneuvers for rural telcos. *Rural Telecommunications* 20(5): 52-57.

Tearful success. 2002. *Marketing News* 36(19): 42.

-
- Todd, Anne. 2010. Illinois green pastures fiber cooperative: Co-op connects craft makers with locally produced fiber. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 8-10.
- Torgerson, Randall. 2001. A critical look at New-Generation Cooperatives. *Rural Cooperatives* 68(1): 15.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Farm Service Agency. 1999. *Cooperative Marketing Association program*. Washington, DC: USDA, Farm Service Agency.
- University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems. 1996. *CROPP study maps paths to small-scale co-op marketing success* (Research Brief 18). Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences.
- Unterschultz, James, Rajandra Gurung, and University of Alberta, Department of Rural Economy. 2002. *New Generation Co-operatives (NGC) as a model for value-added agricultural processing in Alberta: Applications to factors affecting choice of pricing and payment practices by traditional marketing and New Generation Co-operatives*. Edmonton: University of Alberta, Department of Rural Economy, Faculty of Agriculture & Forestry and Home Economics.
- Vanboskirk, Shar, Jim Carter, and Norman Sheehan. 2005. Marketers attracted to e-mail's interaction, cost-effectiveness from competition to cooperation: E-tailing's integration with retailing. *B to B* 90(5): 16.
- Van der Krogt, Dirk, Jerker Nilsson, and Viggo Høst. 2007. The impact of cooperatives' risk aversion and equity capital constraints on their inter-firm consolidation and collaboration strategies—with an empirical study of the European dairy industry. *Agribusiness* 23(4): 453-472.
- VOCA celebrates 25 years of people-to-people initiatives: Organization opens trade doors in emerging markets (volunteers in overseas cooperative assistance). *Agri Marketing* 33 (November/December): 20.
- Ward, Michael. 2007. Emerald pastures: Ireland's dairy co-ops adopt range of strategies in response to changing markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 14-19.
- Warman, Marc, Alan D. Borst, and Chris Kyer. 2002. Cooperative marketing associative program: Another way grain co-ops can serve their members. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(1): 24-27.
- Welch, J. Mark, Conrad P. Lyford, and Kenneth Harling. 2007. The value of Plains Cotton Cooperative Association. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 170-185.

Wilkinson, Amanda, and Thomas Quaife 2003. Co-ops make moves towards united front if you can't beat 'em, join 'em. *Marketing Week* 41(7): 23.

Wissman, Roger. 1997. *Marketing coordination in agricultural cooperatives* (RBS Research Report 159). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Producer Cooperatives in the Communist and Former Communist World

Agocs, Peter, and Sandor Agocs. 1994. "The change was but an unfulfilled promise": Agriculture and the rural population in post-communist Hungary. *East European Politics & Societies* 8(Winter): 32-57.

Banaszak, Ilona. 2007. *Testing theories of cooperative arrangements in agricultural markets: Results from producer groups in Poland*. Paper presented at the 2007 EAAE-IAAE Congress, Budapest, Hungary.

Bau, Margaret. 2011. Co-ops for caregivers: Homecare co-ops viewed as one answer to long-term care needs in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 18-21.

Blossoming (moving toward economic liberalization in Cuba). 1995. *Economist* 334(February 11): 40.

Boczar, Kazimierz. 1993. *Poland's agricultural cooperatives as they move to a market economy*. Warsaw, Poland: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.

Boom time in capitalist Wenzhou. 1997. *Economist* 347(May 30): 43.

Carroll, Glenn, Jerry Goodstein, and Antel Gyenes. 1988. Organizations and the state: Effects of the institutional environment on agricultural cooperatives in Hungary. *Administrative Science Quarterly* 33(June): 233-256.

Chang, Chun, and Yijiang Wang. 1994. The nature of the township-village enterprise. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 19: 434-452.

Clifford, Mark. 1991. Permafrost is melting: Capitalist seedlings begin to appear. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 153(August 15): 43-44.

Davis, Peter. 1999. *Managing the cooperative difference*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labor Office.

-
- Deere, Carmen Diana. 1995. The new agrarian reforms. *NACLA Report on the Americas* 29 (September/October): 13-17.
- Deininger, Klaus. 1995. Collective agricultural production: A solution for transition economies? *World Development* 23(August): 1317-1334.
- Dornisch, David, Michal G rzycki, and Richard Woodward. 2000. *Networking for innovation: Pre-feasibility study for transfer of foreign technology to Polish small and medium-sized enterprises*. Warsaw, Poland: Center for Social and Economic Research.
- Dunn, John. 2007. Winds of change: China looks to co-ops to help farmers duplicate success of its industry. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 22-23.
- Faltering economy spurs new reforms: Government readies package for shift to planned-market economy. 1990. *Current Digest of the Soviet Press* 42(May): 1-6.
- Freeze, Karen. 1988. Snapshots of Prestavba (entrepreneurial success of JZD Sluovice agricultural cooperative). *Harvard Business Review* 66(November-December): 173.
- Ghai, Dharam, Crist bal Kay, and Peter Peek. 1988. *Labour and development in rural Cuba*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Golovina, Svetlana, and Jerker Nilsson. 2009. Difficulties for the development of agricultural cooperatives in Russia: The case for the Kurgan Region. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 37(1): 52-70.
- Guri, Gert. 2008. *Agricultural cooperatives an imperative for the development of social economy? Lessons from rural Albania*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Han, Baocheng. 1987. Farmers active in commercial sector. *Beijing Review* 30(May 11): 17-20.
- Hiebert, Murray. 1994. Stuck at the bottom: Despite Vietnam's reforms, many still live in poverty. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 157(January 13): 70-71.
- Hinton, William. 1988. Dazhai revisited (Dazhai, Shanxi Province, China – Mao's model of rural development). *Monthly Review* 39(10): 34-50.
- Hinton, William. 1989. A response to Hugh Deane (on Mao's agricultural policy). *Monthly Review* 40(10): 10-36.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2009. Making a market: Co-ops facing challenges of global supply-chain economics. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-6.

-
- Hsiao, Cheng, Jeffrey Nugent, and Isabelle Perrigne. 1998. Shares versus residual claimant contracts: The case of Chinese TVEs. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 26(2): 317-337.
- Hunek, Tadeusz. 1994. *Reorienting the cooperative structure in selected Eastern European countries: Case-study on Poland*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN.
- Inter-regional co-op grows in N. China. n.d. *Beijing Review* 30(February 16): 8-9.
- Jain, L., and Karen Coelho. 1996. *In the wake of freedom: India's tryst with cooperatives*. New Delhi: Concept Publication House.
- Jefferson, Gary, Thomas Rawski, and Yuxin Zheng. 1996. Chinese industrial productivity: Trends, measurement issues, and recent developments. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 23(October): 146-180.
- Jianzhong, Tang, and Laurence Ma. 1985. Evolution of urban collective enterprises in China. *The China Quarterly* 104(December): 614-640.
- Jones, Anthony, and William Moskoff. 1989. New cooperatives in the USSR. *Problems of Communism* 38(November/December): 27-39.
- Jones, Derek. 1985. The economic performance of producer co-operatives within command economies: Evidence for the case of Poland. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 9(June): 111-126.
- Kirsch, Ottfried. 1997. *Vietnam: Agricultural cooperatives in transitional economies*. Heidelberg, Germany: Universitat Heidelberg.
- Lei, Xiaoyan, and Wanchuan Lin. 2009. The new cooperative medical scheme in rural China: Does more coverage mean more service and better health? *Health Economics* 18(S2): S25-S46.
- Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.
- Mickiewicz, Tomasz. 1996. The spatial dimension of transformation: Time pattern and ownership factors on the micro level. *Europe-Asia Studies* 48(November): 1187-1202.
- Obituary (Helen Foster Snow). 1997. *Economist* 342(January 25): 79.
- Open for business? (dire economic necessity is forcing Fidel Castro to allow a bit of capitalism, but foreign investors should be careful). 1993. *Economist* 329(December 4): 71-72.

-
- Piessé, Jenifer, Colin Thirtle, and Jernej Turk. 1996. Efficiency and ownership in Slovene dairying: A comparison of econometric and programming techniques. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 22(February): 1-22.
- Pouliquen, Alain. 2001. *Competitiveness and farm incomes in the CEEC agri-food sectors. Implications before and after accession for EU markets and policies*. Paris: Institute National de la Recherche Agronomique.
- Putterman, Louis. 1983. A modified collective agriculture in rural growth-with-equity: Reconsidering the private, unimodal solution (Chinese, Tanzanian, and Israeli models). *World Development* 11(February): 77-100.
- Putterman, Louis. 1997. On the past and future of China's township and village-owned enterprises. *World Development* 25(10): 1639-1655.
- Rapp, Galen. 1992. Rebuilding member trust among goals of Polish district peasant cooperative. *Farmer Cooperatives* 58(January): 18-19.
- Rosset, Peter. 1998. Alternative agriculture works: The case of Cuba. *Monthly Review* 50(3): 137-146.
- Royce, Frederick. 1996. *Cooperative agricultural operations management on a Cuban sugarcane farm: ". . . and everything gets done anyway."* Unpublished Master of Science thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville.
- Schillinger, Elisabeth, and Joel Jenswold. 1988. Cooperative business ventures in the Soviet Union: The impact of social forces on private enterprise. *Sociology & Social Research* 73(October): 22-30.
- Shah, Ashish. 1992. Cooperative law: An instrument for development. *International Labour Review* 131(4/5): 513-524.
- Shoutian, Jiao. 2009. On the standardized development of specialized farmer cooperatives. In *Globalization and rural development: Chinese and Central European perspectives*, ed. Andrzej Rosnera, 107-112. Warsaw: Institute of Rural and Agricultural Development, Polish Academy of Sciences.
- Slider, Darrell. 1991. Embattled entrepreneurs: Soviet cooperatives in an unreformed economy. *Soviet Studies* 43(5): 797-821.
- Stenning, Alison, Adrian Smith, Alena Rochovska, and Dariusz Świątek. 2010. Credit, debt, and everyday financial practices: Low-income households in two postsocialist cities. *Economic Geography* 86(2): 119-145.

Tedstrom, John. (Ed.). 1990. *Socialism, perestroika, and the dilemmas of Soviet economic reform*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Weitzman, Martin, and Chenggang Xu. 1994. Chinese township-village enterprises as vaguely defined cooperatives. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 18(April): 121-145.

Woodward, Richard. 2001. SME support in post-communist countries: Moving from individual to cooperative approaches (Reflections on the Polish case). *MOCT-MOST: Economic policy in transitional economies, Springer Netherlands* 11(3): 275-294.

Yatsko, Pamela. 1997. Collective empowerment: China's market-oriented collectives overtake state-run competitors. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 160(May 1): 50-51.

Zhao, Li. 2011. *Capital formation in new cooperatives in China: Policy and practice* (Euricse Working Paper No. 015/11). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1793188.

Zhao, Li, and Patrick Develtere. 2010. New co-operatives in China: Why they break away from orthodox co-operatives. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(1): 35-48.

Zheng, Jinghai, Xiaoxuan Liu, and Arne Bigsten. 1998. Ownership structure and determinants of technical efficiency: An application of data envelopment analysis to Chinese enterprises (1986-1990). *Journal of Comparative Economics* 26(3): 465-484.

Zheng, Shi, Zhigang Wang, and Titus Awokuse. 2012. Determinants of producers' participation in agricultural cooperatives: Evidence from Northern China. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy* 34(1): 167-186.

Zhu, Shufang, and Leonard Apedaile. 1998. *Co-operative organization in rural Canada and the agricultural co-operative movement in China: A comparison* (Occasional Paper Series, 98-01). Saskatoon SK: Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.

Zinovchuk, Vitaly. 1995. *Farmer cooperatives versus collective farms: American studies on Ukrainian problems*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Quentin Burdick Center for Cooperatives.

Producer Cooperatives in the Developed World

Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.

APO Multi-Country Study Mission. 1996. *Agricultural cooperatives in Asia and the Pacific*. Tokyo, Japan: Asian Productivity Organization.

-
- Assoumou-Ndong, Franklin-X. 1998. *L'expérience des New Generation Cooperatives: La transformation, la commercialisation des produits agro-alimentaires et les nouvelles pratiques des entreprises coopératives agricoles aux . . . Etats-Unis*. Montréal: Chaire de coopération Guy-Bernier, Université du Québec, Montréal.
- Australian Agricultural Council. 1988. *Working party on agricultural co-operatives: Agricultural co-operatives in Australia*. Canberra: Australian Agricultural Council.
- Baarda, James. 2006. USDA/co-op partnership aids producer quest for market power. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 20-23.
- Baarda, James, and James Ronald. 1985. *Current cooperative cases: July, 1983–June, 1984*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Bailey, Stuart. 1986. *Encouraging democracy in consumer and producer co-ops* (Occasional Paper Series, 86-03). Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Barraud-Didiera, Valérie, Marie-Christine Henninger, and Assâad El Akremic. 2012. The relationship between members' trust and participation in the governance of cooperatives: The role of organizational commitment. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 15(1): 1-24.
- Barton, David. 2009. FCStone conversion to a public corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 183-202.
- Bau, Margaret M. 2012. Learning from co-op closure: Dissolution of producers & buyers co-op holds lessons for others pursuing institutional market. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-14.
- van Bekkum, Onno-Frank, and Gert van Dijk. 1997. *Agricultural co-operatives in the European Union: Trends and issues on the eve of the 21st century*. Assen, Belgium: Van Gorcum.
- Berlin, Christina, and Ljusk Erikson. 2007. A comparison of characteristics of forest and farm cooperative members. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 50-63.
- Berner, Courtney. 2010. Fifth season cooperative: Having progressed from conception to incorporation, fledgling Wisconsin co-op faces crucial questions. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 26-29.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib. 2007. The "people" factor in cooperatives: An analysis of members' attitudes and behavior. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 55(3): 275-298.

-
- Bhuyan, Sanjib, and Larry Leistritz. 1996. *Economic impacts of cooperatives in North Dakota*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Blayney, Don, and Alden Manchester. 1998. U.S. dairy product markets restructuring. *Agricultural Outlook* (February): 17-20.
- Boland, Michael A., Alena Bosse, and Gary W. Brester. 2007. The Mountain States Lamb Cooperative: Can vertical integration keep lamb producers from being fleeced? *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 157-169.
- Boland, Michael, Julie Hogeland, and Greg McKee. 2011. Current issues in strategy for agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_180.pdf.
- Boland, Michael, and Gregory McKee. 2009. The restructuring of Dakota Growers Pasta Company. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 141-151.
- Bond, Jennifer Keeling, Colin Cartery, and Richard Sexton. 2009. A study in cooperative failure: Lessons from the Rice Growers Association of California. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 71-86.
- Borst, Alan. 1992. Organic food growers reaching markets via ag cooperatives. *Farmer Cooperatives* 59(June): 4-8.
- Borst, Alan. 2010. Cooperative food hubs: Food hubs fill the “missing middle,” helping small producers tap local markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 20-23.
- Bowman, Eric. 2008. Northwest Passage: Co-ops could be trail-blazers for emerging bioenergy industries in Pacific Northwest. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 12-15.
- Breimyler, Harold [Reviewer]. 1992. Farmers, cooperatives, and USDA: A history of Agricultural Cooperative Service [Book Review]. U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1991. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 74(August): 843-845.
- Brown, Leslie [Reviewer]. 1989. Worker cooperatives in America [Book Review]. University of California Press, 1984. *Canadian Review of Sociology & Anthropology* 26(August): 689-691.
- Byron, Christopher. 1990. Old McDonald’s had a farm: The federal-subsidy game. *New York Times* 23(July 30): 14-15.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed

-
- June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.
- Chang, Susan. 2011. Best job in the neighborhood—And they own it. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/best-job-in-the-neighborhood-and-they-own-it.
- Clark, Vickie. 1992. *Marketing your produce directly to consumers*. Moscow: University of Idaho, Cooperative Extension System.
- Cleary, M. 1989. *Peasants, politicians and producers: The organisation of agriculture in France since 1918* (Cambridge Studies in Historical Geography, Volume 14). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Collion, Marie-Helene. 1998. *Partnerships between agricultural services institutions and producers' organisations: Myth or reality?* (Network Paper 80). London: ODI Agricultural Research & Extension Network.
- Cook, James. 1990. Nobody here but us farmers. *Forbes* 146(August 20): 48-49.
- Co-operate and prosper (Mondragon). 1991. *Economist* 311(April 1): 61.
- Cornforth, Chris. 1987. *Creating successful co-operative businesses* (2nd ed.). Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit.
- Cost control is vital at Farmland Co-op (transportation costs of Farmland Industries). 1990. *Traffic Management* 29(October): 46-47.
- Cummins, David. 1990. Led by larger cooperatives, grain handlers turn the corner. *Farmer Cooperatives* 57(July): 8-10.
- Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.
- Di Falco, Salvatore, Melinda Smale, and Charles Perrings. 2007. The role of agricultural cooperatives in sustaining the wheat diversity and productivity: The case of southern Italy. *Environmental & Resource Economics* 39(2): 161-174.
- Doherty, Michael. 1997. New age cooperatives and their role in rural development: USDA-Rural Development Program. *Rural Research Report* 8(7). Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University.

-
- Drivas, Kyriakos, and Konstantinos Giannakas. 2007. *The effect of marketing cooperatives on cost-reducing process innovation activity*. Paper presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon.
- Duffy, Pat. 1995. Reaching up the chain: Famalette urges co-ops to pursue food processing projects. *Year in Cooperation* 1(2): 5.
- Dunn, John. 1982. A strong base opens areas to cooperative oilseed processors. *Farmer Cooperatives* 49(May): 4-8.
- Dunn, John. 1988. Cooperatives best hope for farmers' economic survival: Senate study. *Farmer Cooperatives* 54(January): 10-14.
- Enlow, Sierra, Ani Katchova, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The role of food cooperatives in local food networks*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association's 2011 Annual World Forum and Symposium, Frankfurt, Germany.
- Estrin, Saul [Reviewer]. 1984. The economic analysis of producers' cooperatives [Book Review]. St. Martin's Press, 1984. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 9(December): 462-464.
- Estrin, Saul, Derek Jones, and Jan Svejnar. 1987. The productivity effects of worker participation: Producer cooperatives in western economies. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 11(March): 40-61.
- European Commission. 1997. *Today's co-operatives: A new form of agricultural organisation in NIS*. Brussels, Belgium: European Commission, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Eversull, E. Eldon. 2011. Long-term trends show co-ops relying less on member equity while use of debt increasing. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 31-33.
- Fee, Rodney. 1998. Business. *Successful Farming* 96(3): 21.
- Feng, Li, and George Hendrikse. 2011. *Chain interdependencies, measurement problems, and efficient governance structure: Cooperatives versus publicly listed firms* (Erasmus Research Institute of Management [ERIM] Report Series in Management). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://hdl.handle.net/1765/22720>.
- Frederick, Donald. 1995a. *Understanding cooperatives: Income tax treatment of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 8). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.

-
- Frederick, Donald. 1995b. *Understanding cooperatives: Legal foundations of a cooperative* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 9). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Freese, Betsy. 1998. Discover the versatility of walnuts. *Successful Farming* 96(10): 62-63.
- Galuszka, Peter. 1988. Step one for the entrepreneur: Go co-op. *Business Week* (November 7): 78.
- Garkovich, Lorraine. 1987. *Farm women and agricultural cooperatives in Kentucky* (ACS Research Report 65). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Gerber, Allen. (Ed.). 1996. *The practical approach to New Generation Cooperatives: An exchange of cooperative experience from Renville, Minnesota*. St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2008. The diversification and financial performance of U.S. credit unions. *Journal of Banking & Finance* 32(9): 1836-1849.
- Gondolf, Edward. 1988. In search of a viable community-based economic organization: Native village corporations (Southeast Alaska) and peasant sugar cooperatives (Central India). *Human Organization* 47(Summer): 151-158.
- Goreham, Gary. 1998. *Questions and answers about agriculture loan officers and farmers' investments in New Generation Cooperatives* (NDSU Extension Report 42). Fargo: North Dakota State University Extension Service.
- Gray, Thomas. 2007. Co-ops focus collective action: Business structure helps producers address power disparity in the marketplace. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 33-35.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011a. Agriculture of the middle: Opportunity for co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 14-16.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011b. Why do members participate in ag co-ops? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Gray, Thomas. 2012. Organic federation seen as a strategy for family farm survival, regional competitiveness. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 20-24.
- Guenthner, J. 2012. The development of United Potato Growers Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 26: 1-16.
- Gunderson, Mary. 1982. *1982 Economics & geography of Wisconsin cooperatives* (5th ed.). Madison: Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade & Consumer Protection.

-
- Gunderson, Michael A., Aaron J. Johnson, Michael E. Salassi, Lonnie P. Champaign, and Cheryl Sinn Devuyt. 2009. Determining the future for Louisiana Sugar Cane Products, Inc.: A case study analyzing vertical coordination options. *Journal of Cooperatives* 22: 1-21.
- Gurung, Rajendra, and James Unterschultz. 2007. Evaluation of factors affecting the choice of pricing and payment practices by traditional marketing and New Generation Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 18-32.
- Haedicke, Michael. 2012. "Keeping our mission, changing our system": Translation and organizational change in natural foods co-ops. *The Sociological Quarterly* 53(1): 44-67.
- Hailu, Getu, and Ellen Goddard. 2009. Sustainable growth and capital constraints: The demutualization of Lilydale Co-operative Ltd. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 116-129.
- Hall, Bruce, and Lana Hall. 1982. The potential for growth of consumer cooperatives: A comparison with producer cooperatives (food cooperatives). *Journal of Consumer Affairs* 16(Summer): 23-45.
- Hall, R. Bruce, and Sarah Ashton. 2008. Forest cooperatives revisited. *Journal of Forestry* 106(2): 100-105.
- Hardesty, Shermain. 2009. The conversion of Diamond Walnut Growers. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 40-52.
- Hardesty, Shermain D., and Vikas D. Salgia. 2007. Most West Coast agricultural cooperatives are financially competitive. *California Agriculture* 61(4): 172-176. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://agecon.ucdavis.edu/people/faculty/shermain-hardesty/docs/most-west-coast-agricultural-cooperatives-are-financially-viable.pdf>.
- Hariyoga, Himawan, and Richard Sexton. 2009. The rise and fall of Tri Valley Growers Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 87-100.
- Hays, Constance. 1999. How too much purple could mean less green. *New York Times* (East Coast) (April 18): sec. 3, p. 4.
- Henehan, Brian, Bruce Anderson, Timothy Pezzolesi, and Robert Campbell. 1997. *Putting co-operation to work* (A guidebook developed for Cooperating for Sustainability: Achieving a Sustainable Agriculture through Cooperation Teleconference). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Cooperative Enterprise Program.
- Henehan, Brian, and Todd Schmit. 2009. Serving member interests in changing markets: A case study of Pro-Fac Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 53-70.

-
- Henry, Kellen M. 2009. Honey co-op buzzing in Chicago. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 12-13.
- Hernandez-Castillo, Aida Rosalva, and Ronald Nigh. 1998. Global processes and local identity among Mayan coffee growers in Chiapas, Mexico (ISMAM, Indigenas de la Sierra Madre de Motozintla). *American Anthropologist* 100(1): 136-147.
- Hobbs, Phil. 1989. *1988 survey of worker co-operatives*. Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit, Faculty of Technology.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2006. Co-op conversions: Extent of commitment to co-op values key factor in decisions to convert. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 17-20.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2009. Making a market: Co-ops facing challenges of global supply-chain economics. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-6.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Hueth, Brent, Maro Ibarburu, and James Kliebenstein. 2007. Marketing specialty hogs: A comparative analysis of two firms from Iowa. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(4): 720-733.
- Hueth, Brent, and Philippe Marcoul. 2008. *The cooperative firm as monitored credit*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.991864>
- Hueth, Brent, Philippe Marcoul, and Roger Ginder. 2009. The producer cooperative as monitored credit? The case of West Liberty Foods. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 101-115.
- Hueth, Brent, and Anne Reynolds. 2011. A life-cycle perspective on governing cooperative enterprises in agriculture. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/choices-magazine/theme-articles/critical-issues-for-agricultural-cooperatives/a-life-cycle-perspective-on-governing-cooperative-enterprises-in-agriculture-.
- Ireland, Norman, and Peter Law. 1982. *The economics of labor-managed enterprises*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Jones, Derek, and Jan Svejnar. 1985. Participation, profit sharing, worker ownership and efficiency in Italian producer cooperatives. *Economica* 52(November): 449-465.
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.

-
- Kalogeras, Nikos. 2009. Understanding heterogeneous preferences of cooperative members. *Agribusiness* 25(2): 90-111.
- Kane, Michael. 1989. Top 100 ag cooperatives built '88 cash reserves. *Farmer Cooperatives* 56: 4-9.
- Kane, Michael. 1991. Revenues grow, but net income slumps for nation's largest cooperatives. *Farmer Cooperatives* 58: 4-6.
- Katchova, Ani, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The effectiveness of local food marketing strategies of food cooperatives*. Paper presented at the Agricultural and Applied Economics Association's 2011 AAEA & NAREA Joint Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
- Katz, Jeffrey. 1997. Managerial behavior and strategy choices in agribusiness cooperatives. *Agribusiness* 13(September/October): 483-495.
- Keller, Bill. 1993. The ostrich cartel could be staring at disaster (Oudtshoorn). *New York Times* (September 15): p. A4.
- Kelly, Georgia, and Shaula Massena. 2009. Mondragón worker-cooperatives decide how to ride out a downturn. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/mondragon-worker-cooperatives-decide-how-to-ride-out-a-downturn.
- Kenkel, Phil. 1994. *A basic guide to understanding the agricultural cooperative system in the U.S. and Oklahoma* (Agricultural Economics Paper 9450). Stillwater: Oklahoma State University Rural Development, Cooperative Extension Service.
- Kenkel, Phil, and Rodney Holcomb. 2009. American Native Beef Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 166-182.
- Kenkel, Philip, and Rodney Holcomb. 2011. Producers cooperative oil mill: A case study in strategic planning for a cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 82-96.
- Kenkel, Phil, and John Park. 2011. Theme overview: Critical issues for agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_179.pdf.
- Kilman, Scott. 1999. Farmland, Cenex Harvest hold talks on merging into a single cooperative. *Wall Street Journal* (May 7): A1.
- Kimball, Miles. 1988. Farmers' cooperatives as behavior toward risk. *American Economic Review* 78(March): 224-232.

Klein, Kurt, Timothy Richards, and Allan Walburger. 1997. Determinants of co-operative patronage in Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 45(July): 93-110.

Klinedinst, Mark, and Hitomi Sato. 1994. The Japanese cooperative sector. *Journal of Economic Issues* 28(June): 509-517.

Köppä, Tapani, and Pekka Hytinkoski. 2008. *Co-operation and co-operatives as machines of social development and innovations*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.

Kraenzle, Charles. 1989a. Farmer use of co-ops steady despite decline in members. *Farmer Cooperatives* 55: 4-7.

Kraenzle, Charles. 1989b. Majority of farmers using co-ops do most of business with them. *Farmer Cooperatives* 55: 18-21.

Lacy, William, and Lawrence Busch. 1988. Biotechnology: Challenge and opportunity for agricultural cooperatives. *Policy Studies Journal* 17(Fall): 203-214.

Lang, Mahlon. 1995. The future of agricultural cooperatives in Canada and the United States: Discussion. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 77(December): 1162-1165.

Laycock, David. 1989. Representative economic democracy and the problem of policy influence: The case of Canadian co-operatives. *Canadian Journal of Political Science* 22(December): 765-792.

Layton, Robert [Reviewer]. 1998. Vintages and traditions: An ethnohistory of southwest French wine cooperatives [Book Review]. Smithsonian Institution Press. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 4(4): 806.

Levesque, Benoit. 1990. State intervention and the development of cooperatives (old and new) in Quebec, 1968-1988. *Studies in Political Economy* (Spring): 107-139.

Levidow, Les, Becky Price, Katerina Psarikidou, Bron Szerszynski, and Helen Wallace. 2010. Urban agriculture as community engagement in Manchester. *Urban Agriculture magazine* (September): 43-45.

Levy, Clifford. 1999. Milk prices put parties in odd roles. *New York Times* (East Coast Edition) (March 7): sec. 1, p. 44.

Liebrand, Carolyn. 2008. Using the "extra-value index" to measure agricultural cooperative performance. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-24.

-
- Liebrand, Carolyn. 2010. Dairy co-op survey reveals financial performance trends. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-25.
- Liebrand, Carolyn, and K. Charles Ling. 2009. Cow power: Co-ops can play role in turning dairy waste into energy and byproducts. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 18-21.
- Ligon, Ethan. 2008. *Risk management in the cooperative contract*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives
- Ling, K. Charles. 2011a. Dairy co-ops: What they are and what they do. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 19-23.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2011b. How co-ops do it: Dairy co-ops are a prime example of the economics of co-op marketing. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 16-19.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2012. The nature of cooperatives: Roles in economizing transaction cost is a new dimension for understanding value of co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 32-35.
- Little, Ruth, Damian Maye, and Brian Ilbery. 2012. Collective purchase: Moving local and organic foods beyond the niche market. *Environment & Planning A* 42(8): 1797-1813.
- Lowe, Michelle. 1988. *The new flexible specialisation: Restructuring for capital or for labour? The role of the worker co-operative in restructuring in the U.K.* (Geographical Papers 102). Reading, UK: University of Reading, Department of Geography.
- Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.
- Luyster, Catherine. 1984. *The new cooperatives: A directory and resource guide*. London: Cooperative Development Agency.
- Lykins, Ashley. 2007. King's ransom: Ohio tree farmers' cooperative seeks better markets, prices for "King of Pines." *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 14-16.
- MacDonald, Brian. 1996. *Lakeland Dairies and the triumph of co-operation, 1896-1996*. Killeshandra, Ireland: Lakeland Dairies.
- Manfredo, Mark R., Timothy Richards, and Scott McDermott. 2003. *Risk management techniques for agricultural cooperatives: An empirical evaluation*. Paper presented at the NCR-134 Conference on Applied Commodity Price Analysis, Forecasting, and Market Risk Management, St. Louis, Missouri.

-
- Manton, Kevin. 2009. The Labour party and the co-op, 1918-58. *Historical Research* 82(218): 756-778.
- Matson, James. 2011. Virtual food hub helps Virginia producers tap into local food markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-8.
- McDowell, Susan, Gerald White, and Bruce Anderson. 1986. *The feasibility of a grape producer cooperative in the Finger Lakes*. Ithaca: New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Department of Agricultural Economics, Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- McKee, Gregory. 2007. *The financial performance of North Dakota agricultural cooperatives* (Agribusiness and Applied Economics Report No. 624). Fargo: North Dakota State University.
- McKee, Gregory. 2008. The financial performance of North Dakota grain marketing and farm supply cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 15-34.
- McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2008. Cass-Clay Creamery: A new direction for an old brand. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 1-14.
- McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2009. North American Bison Cooperative and North Dakota Natural Beef LLC: Governance of a contractual alliance. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 152-165.
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.
- Mellor, Mary, John Stirling, and Janet Hannah. 1988. *Worker cooperatives in theory and practice*. Philadelphia: Open University Press.
- Merlo, Catherine. 2006. Southern exposure: Hazelnut growers of Oregon sourcing product & new members in South America. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 16-17.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994a. *Understanding cooperatives: The structure of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 3). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994b. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? Members* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 4). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994c. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? Board of directors* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 5). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.

-
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994d. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? General manager and employees* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 6). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Minnesota Association of Cooperatives. 1996. *Reviving Renville: A cooperative approach to development* (Videotape). St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.
- Minnesota Association of Cooperatives. 1997. *Cooperatives talk Minnesotan: Examining cooperative business*. St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.
- Misra, Sukant, Dale Carley, and Stanley Fletcher. 1993. Dairy farmers' evaluation of dairy cooperatives. *Agribusiness* 9(July): 351-361.
- Mooney, Patrick, Jerry Roahrig, and Thomas Gray. 1996. The de/repoliticization of cooperation and the discourse of conversion. *Rural Sociology* 61(Winter): 559-576.
- Moore, Richard. 1990. *Japanese agriculture: Patterns of rural development* (Westview Special Studies on East Asia). Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Murray, Carol. 2011. *Co-op survival rates in British Columbia*. Port Alberni, BC: Canadian Centre for Community Renewal.
- Nakagawa, Sachiko, and Rosario Laratta. 2010. How can co-operative banks spread the spirit of co-operation in deprived communities. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(2): 162-180.
- National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. 1982. *Directory of farmer cooperatives*. Washington, DC: National Council of Farmer Cooperatives.
- New co-ops move farmers up food chain. 1997. *Successful Farming* 95(11): 42.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Anna Kihlén, and Lennart Norell. 2009. Are traditional cooperatives an endangered species? About shrinking satisfaction, involvement and trust. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 12(4): 101-122.
- Nilsson, Jerker, and Camilla Ohlsson. 2007. The New Zealand dairy cooperatives' adaptation to changing market conditions. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 35(1): 43-70.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Oakeshott, Robert. 1978. *The case for workers' co-ops*. Boston: Routledge & Keegan Paul.

-
- Olson, Frayne. 1996a. *Five questions to ask before joining a new processing cooperative*. Fargo: North Dakota State University Extension Service.
- Olson, Frayne. 1996b. *Should I join a new processing cooperative?* (Extension Bulletin 67). Fargo: North Dakota State University Extension Service.
- Ortmann, Gerald, and Robert King. 2007. Agricultural cooperatives I: History, theory and problems. *Agrekon* 46(1): 40-68.
- Osburn, Donald. 1985. *Young farmer attitudes toward cooperatives: A report from the University of Missouri–Columbia College of Agriculture*. Columbia: University of Missouri–Columbia, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Osti, Giorgio. 2012. Green social cooperatives in Italy: A practical way to cover the three pillars of sustainability? *Sustainability: Science, Practice, & Policy* 8(1): 82-93.
- Ostrander, Madeline. 2011. Green jobs calling. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/green-jobs-calling.
- Out of the crab's claw: Women's crab meat co-op helps revive economy of Chesapeake Bay island. n.d. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 18-19.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Owens, Richard. 1982. *The U.S. mushroom industry: The import challenge* (Marketing Research Report 1131, July). Washington, DC: U.S. Agricultural Marketing Service.
- Palletable (Japanese food business). 1998. *Economist* 349(December 19): 92.
- Pearlstein, Steven. 1998. Canadian hog farmers raising only misery: Losses overwhelm family operations as markets, confidence fade away. *The Washington Post* (December 29): A10.
- Pennerstorfer, Dieter, and Christoph Weiss. 2011. *Do cooperatives offer high quality products? Theory and empirical evidence from the wine market*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Zurich, Switzerland.
- Pereira, Joseph. 1995. Unknown fruit takes on unfamiliar markets (Ocean Spray Cranberry Cooperative). *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (November 9): B1.

-
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2011. Sailing turbulent seas: Despite volatile markets, co-ops need to look to long-term competitive advantages. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24-28.
- Plishner, Emily. 1991. Norsk Hydro to make phosphates in the U.S. (buys managing interest in Farmland Industries' plant). *Chemical Week* 149(October 9): 7.
- Prattis, Iain. 1987. Organizational change and adaptation: Community cooperatives and capital control in the Western Isles of Scotland. *American Anthropologist* 89(September): 567-580.
- Pritchard, William N. 1996. Shifts in food regimes, regulation, and producer cooperatives: Insights from the Australian and U.S. dairy industries. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 857-875.
- Pritchard, William N. 1998. The emerging contours of the third food regime: Evidence from Australian dairy and wheat sectors. *Economic Geography* 74(1): 64-74.
- Quality alfalfa: A \$200 per acre profit boost. 1991. *Successful Farming* 89(November): 66.
- Queensland Government Office. 1997. *Japanese consumer and agricultural co-operatives: A Japanese perspective on contracting opportunities* (Rural Partnership Series, Report 2). Brisbane, Australia: Department of Primary Industries, Queensland.
- Rapp, Galen. 1995a. *Understanding cooperatives: Strategic planning* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 10). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Rapp, Galen. 1995b. *Understanding cooperatives: Cooperative business management functions* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 11). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Rathbone, Robert. 1995. *Understanding cooperatives: Financing cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 7). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Renaissance or demise: The future of agricultural cooperatives in North America. 1995. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 77(December): 1144-1165.
- Rey, Patrick, and Jean Tirole. 2007. Financing and access in cooperatives. *International Journal of Industrial Organization* 25(5): 1061-1088.

-
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2011. Ownership succession: Co-ops can play role in helping keep farms and ranches in producer hands. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-7.
- Reynolds, Bruce J., and Karen Spatz. 1991. *International business strategies—New directions for farmer cooperatives: Conference proceedings*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Rhodes, James. 1992. *What role do cooperatives have in hog production in the future?* Columbia: University of Missouri–Columbia, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Robinson, Linda. 1993. Communism or pragmatism? *U.S. News & World Report* 115(December 27): 86.
- Rochin, Refugio, and Steven Huffstutlar. 1983. *The role of low-income producer cooperatives in rural and human resource development: California cases and experiences*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Cooperative Extension.
- Rothschild, Joyce. 2009. Workers' cooperatives and social enterprise: A forgotten route to social equity and democracy. *American Behavioral Scientist* 52(7): 1023-1041.
- Royer, Jeffrey. 1995. Potential for cooperative involvement in vertical coordination and value-added activities. *Agribusiness* 11(September/October): 473-481.
- Saitone, Tina L., and Richard J. Sexton. 2009. Optimal cooperative pooling in a quality-differentiated market. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 91(5): 1224-1232.
- Saskatchewan Economic and Co-operative Development. 1996. *New Generation Co-operatives for agricultural processing and value-added projects: A development guide*. Regina: Saskatchewan Economic and Co-operative Development.
- Saxena, B. 1990. EEC cooperatives and the dynamic of change in Europe. *Transnational Associations* 42(September/October): 272-282.
- Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.
- Siebert, John, and John Park. 2010. Maintaining a healthy equity structure: A policy change at Producers Cooperative Association. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 13(3): 87-96.

-
- Soboh, Rafat Ali Mosa Ewaida, Alfons Oude Lansink, and Gert van Dijk. 2011. Distinguishing dairy cooperatives from investor-owned firms in Europe using financial indicators. *Agribusiness* 27(1): 34-46.
- Stefanson, Brenda, Andrea Harris, and Murray Fulton. 1995. *New Generation Co-operatives: Rebuilding rural economies*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Stern, William. 1994. Land O'Low returns. *Forbes* 154(August 15): 90.
- Swinnen, Johan [Reviewer]. 1994. Agricultural cooperatives in transition [Book Review]. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 19: 460-462.
- Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.
- Terrell, Joseph. 1995. Farm groups make their pitch for the 1995 farm bill. *Successful Farming* 93(April): 24.
- This co-op really cooperates (Pro-Fac Cooperative and subsidiary Curtice-Burns Foods). n.d. *Food Processing* 57(March): 78-79.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2006. Co-op leaders share strategies for pursuing global markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 20-23.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2010. Going mobile: Co-ops operate traveling slaughter units to help grow local foods movement. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Thompson, Todd. 2006. Bottling hope in Africa: Land O'Lakes providing boost to Ugandan dairy industry. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 14-15.
- Todd, Anne. 2010. Illinois green pastures fiber cooperative: Co-op connects craft makers with locally produced fiber. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 8-10.
- Todd, Anne. 2011. Taking the plunge: American Prawn Co-op helping aquaculture take root in tobacco country. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 4-7.
- Torgerson, Randall, and Tracey Kennedy. 1988. ACS (Agricultural Cooperative Service) restructures to better meet need of clientele ag cooperatives. *Farmer Cooperatives* 55(December): 12-17.

Trimarco, James, and Jill Bamburg. 2009. Worker co-ops: Green and just jobs you can own. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/worker-co-ops-green-and-just-jobs-you-can-own.

University of Maine. 1996. *Annual report and research summary of the Cooperative Forestry Research Unit*. Orono: University of Maine, College of Natural Resources, Forestry and Agriculture, Maine Agricultural and Forest Experiment Station.

University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems. 1996. *CROPP study maps paths to small-scale co-op marketing success* (Research Brief 18). Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences.

Van der Krogt, Dirk, Jerker Nilsson, and Viggo Høst. 2007. The impact of cooperatives' risk aversion and equity capital constraints on their inter-firm consolidation and collaboration strategies—with an empirical study of the European dairy industry. *Agribusiness* 23(4): 453-472.

Vicari, Sara, Pasquale De Muro, and Stefania Marcone. 2008. *Co-operatives' role to fight poverty in developing countries: The commitment of Legacoop*. Rome, Italy: Department of Economics, University Roma Tre. Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/\\$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf).

Vontalge, Alan. 1991. *A feasibility study of swine producer management cooperatives*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Iowa State University, Ames.

Ward, Michael. 2007. Emerald pastures: Ireland's dairy co-ops adopt range of strategies in response to changing markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 14-19.

Welch, J. Mark, Conrad P. Lyford, and Kenneth Harling. 2007. The value of Plains Cotton Cooperative Association. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 170-185.

Whatmore, Sarah, and Lorraine Thorne. 1997. Nourishing networks: Alternative geographies of food. In *Globalising food: Agrarian questions and global restructuring*, ed. David Goodman and Michael Watts, 287-304. New York: Routledge.

Williams, Ned. 1993. *The co-op in Birmingham & the Black Country: 150 years of co-operation, 1844-1994*. Wolverhampton, UK: Uralia Press.

Wills, Robert. 1985. Evaluating price enhancement by processing cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 67(May): 183-192.

Yagasaki, Noritaka. 1982. *Ethnic cooperativism and immigrant agriculture: A study of Japanese floriculture and truck farming*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of California, Berkeley.

Zaretsky, Robert [Reviewer]. 1998. Vintages and traditions: An ethnohistory of southwest French wine cooperatives [Book Review]. *Ethnohistory* 45(2): 397-398.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Zhu, Shufang, and Leonard Apedaile. 1998. *Co-operative organization in rural Canada and the agricultural co-operative movement in China: A comparison* (Occasional Paper Series 98-01). Saskatoon, SK: Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.

Ziegenhorn, Randy. 1999. *Networking the farm: The social structure of cooperation and competition in Iowa agriculture*. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate.

Producer Cooperatives in the Developing World

Abell, Peter. 1988. *Establishing support systems for industrial co-operatives: Case studies from The Third World*. Brookfield, VT: Gower Publishing Company.

Abell, Peter, and Nicholas Mahoney. 1988. *Small-scale industrial producer co-operatives in developing countries*. Oxford and New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Abdulquadri, A. F., and B. T. Mohammed. 2011. The roles of agricultural cooperatives in agricultural mechanization in Nigeria. *Continental Journal of Agricultural Economics* 5(2): 17-20.

Agricultural Economics. 2005. Modeling determinants of agricultural production cooperatives' performance in Iran Ezatollah Karami, Kurosh Rezaei-Moghaddam. *Agricultural Economic* 33(3): 305.

Akwabi-Ameyaw, Kofi. 1990. The political economy of agricultural resettlement and rural development in Zimbabwe: The performance of family farms and producer cooperatives. *Human Organization* 49(Winter): 320-338.

Akwabi-Ameyaw, Kofi. 1997. Producer cooperative resettlement projects in Zimbabwe: Lessons from a failed agricultural development strategy. *World Development* 25: 437-456.

Alemneh, Dejene. 1987. *Peasants, agrarian socialism, and rural development in Ethiopia*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Axelrod, Dee. 2005. Java justice. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/spiritual-uprising/java-justice.

Bacon, Christopher M., V. Ernesto Méndez, Maria Eugenia Flores Gómez, Douglas Stuart, and Sandro Raúl Díaz Flores. 2008. Are sustainable coffee certifications enough to secure farmer livelihoods? The millenium development goals and Nicaragua's fair trade cooperatives. *Globalizations* 5(2): 259-274.

Baviskar, B. 1987. Cooperatives and rural development in India. *Current Anthropology* 28(August/September): 564-565.

Bekele, Tezerash. 1997. *Agricultural producer cooperatives: The experience of Ethiopia*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Clark University, Worcester, MA.

Bellur, Venkatakrishna, Saraswathi Singh, and Radharao Chaganti. 1990. The white revolution: How Amul brought milk to India (strategy of milk cooperative). *Long Range Planning* 23(December): 71-79.

Bencherifa, Abdellatif. 1986. *Agropastoral systems in Morocco: Cultural ecology of tradition and change*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Clark University, Worcester, MA.

Bernard, Tanguy, Alemayehu Seyoum Taffesse, and Eleni Gabre-Madhin. 2008. Impact of cooperatives on smallholders' commercialization behavior: Evidence from Ethiopia. *Agricultural Economics* 39(2): 147-161.

Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.

Binh, Vu Trong, Bui Thi Thai, Hoang Vu Quang, and Paule Moustier. 2007. *The role of farmer organisations and researcher support in the inclusion of smallholders in quality pork supply chains in Vietnam*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Montpellier, France.

Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2010. The co-operative reform process in Tanzania and Sri Lanka. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 81(3): 467-500.

Blanc, Francois, and Richard Matthewman. 1995. Cooperatives et gestion communale en élevage: Un aperçu comparatif entre pays en voie de développement anglophones et francophones. [French] *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics/Annales de l'Economie Publique Sociale et Cooperative* 66(September): 253-274.

Burdín, Gabriel, and Andrés Dean. 2009. New evidence on wages and employment in worker cooperatives compared with capitalist firms. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 37: 517-533.

-
- Call, Wendy. 2008. Reclaiming corn and culture. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/a-just-foreign-policy/reclaiming-corn-and-culture.
- Clad, James. 1986. Unpalatable loan to Burmese cooperatives (ADB). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 134(November 27): 64-66.
- Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives. 1983. *Directory of agencies assisting cooperatives in developing countries*. Rome: COPAC Secretariat.
- Conteh, Bob. 1996. ROSCAs and their role in Sierra Leone. *BSL Bulletin* 2(July): 33-51.
- Das, Ranjana. 2011. Gender in practices of fair trade and decent work: Production chain analysis in a fair-trade organization in India. *Gender, Technology and Development* 15(1): 101-125.
- Davis, Peter. 1991. *Managing the cooperative difference*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labor Office. ISBN 92-2-111582-8.
- DeLancey, Mark. 1987. Women's cooperatives in Cameroon: The cooperative experiences of the
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Esman, Milton, and Norman Uphoff. 1984. *Local organizations: Intermediaries in rural development*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Evans, Grant. 1988. "Rich peasants" and cooperatives in socialist Laos. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 44(Fall): 229-250.
- Feng, Li, and George Hendrikse. 2011. *Chain interdependencies, measurement problems, and efficient governance structure: Cooperatives versus publicly listed firms* (Erasmus Research Institute of Management [ERIM] Report Series in Management). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://hdl.handle.net/1765/22720>.
- Ferrantino, Michael, Gary Ferrier, and Carl Linvill. 1995. Organizational form and efficiency: Evidence from Indian sugar manufacturing. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 21(August): 29-53.
- Feuer, Carl. 1984. *Jamaica and the sugar worker cooperatives: The politics of reform*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Fisher, Josh. 2010. Building consciousness: The organization workshop comes to a Nicaraguan cooperative. *Anthropology of Work Review* 31(2): 71-82.

-
- Fox, Michael. 2007a. Building autonomy, one co-op at a time. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/liberate-your-space/building-autonomy-one-co-op-at-a-time.
- Fox, Michael. 2007b. Venezuela's co-op boom. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/latin-america-rising/venezuelas-co-op-boom.
- Fridell, Gavin. 2009. The co-operative and the corporation: Competing visions of the future of fair trade. *Journal of Business Ethics* 86(1): 81-95.
- Frölander-Ulf, Monica. 1984. *A new earth: The Jamaican sugar workers' cooperatives, 1975-1981*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
- Galang, Jose. 1987. Help begins at home. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 137(August 6): 64-65.
- Garnevskaja, Elena, Guozhong Liu, and Nicola Shadbolt. 2011. *Factors for successful development of farmer cooperatives in Northwest China*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association, Frankfurt, Germany.
- Getnet, Kindie, and Tsegaye Anullo. 2012. Agricultural cooperatives and rural livelihoods: Evidence from Ethiopia. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 83(2): 181-198.
- Gill, Lesley. 1987. *Peasants, entrepreneurs, and social change: Frontier development in lowland Bolivia*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Gondolf, Edward. 1988. In search of a viable community-based economic organization: Native village corporations (Southeast Alaska) and peasant sugar cooperatives (Central India). *Human Organization* 47(Summer): 151-158.
- Gregory, James. 1984. Cooperatives: "Failures" versus "success." *Belizean Studies* 12(5): 1-15.
- Gyllström, Björn, Hans Holmén, and Maria Johansson. 1990. *Bibliography on agricultural cooperatives in Third World Countries*. Lund, Sweden: University of Lund, Co-operative Research Programme, Department of Social and Economic Geography.
- Gyllström, Björn, and Franz-Michael Rundquist. 1989. *State, cooperatives, and rural change*. Lund, Sweden: Lund University Press.
- Haedicke, Michael. 2012. "Keeping our mission, changing our system": Translation and organizational change in natural foods co-ops. *The Sociological Quarterly* 53(1): 44-67.

-
- Harun, Mohd Zainal Munshid Bin, and Rosli Bin Mahmood. 2012. The relationship between group cohesiveness and performance: An empirical study of cooperatives movement in Malaysia. *International Journal of Cooperative Studies* 1(1): 15-20.
- Hedlund, Hans. 1992. *Coffee, co-operatives, and culture: An anthropological study of a coffee co-operative in Kenya*. Nairobi: Oxford University Press.
- Higuchi, Angie, Masahiro Moritaka, and Susumu Fukuda. 2011. The impact of geographical distance on the performance evaluation of a Peruvian cocoa cooperative: Acopagro cooperative case study. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 44-61.
- Hingley, Martin. 2010. Networks in socially embedded local food supply: The case of retailer co-operatives. *Journal of Business Market Management* 4(3): 111-128.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2006. Co-op conversions: Extent of commitment to co-op values key factor in decisions to convert. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 17-20.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2009. Making a market: Co-ops facing challenges of global supply-chain economics. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-6.
- Holmquist, Frank. 1983. Correspondent's report: Tanzania's retreat from statism in the countryside. *Africa Today* 30(4): 23-35.
- Hueth, Brent, and Philippe Marcoul. 2008. *The cooperative firm as monitored credit*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.991864>
- Hyden, Goran [Reviewer]. 1988. Cooperatives revisited [Book Review]. *Scandinavian Institute of African Studies Economic Geography* 65(January): 83-85.
- Hyman, Jennifer. 2011. Tanzanian dairy farmers and co-ops benefit from USDA, Land O'Lakes help. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 22-23.
- Ijere, Martin, and N. Nweze. (Eds.). 1989. *Cooperatives in national development with special reference to their roles in employment generation, rural development and food production under the Structural Adjustment Programme (SAP)*. Nsukka, Anambra State, Nigeria, University of Nigeria, Centre for Rural Development and Cooperatives.
- International Co-operative Alliance. 1987. *Readings in agricultural cooperative marketing*. New Delhi, India: Vandana Print.
- Japanese Consumer Cooperative Union (JCCU). 1999. *Consumer Cooperative Information Japan News* (June 21).

-
- Jaquette, Jane, and Abraham Lowenthal [Reviewers]. 1987. Peasant cooperatives and political change in Peru [Book Review]. Princeton University Press, 1981. *World Politics* 39(January): 280-296.
- Jentoft, Svein. 1986. Organizing fishery cooperatives: The case of Nicaragua. *Human Organization* 45(Winter): 353-358.
- Jentoft, Svein, and Anthony Davis. 1993. Self and sacrifice: An investigation of small boat fisher individualism and its implication for producer cooperatives. *Human Organization* 52(Winter): 356-367.
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.
- Kammen, Daniel M., and Charles Kirubi. 2008. Poverty, energy, and resource use in developing countries: Focus on Africa. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1136(1): 348-357.
- Kanu, James S. 1996. The role of agricultural cooperatives in rural financial system: The experience of Sierra Leone. *BSL Bulletin* 2(January): 39-49.
- Kaye, Lincoln. 1988. The white revolution (dairy cooperatives). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 139(March 24): 112-113.
- Keenan, Faith. 1997. Seeds of ferment: Hanoi steps too gingerly to ease rural woes. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 160(December 18): 31.
- Kodama, Yuka. 2007. New role of cooperatives in Ethiopia: The case of Ethiopian coffee farmers cooperatives. *African Study Monographs*, Suppl. 35: 87-108.
- Kyazze, Lawrence. 2010. *Cooperatives: The sleeping economic and social giants in Uganda* (International Labour Organization CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 15). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ilo.org/public/english/employment/ent/coop/africa/download/wpno15cooperativesinuganda.pdf.
- Li, Yanrong, and Jianzhong Gao. 2011. Empirical research on the developmental status of farmer cooperatives' function. *Asian Agricultural Research* 3(6): 105-108.
- Liebrand, Carolyn. 2008. Using the "extra-value index" to measure agricultural cooperative performance. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-24.

-
- Llanto, Gilberto. 1987. *Cooperatives as instruments of development: Their status and future direction* (Working Paper [Agricultural Credit Policy Council] Number 87-02). Manila: Agricultural Credit Policy Council.
- Loconto, Allison Marie, and Emmanuel Frank Simbua. Making room for smallholder cooperatives in Tanzanian tea production: Can fairtrade do that? *Journal of Business Ethics*. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10551-011-1101-9>
- MacDonald, Kate. 2007. Globalising justice within coffee supply chains? Fair trade, Starbucks and the transformation of supply chain governance. *Third World Quarterly* 28(4): 793-812.
- Mace, William. 1998. *Global commodity chains, alternative trade, and small-scale coffee production in Oaxaca, Mexico*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Miami University, Department of Geography, Oxford, OH.
- Mara, Duncan, and Graham Alabaster. 2008. A new paradigm for low-cost urban water supplies and sanitation in developing countries. *Water Policy* 10: 119-129.
- McClintock, Cynthia. 1981. *Peasant cooperatives and political change in Peru, 1969-1977*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- McDonald, James. 1997. Privatizing the private family farmer: NAFTA and the transformation of the Mexican dairy sector. *Human Organization* 56(3): 321-332.
- McMcready, Ken [Reviewer]. 1989. Agricultural cooperative in Korea [Book Review], 1987. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 37(March): 160-163.
- Menon, Vanaja. 2010. Art of marketing village crafts; challenges in applying quantitative marketing to resist recession. *International Review of Business Research Papers* 6(5): 196-205.
- Merlo, Catherine. 2006. Southern exposure: Hazelnut growers of Oregon sourcing product & new members in South America. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 16-17.
- Milgram, B. Lynne. 2010. From trash to totes: Recycled production and cooperative economy practice in the Philippines. *Human Organization* 69(1): 75-85.
- Movahedi, Reza. 2012. Analyzing role of the cooperatives in improving employment of agricultural graduates. *International Journal of Agriculture: Research and Review* 2(3): 199-204.
- Ndonye, Parkinson. 1998. *Agricultural cooperatives as a catalyst for economic development in Arab villages in Israel*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Clark University, Worcester, MA.

-
- Nguyen, Thi-Dieu-Phuong Genevieve. 1998. *Food insecurity and the evolution of indigenous risk-sharing institutions in the Sahel*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Ohio State University, Columbus.
- Niner, Sara. 2009. Sacred cloth and development in Timor-Leste. *Asia-Pacific Social Science Review* 9(2): 1-17.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Okoko, Kimse. 1987. *Socialism and self-reliance in Tanzania*. London: KPI.
- Opyene, James. 1996. *Forms of peasant agricultural co-operatives in Uganda: A case study in Lango* (Research Report Series 6). Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Organization for Social Science, Research in Eastern and Southern Africa.
- Ortmann, Gerald, and Robert King. 2007. Agricultural cooperatives I: History, theory and problems. *Agrekon* 46(1): 40-68.
- O'Toole, Thomas [Reviewer]. 1983. Cooperatives & development: Agricultural politics in Ghana and Uganda [Book Review]. University of Wisconsin Press, 1981. *Africa Today* 30(4): 52.
- Othman, Azmah, and Fatimah Kari. 2008. *Enhancing co-operative movement to achieve Malaysia's development goals*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Piñeiro Harnecker, Camila. 2009. Workplace democracy and social consciousness: A study of Venezuelan cooperatives. *Science & Society* 73(3): 309-339.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Pollnac, Richard, John Poggie, and Miguel Fierro. 1991. Psychocultural adaptation and development policy for small-scale fishermen's cooperatives in Ecuador. *Human Organization* 50(Spring): 43-49.

-
- Putterman, Louis. 1983. A modified collective agriculture in rural growth-with-equity: Reconsidering the private, unimodal solution (Chinese, Tanzanian, and Israeli models). *World Development* 11(February): 77-100.
- Rajagopalan, R. 1996. *Rediscovering co-operation*. Anand, India: Institute of Rural Management.
- Riordan, T. (Ed.). 1990. *Directory of agricultural co-operatives in the United Kingdom, 1990*. Woodstock, Oxfordshire, UK: Plunkett Foundation.
- Rodrigues Moreira, Vilmar, Christian Luiz da Silva, and Edmilson Alves de Moraes. 2009. *Cooperatives and agribusiness market risk management*. Paper presented at VII International PENSA Conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- Schwartz, Norman, Joseph Molnar, and Leonard Lovshin. 1988. Cooperatively managed projects and rapid assessment: Suggestions from a Panamanian case. *Human Organization* 47(Spring): 1-14.
- Seaward, Nick. 1986a. Cooperatives purged. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 133(August 21): 50-51.
- Seaward, Nick. 1986b. White paper, black sheep (Malaysia's deposit-taking cooperatives). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 134(November 20): 103.
- Seaward, Nick. 1987. The tangled web of deposit cooperatives. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 136 (April 2): 22-23.
- Sharma, T. M., and B. P. Ghimire. 2009. Performance and challenges of financial cooperatives in Nepal. *Nepalese Financial System: Growth & Challenges* (July): 92-102.
- Smith, Erin, and William Loke. 2012. "We know our worth": Lessons from a fair trade coffee cooperative in Honduras. *Human Organization* 71(1): 87-98.
- Somjee, A. H. 1982. The techno-managerial and politico-managerial classes in a milk cooperative of India. *Journal of Asian & African Studies* 17(January / April): 122-134.
- Somjee, A. H. [Reviewer]. 1996a. Asia's rural cooperatives [Book Review]. *Pacific Affairs* 69(Fall): 398-399.
- Somjee, A. H. 1996b. Who shares? Co-operatives and rural development [Book Review]. *Pacific Affairs* 69(Winter 1996-1997): 558-559.
- Staal, Steven, Christopher Delgado, and Charles Nicholson. 1997. Smallholder dairying under transactions costs in East Africa. *World Development* 25(May): 779-794.

-
- Sterner, Thomas. 1990. Ownership, technology, and efficiency: An empirical study of cooperatives, multinationals, and domestic enterprises in the Mexican cement industry. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 14(June): 286-300.
- Taimni, Krishan K. (Ed.). 1994. *Asia's rural cooperatives*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Thomas, Benisiu, and Martha Mweneni Hangula. 2011. Reviewing theory, practices and dynamics of agricultural cooperatives: Understanding cooperatives' development in Namibia. *Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics* 3(16): 695-702.
- Thomas-Slayter, Barbara, and Nina Bhatt. 1994. Land, livestock, and livelihoods: Changing dynamics of gender, caste, and ethnicity in a Nepalese village. *Human Ecology* 22: 467-494.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2006. Co-op leaders share strategies for pursuing global markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (January / February): 20-23.
- Thompson, Todd. 2006. Bottling hope in Africa: Land O'Lakes providing boost to Ugandan dairy industry. *Rural Cooperatives* (May / June): 14-15.
- Thrupp, Lori Ann. 1996. *New partnerships for sustainable agriculture*. Washington, DC: World Resources Institute and CARE.
- Trautmann, Wolfgang. 1986. Algeria: The agrarian revolution and the system of state-directed cooperatives. *Ekistics* 53(May / June-July / August): 213-223.
- Tsuruoka, Doug. 1992. Down on the farm: Malaysian cooperative illustrates rural dilemma. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 155(September 24): 98-100.
- Turtiainen, Turto. 2008. *Financial cooperatives and rural outreach in developing countries: A tool to involve rural poor in economic life*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Valkila, Joni, and Anja Nygren. 2010. Impacts of fair trade certification on coffee farmers, cooperatives, and laborers in Nicaragua. *Agriculture and Human Values* 27(3): 321-333.
- Vásquez-León, Marcela. 2010. Free markets and fair trade, collective livelihood struggles, and the cooperative model: Two case studies from Paraguay. *Latin American Perspective* 37(6): 53-73.
- Vicari, Sara, Pasquale De Muro, and Stefania Marcone. 2008. *Co-operatives' role to fight poverty in developing countries: The commitment of Legacoop*. Rome, Italy: Department of Economics, University Roma Tre. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.

nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/\$FILE/
Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf.

- Viswanathan, P. K. 2008. *Co-operatives and collective action: Case of a rubber grower co-operative in East Garo Hills in Meghalaya, North East India* (Gujarat Institute of Development Research Working Paper No. 189). Accessed June 9, 2012. www.gidr.ac.in/pdf/WP-189.pdf.
- Wanyama, Fredrick, Patrick Develtere, and Ignace Pollet. 2009. Reinventing the wheel? African cooperatives in a liberalized economic environment. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 80(3): 361-392.
- Wells, Allen [Reviewer]. 1984. Jamaica and the sugar worker cooperatives: The politics of reform [Book Review]. Westview Press, 1984. *Latin American Research Review* 23(2): 189-205.
- Woldu Assefa, Thomas, and Fanaye Tadesse. 2012. *Women's participation in agricultural cooperatives in Ethiopia* (Working Paper). Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/\\$FILE/4_AssefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/$FILE/4_AssefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf).
- Wollni, Meike, and Manfred Zeller. 2007. Do farmers benefit from participating in specialty markets and cooperatives? The case of coffee marketing in Costa Rica. *Agricultural Economics* 37(2-3): 243-248.
- Wolz, Axel, and Pham Bao Duong. 2009. *The transformation of agricultural producer cooperatives: The case of Vietnam*. Paper presented at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem's Department of Agricultural Economics and Management's international workshop: "Rural Cooperation in the 21st Century: Lessons from the Past, Pathways to the Future," Rehovot, Israel.
- Yadoo, Annabel, and Heather Cruickshank. 2010. The value of cooperatives in rural electrification. *Energy Policy* 38(6): 2941-2947.
- Young, Crawford, Neal Sherman, and Tim Rose. 1982. *Cooperatives and development: Agricultural politics in Ghana and Uganda*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Zeng, Qiang. 1990. Kenya benefits from co-operative movement. *Beijing Review* 33(May 14): 15-16.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.
- Zheng, Shi, Zhigang Wang, and Titus Awokuse. 2012. Determinants of producers' participation in agricultural cooperatives: Evidence from Northern China. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy* 34(1): 167-186.

Purchasing and Shared Service Cooperatives

- Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.
- Allen, Kathryn. 2000. *Cooperatives offer small employers plan choice and market prices*. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office. Accessed July 20, 2007. www.gao.gov/archive/2000/he00049.pdf.
- Alperovitz, Gar, Steve Dubb, and Ted Howard. 2007. Asset-building comes of age. *Shelterforce* (Spring).
- Anonymous and Mike Hall. 2003. Seco and golden "100": DeLand, FL, Of magic wands and kaleidoscopes: Fixing problems in the individuals market. *Dairy Foods* 104(7): 16.
- Baarda, James. 2006. USDA/co-op partnership aids producer quest for market power. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 20-23.
- Bau, Margaret M. 2012. Learning from co-op closure: Dissolution of producers & buyers co-op holds lessons for others pursuing institutional market. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-14.
- Becker, Cinda. 2001. Maintaining the flow. *Modern Healthcare* 31(44): 24-28.
- Benko, Laura. 2005. Cooperatives on the moo-ve. *Modern Healthcare* 35(37): 17.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib. 1996. *Potential applications for shared-services cooperatives in North Dakota* (Agricultural Economics Miscellaneous Report 178). Fargo: North Dakota State University, Quentin Burdick Center for Cooperatives, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Binh, Vu Trong, Bui Thi Thai, Hoang Vu Quang, and Paule Moustier. 2007. *The role of farmer organisations and researcher support in the inclusion of smallholders in quality pork supply chains in Vietnam*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Montpellier, France.
- Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2010. The co-operative reform process in Tanzania and Sri Lanka. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 81(3): 467-500.

-
- Bontemsa, Philippe, and Murray Fulton. 2009. Organizational structure, redistribution and the endogeneity of cost: Cooperatives, investor-owned firms and the cost of procurement. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization* 72(1): 322-343.
- Borst, Alan. 2007. Wind power energizing: Increasing share of U.S. wind energy sector held by community and producer groups. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 10-13.
- Bowden, Melanie. 2008. School's in! California parents create childcare co-op. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 25-26.
- Brockhouse, Bill. 2008. Lassoing Wyoming's wind: Landowners band together to bargain for higher wind-power royalties. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 8-9.
- A buying co-op for smaller publishers gains traction in production cost area. 2006. *Folio* 35(5): 10, 14.
- Campbell, Dan. 2006. The edge: High-tech co-op delivers cutting-edge computer services for rural utilities. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 4-6.
- Campbell, Dan. 2007. Harvesting the prairie wind. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-8.
- Cao, Ruhua, Weihang Wang, and Jinjian Shen. 2010. Reconstruction of rural mutual assistance funding cooperatives. *The Chinese Economy* 43(3): 59-67.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.
- Chalkiadaki, Georgios, Valentin Robu, Ramachandra Kota, Alex Rogers, and Nick Jennings. 2011. *Cooperatives of distributed energy resources for efficient virtual power plants*. Paper presented at the 10th International Conference on Autonomous Agents and Multiagent Systems, Taipei, Taiwan.
- Coffey, Joseph. 1993. Implications for farm supply cooperatives of the industrialization of agriculture. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 75(December): 1132-1136. (Related material: Discussion in 75(December): 1137-1139)
- Collion, Marie-Helene. 1998. *Partnerships between agricultural services institutions and producers' organisations: Myth or reality?* (Network Paper 80). London: ODI Agricultural Research & Extension Network.
- Cory, Jim. 1998. *Cash in with co-ops: A sales-builder special report*. New York: Lebhar-Friedman.

Deiningner, Klaus. 1995. Collective agricultural production: A solution for transition economies? *World Development* 23(August): 1317-1334.

DeJohn, Paula. 2004. Michigan hospitals share buying, not ownership. *Hospital Materials Management* 29(8): 1, 9+.

Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.

DeVore, Simone, and Barbara Bowers. 2006. Childcare for children with disabilities: Families search for specialized care and cooperative childcare partnerships. *Infants & Young Children* 19(3): 203-212.

Dresser, Laura. 2008. *Cleaning and caring in the home: Shared problems? Shared possibilities?* Paper presented at the 2008 Industry Studies Conference.

Dunn, John, and Eldon Eversull. 1990. Cooperatives supply nearly 40 percent of petroleum products to agriculture. *Farmer Cooperatives* 57(June): 4-6.

Ellis, Robert. 2011. Split decision: Virginia electric co-ops join forces to purchase investor-owned assets, then split service territory. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 30-34.

Estey, Ken. 2011. Domestic workers and cooperatives: Beyondcare goes beyond capitalism, a case study in Brooklyn, New York. *WorkingUSA* 14(3): 347-365.

Farm co-op steers clear of contracts (Pacific Agricultural Cooperative for Export). n.d. *American Shipper* 26(August): 44-45.

Feinberg, Robert M. 2008. Explaining the credit union entry decision, and implications for performance. *Review of Industrial Organization* 33(1): 81-91.

Feinberg, Robert M. 2009. Patterns and determinants of entry in rural county banking markets. *Journal of Industry, Competition, and Trade* 9(2): 101-115.

Flake, Marc. 2000. Purchasing co-op stretches dollars. *American City & County* 115(13): 10.

Fox, Michael. 2007a. Building autonomy, one co-op at a time. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/liberate-your-space/building-autonomy-one-co-op-at-a-time.

Fox, Michael. 2007b. Venezuela's co-op boom. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/latin-america-rising/venezuelas-co-op-boom.

-
- Giesen, Paul, et al. 2007. Safety of telephone triage in general practitioner cooperatives: Do triage nurses correctly estimate urgency. *Quality & Safety in Health Care* 16(3): 181-184.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2008. What drives the performance of cooperative financial institutions? Evidence for U.S. credit unions. *Applied Financial Economics* 18(11): 879-893.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2009. Which credit unions are acquired? *Journal of Financial Services Research* 36(2-3): 231-252.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2012. *Regulatory change and capital adjustment of financial institutions*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1531570>.
- Govan, Craig. 1993. *Purchasing cooperatives: Structures and significance*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Urban Studies and Planning, Cambridge.
- Greer, Monica. 2008. A test of vertical economies for non-vertically integrated firms: The case of rural electric cooperatives. *Energy Economics* 30(3): 679-687.
- Grey, Michael. 2009. Health insurance cooperatives: Lessons from the Great Depression. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 302(23): 2587-2588.
- Gunn, Marlene. 2002. *Purchasing cooperatives. First Choice: A purchasing system manual for school food service* (2nd ed.) (173-186). University, MS: National Food Service Management Institute.
- Hall, Mark. 2003. Of magic wands and kaleidoscopes: Fixing problems in the individuals market. *Health Affairs*: W353-W358.
- Hall, Mark, Elliot Wicks, and Janice Lawlor. 2001. HealthMarts, HIPCs, MEWAs, and AHPs: A guide for the perplexed. *Health Affairs* 20(1): 142-153.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.
- Hospitals find they need not form IDN to benefit from combined purchasing power in novel pact. 2004. *Health Care Strategic Management* 22(8): 10.

-
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.
- Kelly, Georgia, and Shaula Massena. 2009. Mondragón worker-cooperatives decide how to ride out a downturn. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/mondragon-worker-cooperatives-decide-how-to-ride-out-a-downturn.
- Kruetten, Joerg M., Frank Rautenberg, and Matthias Liefner. 2005. *Future relevance and consequences of hospital purchasing cooperatives for medical technology suppliers in Germany*. Boston: Simon & Kucher.
- Laursen, Eric. 2006. The Bronx, New York: Quality job, quality care. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/health-care-for-all/the-bronx-new-york-quality-job-quality-care.
- Lebel, Collette. 2010. Canadian farmers see benefits of local farm machinery co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 12.
- Leviten-Reid, Catherine. 2012. Organizational form, parental involvement, and quality of care in child day care centers. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 41(1): 36-57.
- Little, Ruth, Damian Maye, and Brian Ilbery. 2012. Collective purchase: Moving local and organic foods beyond the niche market. *Environment & Planning A* 42(8): 1797-1813.
- Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.
- Mara, Duncan, and Graham Alabaster. 2008. A new paradigm for low-cost urban water supplies and sanitation in developing countries. *Water Policy* 10: 119-129.
- Mashal, Monica, Andrea Harris, Bill Corbett, and Elvy Del Bianco. 2009. *Co-operative opportunities in British Columbia: A discussion paper by Vancity for the Business Council of British Columbia Opportunity BC 2020 Project*. Vancouver: Vancouver City Savings Credit Union. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.bcbc.com/Documents/2020_200909_Vancity.pdf.
- Mayberry, Anne. 2012. Utility co-op connection: Telephone co-ops build broadband, create rural jobs. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 35-37.
- McKee, Gregory. 2008. The financial performance of North Dakota grain marketing and farm supply cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 15-34.

-
- McKee, Gregory. 2011. Capital budgeting decisions for electricity distribution cooperatives: The case of Cass County Electric Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 62-81.
- McLaughlin, Paul. 1996. Resource mobilization and density dependence in cooperative purchasing associations in Saskatchewan, Canada. *Rural Sociology* 61(Summer): 326-348.
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.
- Murray, Carol. 2011. *Co-op survival rates in British Columbia*. Port Alberni, BC: Canadian Centre for Community Renewal.
- Nakhasi, Atul, and Allison Thigpen. 2009. *A toolkit: Health insurance cooperatives*. Washington, DC: Alliance for Health Reform. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.allhealth.org/publications/Private_health_insurance/Co-Op_Toolkit_Master_--_91.pdf.
- Nathan, Joe. 2011. Co-op ideas can help education. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 30.
- National Cooperative Business Association. 1999. *Purchasing or shared services cooperatives*.
- National Cooperative Business Association Web Page. Accessed June 15, 2007. www.ncba.coop/abcoop_purch.cfm.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Ostrander, Madeline. 2011. Green jobs calling. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/green-jobs-calling.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Panayotof-Schaan, Luba. 2009. *An overview of health co-operatives: A case study perspective using Canadian and international examples*. Victoria: British Columbia Institute for Co-operative Studies.
- Pareja, Sergio. 2011. It taxes a village: The problem with routinely taxing barter transactions. *Catholic University Law Review* 59(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1717084>.
- Park, John, and John Siebert. 2010. Rebuilding cooperative leadership: The case of Pedernales Electric Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 63-79.

-
- Philips, Hilde, et al. 2010. What's the effect of the implementation of general practitioner cooperatives on caseload? Prospective intervention study on primary and secondary care. *BMC Health Services Research* 10: 222.
- Pitegoff, Peter. 1993. Child care enterprise, community development, and work. *The Georgetown Law Journal* 81: 1897-1943.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Plunkett, Bradley, Fabio Chaddad, and Michael Cook. 2010. Ownership structure and incentives to invest: Dual-structured irrigation cooperatives in Australia. *Journal of Institutional Economics* 6(2): 261-280.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Restakis, John, and Ondrej Filip. 2008. *Enabling policy for health and social co-ops in BC*. Port Alberni, BC: BC-Alberta Social Economy Research Alliance (BALTA).
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2007. Worker-owned/ESOPs can help preserve business in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-31.
- Roder, Anne, and Dorie Seavey. 2006. *Investing in low-wage workers: Lessons from child care in Rhode Island*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.
- Sanguinetti, Angela. 2012. The design of intentional communities: A recycled perspective on sustainable neighborhoods. *Behavior and Social Issues* 21: 5-25.
- Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.
- Sersland, Ron. n.d. Going the extra mile (Tri-State Breeders serves its global customers). *Agri Marketing* 31(January): 49.
- Sheridan, Margaret. 2003. Class clout. *Restaurants & Institutions* 113(8): 84-90.
- Smith, Cathy. 2011. Doctors organizing co-op to improve medical care in rural Pennsylvania. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-29.
- Smulian, Mark. 2003. Saving brick by brick. *Supply Management* 8(4): 24-25.

-
- Stewart, M. Kathryn, et al. 2003. The Arkansas River Valley Rural Health Cooperative: Building a three-pronged approach to improved health and health care. *Journal of Rural Health* 19(S5): 384-390.
- Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2010. Going mobile: Co-ops operate traveling slaughter units to help grow local foods movement. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2011a. Crash course in cooperation: Rural auto body shops form co-op for group purchasing, information sharing. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 13-15.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2011b. Crow LakeWind powers up. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 10-13.
- Turtiainen, Turto, and J. Von Pischke. 1986. *Investment and finance in agricultural service cooperatives* (World Bank Technical Paper 50). Washington, DC: World Bank.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1994. *Farm bargaining cooperatives: Group action, greater gain* (ACS Research Report 130). Washington, DC: USDA, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- USDA. 1999. *Shared-services cooperatives*. USDA-Rural Development Web Page. Accessed June 15, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/cir49.pdf.
- USDA, National Agricultural Library Rural Information Center. 2012. *Starting a child care center*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.nal.usda.gov/ric/ricpubs/rural_child_care.htm#pac.
- University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. *Childcare*. Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://reic.uwcc.wisc.edu/childcare>.
- Wheelock, David C., and Paul W. Wilson. 2011. Are credit unions too small? *Review of Economics and Statistics* 93(4): 1343-1359.
- Wilson, Elizabeth J., Joseph Plummer, Miriam Fischlein, and Timothy M. Smith. 2008. Implementing energy efficiency: Challenges and opportunities for rural electric co-operatives and small municipal utilities. *Energy Policy* 36(9): 3383-3397.
- Wood, Geoffrey, and Richard Palmer-Jones. 1990. *The water sellers: A cooperative venture by the rural poor*. West Hartford, CT: Kumarian Press.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Worker Cooperatives

- Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.
- Alperovitz, Gar, Steve Dubb, and Ted Howard. 2007. Asset-building comes of age. *Shelterforce* (Spring).
- Alperovitz, Gar, Thad Williamson, and Ted Howard. 2010. The Cleveland Model. *The Nation* (March 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.thenation.com/article/cleveland-model.
- Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.
- Atwood, Lindsay. 2008. State of the art: From Alaskan villages to trendy California shopping districts, arts & crafts co-ops help members tap markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 20-23.
- Axel-Lute, Miriam. 2010. Green jobs with roots. *Shelterforce* (Summer).
- Bernardi, Andrea. 2007. *The cooperative organization: Economic, organisational and policy issues* (Italian Association for the Promotion of Cultural Cooperation and Nonprofit Organizations [AICCON] Working Paper No. 42). Accessed June 1, 2012. www.aiccon.it/file/convdoc/n.42.pdf.
- Berner, Courtney. 2010. Fifth season cooperative: Having progressed from conception to incorporation, fledgling Wisconsin co-op faces crucial questions. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 26-29.
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Burdín, Gabriel, and Andrés Dean. 2009. New evidence on wages and employment in worker cooperatives compared with capitalist firms. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 37: 517-533.
- Campbell, Dan. 2010. "Not just a job, but a future": Goal of Evergreen family of worker co-ops is to help struggling neighborhoods prosper. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 12-16.
- Casper-Futterman, Evan. 2012. Back to (non)basics: Worker cooperatives as economic development. *Berkeley Planning Journal* 24(1).
- Chang, Susan. 2011. Best job in the neighborhood—And they own it. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/best-job-in-the-neighborhood-and-they-own-it.

-
- Coontz, Elizabeth Kim, and Elizabeth Esper. 2003. Cooperative child care for rural residents: The experience from California. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 31(2): 111-125.
- Corcoran, Hazel, and David Wilson. 2010. *The worker co-operative movements in Italy, Mondragon and France: Context, success factors and lessons*. Calgary: Canadian Worker Cooperative Federation.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Dow, Gregory K., and Gilbert K. Skillman. 2007. Collective choice and control rights in firms. *Journal of Public Economic Theory* 9(1): 107-125.
- Fisher, Josh. 2010. Building consciousness: The organization workshop comes to a Nicaraguan cooperative. *Anthropology of Work Review* 31(2): 71-82.
- Fox, Michael. 2007a. Building autonomy, one co-op at a time. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/liberate-your-space/building-autonomy-one-co-op-at-a-time.
- Fox, Michael. 2007b. Venezuela's co-op boom. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/latin-america-rising/venezuelas-co-op-boom.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011. Why do members participate in ag co-ops? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Greer, Monica. 2008. A test of vertical economies for non-vertically integrated firms: The case of rural electric cooperatives. *Energy Economics* 30(3): 679-687.
- Harris, Peter. 2010. Co-op governance: Aligning member interests and democratic control. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 8-11.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.
- Hough, Peter, David Wilson, and Hazel Corcoran. 2010. *The worker co-op sector in Canada: Success factors, and planning for growth*. Calgary: Canadian Worker Cooperative Federation.

-
- Ji, Minsun. 2011. Global restructuring, social distancing, and a community-based worker's center response. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 43(3): 334-339.
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.
- Kandathil, George M., and Rahul Varman. 2007. Contradictions of employee involvement, information sharing and expectations: A case study of an Indian worker cooperative. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 28(1): 140-174.
- Kelly, Georgia, and Shaula Massena. 2009. Mondragón worker-cooperatives decide how to ride out a downturn. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/mondragon-worker-cooperatives-decide-how-to-ride-out-a-downturn.
- Kelly, Marjorie. 2012. Can there be "good" corporations? *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/9-strategies-to-end-corporate-rule/can-there-be-201cgood201d-corporations.
- Kerchner, Charles Taylor, and Laura Steen Mulfinger. 2010. *Can teachers run their own schools? Tales from the island of teacher cooperatives*. Claremont, CA: Claremont Graduate University. Accessed June 8, 2012. http://charlestkerchner.com/cr/uploadImages/Teacher_run_case.pdf.
- Kimura, Aya Hirata. 2010. Between technocracy and democracy: An experimental approach to certification of food products by Japanese consumer cooperative women. *Journal of Rural Studies* 26(2): 130-140.
- Laursen, Eric. 2006. The Bronx, New York: Quality job, quality care. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/health-care-for-all/the-bronx-new-york-quality-job-quality-care.
- Leviten-Reid, Catherine, and Ann Hoyt. 2009. Community-based home support agencies. *Canadian Journal on Aging* 28(2): 107-120.
- MacDonald, Kate. 2007. Globalising justice within coffee supply chains? Fair trade, Starbucks and the transformation of supply chain governance. *Third World Quarterly* 28(4): 793-812.
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2010. Are worker-owned cooperatives the brewing pots for social capital? *Community Development* 41(4): 417-430.
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2011. Cooperatives and community development: A perspective on the use of cooperatives in development. *Journal of Community Practice* 19(1): 48-61.

-
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.
- Milgram, B. Lynne. 2010. From trash to totes: Recycled production and cooperative economy practice in the Philippines. *Human Organization* 69(1): 75-85.
- Miller, Genna R. 2011. Gender equality in worker cooperatives. *Grassroots Economic Organizing Newsletter* 2(7). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.geo.coop/node/615/print.
- Miller, Genna R. 2012. "Gender trouble": Investigating gender and economic democracy in worker cooperatives in the United States. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 44(1): 8-22.
- Nathan, Joe. 2011. Co-op ideas can help education. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 30.
- Ng, Catherine, and Evelyn Ng. 2009. Balancing the democracy dilemmas: Experiences of three women workers' cooperatives in Hong Kong. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 30(2): 182-206.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Piñeiro Harnecker, Camila. 2009. Workplace democracy and social consciousness: A study of Venezuelan cooperatives. *Science & Society* 73(3): 309-339.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2007. Worker-owned/ESOPs can help preserve business in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-31.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2009. Building a bridge for ownership succession. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-12.
- Ridley-Duff, Rory. 2009. Co-operative social enterprises: Company rules, access to finance and management practice. *Social Enterprise Journal* 5(1): 50-68.
- Rothschild, Joyce. 2009. Workers' cooperatives and social enterprise: A forgotten route to social equity and democracy. *American Behavioral Scientist* 52(7): 1023-1041.
- Smith, Stephanie M. 2009. What is democratic control? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 7.

Somerville, Peter. 2007. Co-operative identity. *Journal of Co-operative Studies* 40(1): 5-17.

Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.

Thompson, Stephen. 2009. Full sail for shipwrights' co-op. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 22-25.

Todd, Anne. 2007. Housecleaning co-op members see income, benefits rise sharply. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 24.

Trimarco, James, and Jill Bamburg. 2009. Worker co-ops: Green and just jobs you can own. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/worker-co-ops-green-and-just-jobs-you-can-own.

Vásquez-León, Marcela. 2010. Free markets and fair trade, collective livelihood struggles, and the cooperative model: Two case studies from Paraguay. *Latin American Perspective* 37(6): 53-73.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.



Section VI: Implication of Cooperatives

Communities and Cooperatives

Abdelrahman, Ali. 1995. *Agricultural cooperatives and community economic development: A case study of Western Sudan*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Pennsylvania State University, University Park.

Akukwe, Francis. 1996. *Community development cooperatives and democracy: A guide for social workers*. Nsukka, Nigeria: University of Nigeria, Department of Sociology / Anthropology.

Akwabi-Ameyaw, Kofi. 1990. The political economy of agricultural resettlement and rural development in Zimbabwe: The performance of family farms and producer cooperatives. *Human Organization* 49(Winter): 320-338.

Akwabi-Ameyaw, Kofi. 1997. Producer cooperative resettlement projects in Zimbabwe: Lessons from a failed agricultural development strategy. *World Development* 25: 437-456.

Alesch, Daniel. 1995. *The Green Bay Packers: America's only not-for-profit, major league sports franchise*. Milwaukee: The Wisconsin Policy Research Institute, Inc.

Alperovitz, Gar, Steve Dubb, and Ted Howard. 2007. Asset-building comes of age. *Shelterforce* (Spring).

Alperovitz, Gar, Thad Williamson, and Ted Howard. 2010. The Cleveland Model. *The Nation* (March 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.thenation.com/article/cleveland-model.

America's crown communities: Brown, Outagamie and Winnebago Counties, Wisconsin—Partnering for solid waste savings. 2002. *American City & County* 117(17): 69.

Amin, Nick, and Henry Bernstein. 1996. *The role of agricultural co-operatives in agricultural and rural development*. Johannesburg, South Africa: Land and Agriculture Policy Centre.

Another store of knowledge. 2000. *Chain Store Age* 76(8): 136-137.

Atwood, Lindsay. 2008. State of the art: From Alaskan villages to trendy California shopping districts, arts & crafts co-ops help members tap markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 20-23.

Axel-Lute, Miriam. 2010. Green jobs with roots. *Shelterforce* (Summer).

Axelrod, Dee. 2005. Java justice. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/spiritual-uprising/java-justice.

Bacon, Christopher M., V. Ernesto Méndez, Maria Eugenia Flores Gómez, Douglas Stuart, and Sandro Raúl Díaz Flores. 2008. Are sustainable coffee certifications enough to secure farmer livelihoods? The millenium development goals and Nicaragua's fair trade cooperatives. *Globalizations* 5(2): 259-274.

Bau, Margaret. 2011. Co-ops for caregivers: Homecare co-ops viewed as one answer to long-term care needs in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 18-21.

Bau, Margaret M. 2012. Learning from co-op closure: Dissolution of producers & buyers co-op holds lessons for others pursuing institutional market. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-14.

Bhuyan, Sanjib, Larry Leistritz, and David Cobia. 1998. *Non-agricultural cooperatives in the United States: Roles, difficulties, and prospects* (Agricultural Economics Report Number 388). Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Experiment Station.

Bibby, Andrew. 1987. *Co-operative working and community projects*. Leeds, UK: ICOM.

Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.

Bonn, John. 1984. Membership and employment in an egalitarian cooperative. *Economica* 51 (August): 295-305.

Borst, Alan. 2007. Wind power energizing: Increasing share of U.S. wind energy sector held by community and producer groups. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 10-13.

Borst, Alan. 2010. Cooperative food hubs: Food hubs fill the "missing middle," helping small producers tap local markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 20-23.

Bowden, Melanie. 2008. School's in! California parents create childcare co-op. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 25-26.

Brennan, Mark. 2005. IFAS community development: Cooperatives as tools for community and economic development in Florida. Gainesville: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Science.

-
- Brockhouse, Bill. 2008. Lassoing Wyoming's wind: Landowners band together to bargain for higher wind-power royalties. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 8-9.
- Call, Wendy. 2008. Reclaiming corn and culture. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/a-just-foreign-policy/reclaiming-corn-and-culture.
- Campbell, Dan. 2006. The edge: High-tech co-op delivers cutting-edge computer services for rural utilities. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 4-6.
- Campbell, Dan. 2007. Harvesting the prairie wind. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-8.
- Campbell, Dan. 2010. "Not just a job, but a future": Goal of Evergreen family of worker co-ops is to help struggling neighborhoods prosper. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 12-16.
- Canadian International Development Agency. 1976. *Social development and community services: Education, health, population, housing, social communications, cooperatives*. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.
- Casper-Futterman, Evan. 2012. Back to (non)basics: Worker cooperatives as economic development. *Berkeley Planning Journal* 24(1).
- Certainly not in the same league (cooperatives seek diversity). 1995. *Economist* 335(April 29): 76.
- Chalkiadaki, Georgios, Valentin Robu, Ramachandra Kota, Alex Rogers, and Nick Jennings. 2011. *Cooperatives of distributed energy resources for efficient virtual power plants*. Paper presented at the 10th International Conference on Autonomous Agents and Multiagent Systems, Taipei, Taiwan.
- Chang, Susan. 2011. Best job in the neighborhood—And they own it. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/best-job-in-the-neighborhood-and-they-own-it.
- Clapham, David, and Keith Kintrea. 1994. Community ownership and the break-up of council housing in Britain. *Journal of Social Policy* 23(April): 219-245.
- Clark, Helene. 1994. Taking up space: Redefining political legitimacy in New York City. *Environment & Planning A* 26(June): 937-955.

-
- Clarke, Roger. 1981. *Our own resources: Cooperatives and community economic development in rural Canada*. Langholm, Scotland, UK: The Arkleton Trust.
- Clemons, Michael. 1998. Political mobilization in Sumter County, Alabama: Through the prism of the indigenous perspective. *Journal of Black Studies* 28(5): 650-675.
- Cohen, Margot. 1995. Seed money (poverty scheme fuels both enterprise and red tape). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 158(February 9): 24.
- Conover, Nancy, Frieda Molina, and Karin Morris. 1993. *Creating jobs through cooperative development* (Research Report 13). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Coontz, Elizabeth Kim, and Elizabeth Esper. 2003. Cooperative child care for rural residents: The experience from California. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 31(2): 111-125.
- Co-operate and prosper (Mondragon). 1991. *Economist* 311(April 1): 61.
- The cooperative spirit. 1986. *Changing Times* 40(December): 18.
- Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.
- Denes, Shary. 2003. Cap rock telephone opens door to telemedicine. *Rural Telecommunications* 22(2): 56-59.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Di Falco, Salvatore, Melinda Smale, and Charles Perrings. 2007. The role of agricultural cooperatives in sustaining the wheat diversity and productivity: The case of southern Italy. *Environmental & Resource Economics* 39(2): 161-174.
- Dickstein, Carla. 1996. *Stimulation of economic development through workers cooperatives*. Madison: University of Wisconsin–Extension Cooperative Extension Services.
- Dresser, Laura. 2008. *Cleaning and caring in the home: Shared problems? Shared possibilities?* Paper presented at the 2008 Industry Studies Conference.
- Earl, Paul. 2009. Lessons for cooperatives in transition: The case of Western Canada's United Grain Growers and Agricore United. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 20-39.

-
- Ellis, Robert. 2011. Split decision: Virginia electric co-ops join forces to purchase investor-owned assets, then split service territory. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 30-34.
- Esman, Milton, and Norman Uphoff. 1984. *Local organizations: Intermediaries in rural development*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Estey, Ken. 2011. Domestic workers and cooperatives: Beyondcare goes beyond capitalism, a case study in Brooklyn, New York. *WorkingUSA* 14(3): 347-365.
- Fairbairn, Brett, June Bold, Murray Fulton, Lou Hammond Ketilson, and Daniel Ish. 1991. *Co-operatives and community development: Economics in social perspective*. Saskatoon, SK: Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2008. Explaining the credit union entry decision, and implications for performance. *Review of Industrial Organization* 33(1): 81-91.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2009. Patterns and determinants of entry in rural county banking markets. *Journal of Industry, Competition, and Trade* 9(2): 101-115.
- Flora, Jan. 1985. Community stores in rural Colombia: Organizing the means of consumption. *Grassroots Development* 9(1): 16-25.
- Forgacs, Csaba. 2006. *Leadership may have decisive influence on successful transition of production type cooperative*. Berlin, Germany: Humboldt University of Berlin.
- Fox, Michael. 2007. Building autonomy, one co-op at a time. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/liberate-your-space/building-autonomy-one-co-op-at-a-time.
- Fulton, Murray. 1990. *Co-operative organizations and Canadian society: Popular institutions and the dilemmas of change*. Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto Press.
- Fulton, Murray, and Brent Hueth. 2009. Cooperative conversions, failures and restructurings: An overview. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: i-xi.
- Fulton, Murray, and Kathy Larson. 2009. The restructuring of the Saskatchewan wheat pool: Overconfidence and agency. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 1-19.
- Gimenez Romero, Carlos. 1991. *Valdelaguna y Coatepec: Permanencia y funcionalidad del regimen comunal agrario en Espana y Mexico*. [Spanish]. Madrid, Spain: Centro de Publicaciones, Secretaria General Tecnica, Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion, Paseo de la Infanta Isabel 1, 28071.

-
- Goglio, Silvio, and Andrea Leonardi. 2010. *The roots of cooperative credit from a theoretical and historical perspective* (Euricse Working Paper No. 011/10). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1698611>.
- Green, Emily. 1996. Up on the farm (farmers' self-protection efforts). *Utne Reader* (November/December): 84-85.
- Hancock, Erin. 2008. *Sustaining communities through co-operation: How co-operatives and community-centred development can help achieve self-sufficiency*. Paper presented at the New Brunswick and Atlantic Studies Research and Development Centre Conference, "Exploring the Dimensions of Self-Sufficiency for New Brunswick," Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- Henehan, Brian, Bruce Anderson, Timothy Pezzolesi, and Robert Campbell. 1997. *Putting co-operation to work*. A guidebook developed for Cooperating for Sustainability: Achieving a Sustainable Agriculture through Cooperation Teleconference. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Cooperative Enterprise Program.
- Henry, Kellen M. 2009. Honey co-op buzzing in Chicago. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 12-13.
- Henry, Stuart. 1985. Community justice, capitalist society, and human agency: The dialectics of collective law in the cooperative. *Law & Society Review* 19(2): 303-327.
- Hernandez-Castillo, Aida Rosalva, and Ronald Nigh. 1998. Global processes and local identity among Mayan coffee growers in Chiapas, Mexico (ISMAM, Indigenas de la Sierra Madre de Motozintla). *American Anthropologist* 100(1): 136-147.
- Hindmoor, Andrew. 1999. Free riding off capitalism: Entrepreneurship and the Mondragon experiment. *British Journal of Political Science* 29(1): 217-224.
- Hingley, Martin. 2010. Networks in socially embedded local food supply: The case of retailer co-operatives. *Journal of Business Market Management* 4(3): 111-128.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.

-
- Howard, Adam, and Elizabeth England-Kennedy. 2001. Transgressing boundaries through learning communities. *Journal of Cooperative Education* 36(1): 76-82.
- Hueth, Brent, and Philippe Marcoul. 2008. *The cooperative firm as monitored credit*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.991864>
- Hyman, Jennifer. 2011. Tanzanian dairy farmers and co-ops benefit from USDA, Land O'Lakes help. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 22-23.
- Ijere, Martin, and N. Nweze. (Eds.). 1989. *Cooperatives in national development with special reference to their roles in employment generation, rural development and food production under the Structural Adjustment Programme (SAP)*. Nsukka, Anambra State, Nigeria: University of Nigeria Centre for Rural Development and Cooperatives.
- Illinois Department of Human Services. 1998. *Partners for hope: Interfaith welfare to work initiative*. Springfield: Illinois Department of Human Services.
- Jacobs, James. 1990. Sugarbeet cooperatives major contributors to economies of upper Midwest communities: The rural locations of the sugarbeet processing facilities have helped provide jobs and economic stability for many small towns. *Farmer Cooperatives* 56: 4-6 (to be cont.).
- James, Carol. 1995. *Spanning boundaries: Rethinking community, competitiveness, and cooperation*. Washington, DC: National Rural Cooperative Development Task Force, Cooperative Development Foundation, and National Cooperative Business Association.
- Ji, Minsun. 2011. Global restructuring, social distancing, and a community-based worker's center response. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 43(3): 334-339.
- Jost, Timothy. 2012. Local cooperatives will not work in rural America. *New York Times "Prescriptions" Blog*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/local-cooperatives-will-not-work-in-rural-america>.
- Kammen, Daniel M., and Charles Kirubi. 2008. Poverty, energy, and resource use in developing countries: Focus on Africa. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1136(1): 348-357.
- Kelly, Georgia, and Shaula Massena. 2009. Mondragón worker-cooperatives decide how to ride out a downturn. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/mondragon-worker-cooperatives-decide-how-to-ride-out-a-downturn.
- Kittredge, Clare. 1999. Agendas vary, but activists seek way to act as one. *Boston Globe* (April 25): p. A1.

-
- Kodama, Yuka. 2007. New role of cooperatives in Ethiopia: The case of Ethiopian coffee farmers cooperatives. *African Study Monographs*, Suppl. 35: 87-108.
- Kreis, Donald M. 2011. *The next next greatest thing: An electric cooperative manifesto* (Vermont Law School Research Paper No. 11-18). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1881033>
- Kroeger, Axel, Ana Avinna, Jose Ordonez-Gonzalez, and Celia Escandon. 2002. Community cooperatives and insecticide-treated materials for malaria control: A new experience in Latin America. *Malaria Journal* 1(15): 1-12.
- Kyazze, Lawrence. 2010. *Cooperatives: The sleeping economic and social giants in Uganda* (International Labour Organization CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 15). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ilo.org/public/english/employment/ent/coop/africa/download/wpno15cooperativesinuganda.pdf.
- Landman, Ruth. 1993. *Creating community in the city: Cooperatives and community gardens in Washington, DC*. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey.
- Lang, Richard, and Dietmar Roessl. 2011. Contextualizing the governance of community co-operatives: Evidence from Austria and Germany. *Voluntas: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations* 22(4): 706-730.
- Laursen, Eric. 2006. The Bronx, New York: Quality job, quality care. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/health-care-for-all/the-bronx-new-york-quality-job-quality-care.
- Lee, Roger. 1996. Moral money? LETS and the social construction of local economic geographies in southeast England. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1377-1394.
- Levidow, Les, Becky Price, Katerina Psarikidou, Bron Szerszynski, and Helen Wallace. 2010. Urban agriculture as community engagement in Manchester. *Urban Agriculture magazine* (September): 43-45.
- Leviten-Reid, Catherine. 2012. Organizational form, parental involvement, and quality of care in child day care centers. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 41(1): 36-57.
- Lineberry, William. 1989. *Assessing participatory development: Rhetoric versus reality*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Livingston, Jane. 2007. Outside the box: Community-owned department stores an alternative to big-box chain stores. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-23.

-
- Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.
- Macarov, David. 1985. Overcoming unemployment. *Futurist* 19(April): 19-24.
- MacLeod, Greg. 1997. *From Mondragon to America: Experiments in community economic development*. Sydney, NS: University College of Cape Breton Press.
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2010. Are worker-owned cooperatives the brewing pots for social capital? *Community Development* 41(4): 417-430.
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2011. Cooperatives and community development: A perspective on the use of cooperatives in development. *Journal of Community Practice* 19(1): 48-61.
- Mara, Duncan, and Graham Alabaster. 2008. A new paradigm for low-cost urban water supplies and sanitation in developing countries. *Water Policy* 10: 119-129.
- Martin, Hugo. 1999. Mosque helps farmers, feeds city residents. *The Los Angeles Times* (March 21): Metro section, p. 1.
- Matson, James. 2011. Virtual food hub helps Virginia producers tap into local food markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-8.
- Mayberry, Anne. 2012. Utility co-op connection: Telephone co-ops build broadband, create rural jobs. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 35-37.
- McGehee, Nancy. 1994. *Effects of tourism-related cooperatives on community development in Appalachia*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg.
- McKee, Gregory. 2011. Capital budgeting decisions for electricity distribution cooperatives: The case of Cass County Electric Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 62-81.
- McKillop, Donal, Anne-Marie Ward, and John O. S. Wilson. 2007. The development of credit unions and their role in tackling financial exclusion. *Public Money & Management* 27(1): 37-44.
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.
- Menon, Vanaja. 2010. Art of marketing village crafts; challenges in applying quantitative marketing to resist recession. *International Review of Business Research Papers* 6(5): 196-205.

Mexico Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática. 1997. *San Luis Potosí: Datos por ejido y comunidad agraria: XI Censo General de Población y Vivienda, 1990; VII Censo Agropecuario, 1991*. [Spanish]. Mexico Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática. Available online: www.inegi.gob.mx

Miller, Mike. 2001. Mondragon: Lessons for our times. *Social Policy* 32(2): 17.

Milne, Kirsty. 1994. Employment exchange (Local Exchange Trading System [LETS] uses notational currency to pay for goods and services). *New Statesman & Society* 7(June 17): xiii-xiv.

Molinas, Jose. 1998. The impact of inequality, gender, external assistance and social capital on local-level cooperation. *World Development* 26(3): 413-431.

Moran, Warren, Greg Blunden, and Adrian Bradly. 1996. Empowering family farms through cooperatives and producer marketing boards. *Economic Geography* 72(April): 161-177.

Moriarty, Beverly. 2000. Australian circuses as cooperative communities. *International Journal of Educational Research* 33(3): 297-307.

Mother Jones' third annual heroes and heroines. 1989. *Mother Jones* 14(January): 27-35.

Mummert, Gail. 1987. The transformation of the forms of social organization of production in a Mexican ejido (1924-81). *International Social Science Journal* 39(November): 523-542.

Mutersbaugh, Tad. 1994. *Building cooperatives, constructing communality: Time-geographies of labor mobilization in co-op, household and village commune in Oaxaca, Mexico*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D. in Geography), University of California at Berkeley.

Nadeau, E. G., and David J. Thompson. 1996. *Co-operation works! How people are using cooperative action to rebuild communities and revitalize the economy*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.

Nakagawa, Sachiko, and Rosario Laratta. 2010. How can co-operative banks spread the spirit of co-operation in deprived communities. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(2): 162-180.

Nathan, Joe. 2011. Co-op ideas can help education. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 30.

Nielsen, Kjeld. 1996. The organizing of peasant shops in Central America: Lessons from a cooperative project in Honduras. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics/Annales de l'Economie Publique Sociale et Cooperative* 67: 665-677.

North, Peter. 1998. Exploring the politics of social movements through "sociological intervention": A case study of local trading schemes. *Sociological Review* 46(3): 564-582.

-
- Novaczek, Irené, Wendy Pobjoy, and Darlene Gallant. 2010. *Launching entrepreneurial advantages for parents: The challenge of co-op development by low income, rural mothers on Prince Edward Island*. Halifax, Scotland: Social Economy and Sustainability Research (SES/ESD) Network.
- Osti, Giorgio. 2012. Green social cooperatives in Italy: A practical way to cover the three pillars of sustainability? *Sustainability: Science, Practice, & Policy* 8(1): 82-93.
- Ostrander, Madeline. 2011. Green jobs calling. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/green-jobs-calling.
- Othman, Azmah, and Fatimah Kari. 2008. *Enhancing co-operative movement to achieve Malaysia's development goals*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Pacione, Michael. 1997. Local Exchange Trading Systems as a response to the globalisation of capitalism. *Urban Studies* 34(July): 1179-1199.
- Park, John, and John Siebert. 2010. Rebuilding cooperative leadership: The case of Pedernales Electric Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 63-79.
- Parliament, Claudia, Yacov Tsur, and David Zilberman. 1989. Cooperative labor allocation under uncertainty. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 13(December): 539-552.
- Payne, Malcolm [Reviewer]. 1998a. The myth of Mondragon: Cooperatives, politics, and working-class life in a Basque town [Book Review]. *Human Relations* 51(9): 1179-1193.
- Payne, Malcolm. 1998b. The political economy of developing community participation (Review Article). *Human Relations* 51(9): 1179-1193.
- Petras, James. 1997. Latin America: Thirty years after Che. *Monthly Review* 49: 8-21.
- Pitegoff, Peter. 1993. Child care enterprise, community development, and work. *The Georgetown Law Journal* 81: 1897-1943.
- Pixley, Jocelyn. 1993. *Citizenship and employment: Investigating post-industrial options*. New York: Cambridge University Press.

-
- Plunkett, Bradley, Fabio Chaddad, and Michael Cook. 2010. Ownership structure and incentives to invest: Dual-structured irrigation cooperatives in Australia. *Journal of Institutional Economics* 6(2): 261-280.
- Poe, David, and John Madding. 1996. Iowa cares: How rural Iowa benefits from child care centers. *Rural Cooperatives* 63(1). Published online by the University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. Accessed May 3, 2007. www.wisc.edu/uwcc/info/iowa.html.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Powell, Jeff. 2000. Printing our own money. *New Internationalist* (329): 20.
- Pritchard, William N. 1998. The emerging contours of the third food regime: Evidence from Australian dairy and wheat sectors. *Economic Geography* 74(1): 64-74.
- Purdue, Derrick, Jíorg Durrschmidt, and Peter Jowers. 1997. DIY culture and extended milieux: LETS, veggie boxes and festivals. *Sociological Review* 45(4): 645-667.
- Restakis, John, and Ondrej Filip. 2008. *Enabling policy for health and social co-ops in BC*. Port Alberni, BC: BC-Alberta Social Economy Research Alliance (BALTA).
- Rienstra, Dianna. 2006. In Mozambique, communities use wood, save trees. *International Trade Forum* (3): 21-24.
- Rochin, Refugio, and Steven Huffstutlar. 1983. *The role of low-income producer cooperatives in rural and human resource development: California cases and experiences*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Cooperative Extension.
- Roder, Anne, and Dorie Seavey. 2006. *Investing in low-wage workers: Lessons from child care in Rhode Island*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.
- Rysavy, Tracy Fernandez, and Prianjali Mascarenhas. 2006. Financing hope. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/go-local/financing-hope.
- Saitone, Tina L., and Richard J. Sexton. 2009. Optimal cooperative pooling in a quality-differentiated market. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 91(5): 1224-1232.
- Sanguinetti, Angela. 2012. The design of intentional communities: A recycled perspective on sustainable neighborhoods. *Behavior and Social Issues* 21: 5-25.

-
- Savoie-Zajc, Lorraine, and Andre Dolbec. 2003. Co-operative education in the pulp and paper sector in Quebec. *Journal of Workplace Learning* 15(3): 114-122.
- Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.
- Schopen, Fay. 2003. Bura awards community projects. *Regeneration & Renewal*: 7.
- Seaman, Donna. 1999. A collaborative art for 25 years, Artemisia has let women artists display both their solo works and their community spirit. *Chicago Tribune* (Magazine section) (February 28): p. 16.
- Segui-Mas, Elies, and Ricardo J. Server Izquierdo. 2012. Financial resources in rural development—An analysis of relational capital in credit cooperatives. In *Rural development: Contemporary issues and practices*, ed. Rashid Solagberu Adisa, 223-240. Rijeka, Croatia: InTech. ISBN: 978-953-51-0461-2.
- Sennett, Richard. 2012. All together now: Montaigne and the art of co-operation. *The Guardian* (February 10). Accessed June 11, 2012. www.guardian.co.uk/books/2012/feb/10/richard-sennett-montaigne-cooperation.
- Seyfang, Gill, and Colin Williams. 1998. Give DIY economies a break (Local Exchange and Trading Systems are a great benefit to the unemployed). *New Statesman & Society* 127(March 27): 24.
- Sharma, T. M., and B. P. Ghimire. 2009. Performance and challenges of financial cooperatives in Nepal. *Nepalese Financial System: Growth & Challenges* (July): 92-102.
- Shipp, Sigmund. 1996. The road not taken: Alternative strategies for black economic development in the United States (Mondragon Cooperative Movement and black leaders' economic development models). *Journal of Economic Issues* 30(March): 79-95.
- Shockey, Susan. 2004. Columbus saves: Saving money in Ohio. *Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences* 96(3): 60-61.
- Siebert, John, and John Park. 2010. Maintaining a healthy equity structure: A policy change at Producers Cooperative Association. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 13(3): 87-96.
- Sikking, Maggi. 1986. *Co-ops with a difference: Worker co-ops for people with special needs*. London: ICOM Co-Publications.

-
- Smith, Cathy. 2011. Doctors organizing co-op to improve medical care in rural Pennsylvania. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-29.
- Sofer, Michael, and Levia Applebaum. 2006. The rural space in Israel in search of renewed identity: The case of the "Moshav." *Journal of Rural Studies* 22(3): 323-336.
- Somerville, Peter. 2007. Co-operative identity. *Journal of Co-operative Studies* 40(1): 5-17.
- Sousa, Suzanne. 2004. Putting art at the heart of community building. *Journal of Housing & Community Development* 61(3): 36-41.
- Spillane, Margaret. 1997. Fo's last laugh—II [Editorial]. *Nation* 265(November 3): 5-6.
- Staber, Udo. 1992. Organizational interdependence and organizational mortality in the cooperative sector: A community ecology perspective. *Human Relations* 45(November): 1191-1212.
- Staub, Ervin. 1984. *Development and maintenance of prosocial behavior: International perspectives on positive morality*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Stefanson, Brenda, Andrea Harris, and Murray Fulton. 1995. *New Generation Co-operatives: Rebuilding rural economies*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Stephens, Dan. 1994. Community-supported agriculture. *American Fruit Grower* 114(October): 12-13.
- Stettner, Leonora. 1981. *Community co-operatives: Their potential for rural and urban development*. Oxford, UK: Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies.
- Stryjan, Yohanan, and Filip Wijkstroem. 1996. Cooperatives and nonprofit organizations in Swedish social welfare. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics/Annales de l'Economie Publique Sociale et Cooperative* 67(March): 5-27.
- Sullivan, Nick. 1992. Rx for rural economies: Home biz. *Home Office Computing* 10(August): 96.
- Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.
- Thomas-Slayter, Barbara, and Nina Bhatt. 1994. Land, livestock, and livelihoods: Changing dynamics of gender, caste, and ethnicity in a Nepalese village. *Human Ecology* 22: 467-494.

-
- Thompson, Stephen. 2011. Crow LakeWind powers up. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 10-13.
- Thorne, Lorraine. 1996. Local Exchange Trading Systems in the United Kingdom: A case of re-embedding? *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1361-1376.
- Trimarco, James, and Jill Bamburg. 2009. Worker co-ops: Green and just jobs you can own. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/worker-co-ops-green-and-just-jobs-you-can-own.
- Turtiainen, Turto. 2008. *Financial cooperatives and rural outreach in developing countries: A tool to involve rural poor in economic life*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems. 1996. *Community supported agriculture: Growing food and community* (Research Brief 21). Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences.
- Up and running: Lambeth Savings & Credit Union, London. 2006. *Regeneration & Renewal* 8.
- del Valle, Teresa [Reviewer]. 1998. The myth of Mondragon: Cooperatives, politics, and working-class life in a Basque town [Book Review]. *American Ethnologist* 25(4): 763-764.
- Vásquez-León, Marcela. 2010. Free markets and fair trade, collective livelihood struggles, and the cooperative model: Two case studies from Paraguay. *Latin American Perspective* 37(6): 53-73.
- Viswanathan, P. K. 2008. *Co-operatives and collective action: Case of a rubber grower co-operative in East Garo Hills in Meghalaya, North East India* (Gujarat Institute of Development Research Working Paper No. 189). Accessed June 9, 2012. www.gidr.ac.in/pdf/WP-189.pdf.
- VOCA celebrates 25 years of people-to-people initiatives: Organization opens trade doors in emerging markets (volunteers in overseas cooperative assistance). *Agri Marketing* 33 (November/December): 20.
- Wadsworth, James. 2010. State cooperative councils adapting to help members in turbulent times. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-31.
- Warner, Sam Bass [Reviewer]. 1994. Creating community in the city: Cooperatives and community gardens in Washington, D.C. [Book Review]. *Journal of the American Planning Association* 60(Spring): 283.

-
- Wead, Rodney. 1983. *The neighborhood cooperative: Economic democracy in low-income communities*. Cincinnati, OH: National Program Division, General Board of Global Ministries, United Methodist Church.
- Webb, J. Tom. 1987. *Workers co-operatives: A people centered approach to regional development* (Research Report 5). Moncton, NB: Université de Moncton, Institut Canadien de Recerche sur le Développement Régional.
- Welch, J. Mark, Conrad P. Lyford, and Kenneth Harling. 2007. The value of Plains Cotton Cooperative Association. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 170-185.
- Wells, Miriam, and Jacob Climo. 1984. Parallel process in the world system: Intermediate agencies and local factionalism in the United States and Mexico. *The Journal of Development Studies* 20 (January): 151-170.
- Wheelock, David C., and Paul W. Wilson. 2011. Are credit unions too small? *Review of Economics and Statistics* 93(4): 1343-1359.
- Wilkinson, Paul. 1996. *Building a community-controlled economy: The evangeline co-operative experience*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- Williams, Colin. 1996a. Local Exchange and Trading Systems: A new source of work and credit for the poor and unemployed? *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1395-1415.
- Williams, Colin. 1996b. The new barter economy: An appraisal of Local Exchange and Trading Systems (LETS). *Journal of Public Policy* 16(January / April): 85-101.
- Wilson, Elizabeth J., Joseph Plummer, Miriam Fischlein, and Timothy M. Smith. 2008. Implementing energy efficiency: Challenges and opportunities for rural electric co-operatives and small municipal utilities. *Energy Policy* 36(9): 3383-3397.
- Women's cooperative and community development, Savadjoon. 2004. *World Health Organization: Success Stories*: 28-33.
- Yadoo, Annabel, and Heather Cruickshank. 2010. The value of cooperatives in rural electrification. *Energy Policy* 38(6): 2941-2947.
- Zaferatos, Nicholas. 2004. Tribal nations, local governments, and regional pluralism in Washington State: The swinomish approach in the Skagit Valley. *American Planning Association, Journal of the American Planning Association* 70(1): 81-96.

Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Zhao, Li, and Patrick Develtere. 2010. New co-operatives in China: Why they break away from orthodox co-operatives. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(1): 35-48.

Environment and Cooperatives

Arrandale, Tom. 1993. The recycling glut and the entrepreneurial spirit. *Governing* 6(June): 69.

Avery, Dennis, and Alex Avery. 1996. *Farming to sustain the environment*. Indianapolis: Hudson Institute.

Axel-Lute, Miriam. 2010. Green jobs with roots. *Shelterforce* (Summer).

Bacon, Christopher M., V. Ernesto Méndez, Maria Eugenia Flores Gómez, Douglas Stuart, and Sandro Raúl Díaz Flores. 2008. Are sustainable coffee certifications enough to secure farmer livelihoods? The millenium development goals and Nicaragua's fair trade cooperatives. *Globalizations* 5(2): 259-274.

Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.

Chang, Susan. 2011. Best job in the neighborhood—And they own it. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/best-job-in-the-neighborhood-and-they-own-it.

The craft of sustainable development. 1996. *Americas* 48(March/April): 54-55.

Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.

Krishna, Anirudh, Norman Uphoff, and Milton Esman. (Eds.). 1997. *Reasons for hope: Instructive experiences in rural development*. West Hartford, CT: Kumarian Press.

Landman, Ruth. 1993. *Creating community in the city: Cooperatives and community gardens in Washington, DC*. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey.

Osti, Giorgio. 2012. Green social cooperatives in Italy: A practical way to cover the three pillars of sustainability? *Sustainability: Science, Practice, & Policy* 8(1): 82-93.

-
- Ostrander, Madeline. 2011. Green jobs calling. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/green-jobs-calling.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Pinkerton, Lester. 1997. *Forest stewardship: A landowner guide for stewardship plan development: SIP cost-share assistance*. Manhattan: Kansas State University, Kansas State & Extension Forestry, Cooperative Extension Service.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2011. Sailing turbulent seas: Despite volatile markets, co-ops need to look to long-term competitive advantages. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24-28.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Prakash, Daman. 1990. *A place to live: Roles cooperatives can play in protecting the environment*. New Delhi, India: International Cooperative Alliance.
- Purdue, Derrick, Jörg Durrschmidt, and Peter Jowers. 1997. DIY culture and extended milieux: LETS, veggie boxes and festivals. *Sociological Review* 45(4): 645-667.
- Schoenrich, Lola, and Mary Kohrell. 1994. *Analysis of the results of the 1993 survey of cooperative marketing groups in the United States and Canada*. St. Paul, MN: Cooperative Marketing Network.
- State of Texas. 1998. *Wildlife management associations and co-ops*. Austin: State of Texas, Department of Parks and Wildlife, Private Lands and Habitat Enhancement Program.
- Thomas-Slayter, Barbara, and Nina Bhatt. 1994. Land, livestock, and livelihoods: Changing dynamics of gender, caste, and ethnicity in a Nepalese village. *Human Ecology* 22: 467-494.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2011. Crow LakeWind powers up. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 10-13.
- Trimarco, James, and Jill Bamburg. 2009. Worker co-ops: Green and just jobs you can own. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/worker-co-ops-green-and-just-jobs-you-can-own.
- Vicari, Sara, Pasquale De Muro, and Stefania Marcone. 2008. *Co-operatives' role to fight poverty in developing countries: The commitment of Legacoop*. Rome, Italy: Department of Economics,

University Roma Tre. Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/\\$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf).

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. 1996. *A plan to serve Virginia agriculture, human, and natural resources*. Blacksburg: Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station.

Wallrabenstein, Laura. 1992. *Cooperative well water testing program for county farm bureaus: Summary update, October, 1992*. Park Ridge, IL: American Farm Bureau Federation and National Ground Water Association.

Warner, Sam Bass [Reviewer]. 1994. Creating community in the city: Cooperatives and community gardens in Washington, D.C. [Book Review]. *Journal of the American Planning Association* 60(Spring): 283.

Williams, Ellen, and Paul Ellefson. 1996. *Natural resource partnerships: Factors leading to cooperative success in the management of landscape level ecosystems involving mixed ownership* (Staff Paper Series, Department of Forest Resources 113). St. Paul: College of Natural Resources and the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota.

Globalization, Free Trade, and Cooperatives

Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.

Axelrod, Dee. 2005. Java justice. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/spiritual-uprising/java-justice.

Bacon, Christopher M., V. Ernesto Méndez, Maria Eugenia Flores Gómez, Douglas Stuart, and Sandro Raúl Díaz Flores. 2008. Are sustainable coffee certifications enough to secure farmer livelihoods? The millenium development goals and Nicaragua's fair trade cooperatives. *Globalizations* 5(2): 259-274.

Bailey, Kevin. 1996. *A study on the interest of starting an agricultural exporting cooperative in the Santa Maria Valley*. Unpublished bachelor's thesis (B.S.), California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.

Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.

Csaki, Csaba, and Yoav Kislev. (Eds.). 1993. *Agricultural cooperatives in transition*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

-
- Das, Ranjana. 2011. Gender in practices of fair trade and decent work: Production chain analysis in a fair-trade organization in India. *Gender, Technology and Development* 15(1): 101-125.
- Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Egerstrom, Lee, Pieter Bos, and Gert Van Dijk. (Eds.). 1996. *Seizing control: The international market power of cooperatives*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- Farm co-op steers clear of contracts (Pacific Agricultural Cooperative for Export). n.d. *American Shipper* 26(August): 44-45.
- Ferri, Giovanni. 2012. *Credit cooperatives: Challenges and opportunities in the new global scenario* (Euricse Working Paper No. 031/12). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2042511.
- Financial exclusion (Theme issue). 1996. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1345-1415.
- Fisher, Josh. 2010. Building consciousness: The organization workshop comes to a Nicaraguan cooperative. *Anthropology of Work Review* 31(2): 71-82.
- Fox, Michael. 2007. Building autonomy, one co-op at a time. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/liberate-your-space/building-autonomy-one-co-op-at-a-time.
- Fridell, Gavin. 2009. The co-operative and the corporation: Competing visions of the future of fair trade. *Journal of Business Ethics* 86(1): 81-95.
- Gerrity, Robert. 1991. Globalization. *Vital Speeches of the Day* 58(November 1): 52-58.
- Hernandez-Castillo, Aida Rosalva, and Ronald Nigh. 1998. Global processes and local identity among Mayan coffee growers in Chiapas, Mexico (ISMAM, Indigenas de la Sierra Madre de Motozintla). *American Anthropologist* 100(1): 136-147.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2009. Making a market: Co-ops facing challenges of global supply-chain economics. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-6.

Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.

Honebrink, Andrea. 1993. Can shopping save the world? (alternative trade organizations for third world craft communities). *Utne Reader* (January/February): 28.

Ijere, Martin, and N. J. Nweze. (Eds.). 1989. *Cooperatives in national development with special reference to their roles in employment generation, rural development and food production under the Structural Adjustment Programme (SAP)*. Nsukka, Anambra State, Nigeria: University of Nigeria, Centre for Rural Development and Cooperatives.

Jacobs, James. 1990. Sugarbeet cooperatives major contributors to economies of upper Midwest communities: The rural locations of the sugarbeet processing facilities have helped provide jobs and economic stability for many small towns. *Farmer Cooperatives* 56: 4-6 (to be cont.)

Kelly, Georgia, and Shaula Massena. 2009. Mondragón worker-cooperatives decide how to ride out a downturn. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/mondragon-worker-cooperatives-decide-how-to-ride-out-a-downturn.

Kennedy, Tracey. 1997. U.S. cooperatives extend farmers' reach into global markets. *Agexporter* 9 (March): 12-13.

Kodama, Yuka. 2007. New role of cooperatives in Ethiopia: The case of Ethiopian coffee farmers cooperatives. *African Study Monographs*, Suppl. 35: 87-108.

Lee, Roger. 1996. Moral money? LETS and the social construction of local economic geographies in southeast England. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1377-1394.

Loconto, Allison Marie, and Emmanuel Frank Simbua. Making room for smallholder cooperatives in Tanzanian tea production: Can fairtrade do that? *Journal of Business Ethics*. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10551-011-1101-9>

MacDonald, Kate. 2007. Globalising justice within coffee supply chains? Fair trade, Starbucks and the transformation of supply chain governance. *Third World Quarterly* 28(4): 793-812.

McDonald, James. 1997. Privatizing the private family farmer: NAFTA and the transformation of the Mexican dairy sector. *Human Organization* 56(3): 321-332.

McMichael, Philip. (Ed.). 1995. *Food and agrarian orders in the world-economy*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Mooney, Patrick, Jerry Roahrig, and Thomas Gray. 1996. The de/repoliticization of cooperation and the discourse of conversion. *Rural Sociology* 61(Winter): 559-576.

Moran, Warren, Greg Blunden, and Adrian Bradly. 1996. Empowering family farms through cooperatives and producer marketing boards. *Economic Geography* 72(April): 161-177.

Moreira, Maria. 1996. *Globalization and the incorporation of women's labor: The case of garment cooperatives in Northeast Brazil*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.

Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).

Pacione, Michael. 1997. Local Exchange Trading Systems as a response to the globalisation of capitalism. *Urban Studies* 34(July): 1179-1199.

Petras, James. 1997. Latin America: Thirty years after Che. *Monthly Review* 49: 8-21.

Pitman, Lynn. 2011. Sailing turbulent seas: Despite volatile markets, co-ops need to look to long-term competitive advantages. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24-28.

Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.

Pritchard, William N. 1996. Shifts in food regimes, regulation, and producer cooperatives: Insights from the Australian and U.S. dairy industries. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 857-875.

Pritchard, William N. 1998. The emerging contours of the third food regime: Evidence from Australian dairy and wheat sectors. *Economic Geography* 74(1): 64-74.

Purdue, Derrick, Jíorg Durrschmidt, and Peter Jowers. 1997. DIY culture and extended milieux: LETS, veggie boxes and festivals. *Sociological Review* 45(4): 645-667.

Robb, Alan, James Smith, and J. Tom Webb. 2010. *Co-operative capital: What it is and why our world needs it*. Paper presented at the European Research Institute on "Cooperative and Social

Enterprise (Eurisce) Conference on Financial Co-operative Approaches to Local Development Through Sustainable Innovation," Trento, Italy.

Schmitz, Andrew, Garth Coffin, and Kenneth Rosaasen. (Eds.). 1996. *Regulation and protectionism under GATT: Case studies in North American agriculture*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Seipel, Michael, and William Heffernan. 1997. *Cooperatives in a changing global food system*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

Sersland, Ron. n.d. Going the extra mile (Tri-State Breeders serves its global customers). *Agri Marketing* 31(January): 49.

Smith, Erin, and William Loke. 2012. "We know our worth": Lessons from a fair trade coffee cooperative in Honduras. *Human Organization* 71(1): 87-98.

Spatz, Karen. 1990. *Agricultural exports by cooperatives, 1990*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.

Thomas, Benisiu, and Martha Mweneni Hangula. 2011. Reviewing theory, practices and dynamics of agricultural cooperatives: Understanding cooperatives' development in Namibia. *Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics* 3(16): 695-702.

Thompson, Stephen. 2006. Co-op leaders share strategies for pursuing global markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 20-23.

Thorne, Lorraine. 1996. Local Exchange Trading Systems in the United Kingdom: A case of re-embedding? *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1361-1376.

Valkila, Joni, and Anja Nygren. 2010. Impacts of fair trade certification on coffee farmers, cooperatives, and laborers in Nicaragua. *Agriculture and Human Values* 27(3): 321-333.

Vásquez-León, Marcela. 2010. Free markets and fair trade, collective livelihood struggles, and the cooperative model: Two case studies from Paraguay. *Latin American Perspective* 37(6): 53-73.

Vicari, Sara, Pasquale De Muro, and Stefania Marcone. 2008. *Co-operatives' role to fight poverty in developing countries: The commitment of Legacoop*. Rome, Italy: Department of Economics, University Roma Tre. Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/\\$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf).

Williams, Colin. 1996a. Local Exchange and Trading Systems: A new source of work and credit for the poor and unemployed? *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1395-1415.

Williams, Colin. 1996b. The new barter economy: An appraisal of Local Exchange and Trading Systems (LETS). *Journal of Public Policy* 16(January/April): 85-101.

Minority Populations, Social Movements, and Cooperative Development

Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.

Binh, Vu Trong, Bui Thi Thai, Hoang Vu Quang, and Paule Moustier. 2007. *The role of farmer organisations and researcher support in the inclusion of smallholders in quality pork supply chains in Vietnam*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Montpellier, France.

Black farmers seek aid to keep dwindling land. 1990. *Jet* 78(August): 14.

Black farmers: Getting organized (Land Update 27). 1993. Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa: National Land Committee.

Callahan, Nancy. 1987. *The freedom quilting bee*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press.

Clark, Helene. 1994. Taking up space: Redefining political legitimacy in New York City. *Environment & Planning A* 26(June): 937-955.

Clemons, Michael. 1998. Political mobilization in Sumter County, Alabama: Through the prism of the indigenous perspective. *Journal of Black Studies* 28(5): 650-675.

Colton, Roger. 1994. *Addressing low-income inability-to-pay utility bills during the winter months on tribal lands served by electric co-ops: A model tribal winter utility shutoff regulation*. Belmont, MA: Fisher, Sheehan and Colton.

Coverley, Bernardine. 1995. Fellow travellers (Britain's 50,000 gypsies suffer from constant discrimination; they are now fighting back). *New Statesman & Society* 7(January 6): 22-23.

Cross, Richard. 1976. *Cooperatives in ghetto community economic development: The Rockville food co-op experience*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Czech, Adam. 2011. Climbing the hill: Hillsider farmers co-op helps Latino producers. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 13.

Estey, Ken. 2011. Domestic workers and cooperatives: Beyondcare goes beyond capitalism, a case study in Brooklyn, New York. *WorkingUSA* 14(3): 347-365.

-
- Fisher, Josh. 2010. Building consciousness: The organization workshop comes to a Nicaraguan cooperative. *Anthropology of Work Review* 31(2): 71-82.
- Fox, Michael. 2007. Building autonomy, one co-op at a time. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/liberate-your-space/building-autonomy-one-co-op-at-a-time.
- Gondolf, Edward. 1988. In search of a viable community-based economic organization: Native village corporations (Southeast Alaska) and peasant sugar cooperatives (Central India). *Human Organization* 47(Summer): 151-158.
- Haase, Eric. 1992. Joining the circle: Circle banking on the Rosebud Reservation. *Tribal College* 4(2): 16-18.
- Hernandez-Castillo, Aida Rosalva, and Ronald Nigh. 1998. Global processes and local identity among Mayan coffee growers in Chiapas, Mexico (ISMAM, Indigenas de la Sierra Madre de Motozintla). *American Anthropologist* 100(1): 136-147.
- Huberman, Edward. 1938. *Cooperatives for Indians*. Chilocco, OK: U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs, Education Division.
- Ji, Minsun. 2011. Global restructuring, social distancing, and a community-based worker's center response. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 43(3): 334-339.
- Lindenfield, Frank, and Joyce Rothschild. 1982. *Workplace democracy and social change*. Boston: Porter Sargent Publishers.
- Macfarlane, Richard. 1987. *Politics, race and co-operative development: A case study of Brent CDA* (Co-operatives Research Case Study #7). Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit.
- Marshall, Ray, and Lamond Godwin. 1971. *Cooperatives and rural poverty in the South*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.
- Mashal, Monica, Andrea Harris, Bill Corbett, and Elvy Del Bianco. 2009. *Co-operative opportunities in British Columbia: A discussion paper by Vancity for the Business Council of British Columbia Opportunity BC 2020 Project*. Vancouver: Vancouver City Savings Credit Union. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.bcbc.com/Documents/2020_200909_Vancity.pdf.
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.

-
- Morgan, Bobbette, Graciela Rosenberg, and Lori Wells. 2010. Undergraduate Hispanic student response to cooperative learning. *College Teaching Methods & Styles Journal* 6(1): 7-13.
- Nation's farms decrease; black farms nearly gone. 1986. *Jet* 70(April): 14.
- Niner, Sara. 2009. Sacred cloth and development in Timor-Leste. *Asia-Pacific Social Science Review* 9(2): 1-17.
- North, Peter. 1998. Exploring the politics of social movements through "sociological intervention": A case study of local trading schemes. *Sociological Review* 46(3): 564-582.
- Ostrander, Madeline. 2011. Green jobs calling. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/green-jobs-calling.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Petras, James. 1997. Latin America: Thirty years after Che. *Monthly Review* 49: 8-21.
- Roder, Anne, and Dorie Seavey. 2006. *Investing in low-wage workers: Lessons from child care in Rhode Island*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.
- Rowbotham, Sheila. 1992. *Women in movement: Feminism and social action*. New York: Routledge.
- Shipp, Sigmund. 1996. The road not taken: Alternative strategies for black economic development in the United States (Mondragon Cooperative Movement and black leaders' economic development models). *Journal of Economic Issues* 30(March): 79-95.
- Sick, Deborah. 1991. Preliminary research in the development process: Re-examining a case study among the San Juan Southern Paiute. *Human Organization* 50(Winter): 358-368.
- Sprudz, Alexander. 1982. *Co-operatives in Indian communities*. Saskatoon, SK: Co-operative College of Canada.
- Stager, John. 1985. *Inuit co-operatives and change in the Canadian North* (Canada House Lecture Series 16). London: Canadian High Commission.
- Staub, Ervin. 1984. *Development and maintenance of prosocial behavior: International perspectives on positive morality*. New York: Plenum Press.

Todd, Anne. 2007. Housecleaning co-op members see income, benefits rise sharply. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 24.

Wead, Rodney. 1983. *The neighborhood cooperative: Economic democracy in low-income communities*. Cincinnati, OH: National Program Division, General Board of Global Ministries, United Methodist Church.

Wiewel, Wim, and David Ranney. 1982. *Market feasibility analysis for a cooperative supermarket in Robbins, Illinois*. Chicago: University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Center for Urban Economic Development.

Wilkinson, Paul. 1996. *Building a community-controlled economy: The evangeline co-operative experience*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

Yagasaki, Noritaka. 1982. *Ethnic cooperativism and immigrant agriculture: A study of Japanese floriculture and truck farming*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of California, Berkeley.

Participation in Cooperatives

Barraud-Didiera, Valérie, Marie-Christine Henninger, and Assâad El Akremic. 2012. The relationship between members' trust and participation in the governance of cooperatives: The role of organizational commitment. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 15(1): 1-24.

Bernardi, Andrea. 2007. *The cooperative organization: Economic, organisational and policy issues* (Italian Association for the Promotion of Cultural Cooperation and Nonprofit Organizations [AICCON] Working Paper No. 42). Accessed June 1, 2012. www.aiccon.it/file/convdoc/n.42.pdf.

Bhuyan, Sanjib. 2007. The "people" factor in cooperatives: An analysis of members' attitudes and behavior. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 55(3): 275-298.

Binh, Vu Trong, Bui Thi Thai, Hoang Vu Quang, and Paule Moustier. 2007. *The role of farmer organisations and researcher support in the inclusion of smallholders in quality pork supply chains in Vietnam*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Montpellier, France.

Bond, Jennifer Keeling, and Sanjib Bhuyan. 2011. Industry leaders' perspectives on communicating the cooperative value package. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_184.pdf.

Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.

-
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Dow, Gregory K., and Gilbert K. Skillman. 2007. Collective choice and control rights in firms. *Journal of Public Economic Theory* 9(1): 107-125.
- Drivas, Kyriakos, and Konstantinos Giannakas. 2007. *The effect of marketing cooperatives on cost-reducing process innovation activity*. Paper presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon.
- Galluzzo, Nicola. 2012. Multifunctionality in agriculture and development of cooperative credit banks: A comparative analysis in Italy and Ireland. *International Journal of Cooperative Studies* 1(1): 1-8.
- Garnevska, Elena, Guozhong Liu, and Nicola Shadbolt. 2011. *Factors for successful development of farmer cooperatives in Northwest China*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association, Frankfurt, Germany.
- Getnet, Kindie, and Tsegaye Anullo. 2012. Agricultural cooperatives and rural livelihoods: Evidence from Ethiopia. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 83(2): 181-198.
- Giacomo, Degli Antoni, and Elisa Portale. 2011. The effect of corporate social responsibility on social capital creation in social cooperatives. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 40(3): 566-582.
- Goglio, Silvio, and Andrea Leonardi. 2010. *The roots of cooperative credit from a theoretical and historical perspective* (Euricse Working Paper No. 011/10). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1698611>.
- Golovina, Svetlana, and Jerker Nilsson. 2009. Difficulties for the development of agricultural cooperatives in Russia: The case for the Kurgan Region. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 37(1): 52-70.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011. Why do members participate in ag co-ops? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Haedicke, Michael. 2012. "Keeping our mission, changing our system": Translation and organizational change in natural foods co-ops. *The Sociological Quarterly* 53(1): 44-67.
- Hancock, Erin. 2008. *Sustaining communities through co-operation: How co-operatives and community-centred development can help achieve self-sufficiency*. Paper presented at the New Brunswick and

-
- Atlantic Studies Research and Development Centre Conference, "Exploring the Dimensions of Self-Sufficiency for New Brunswick," Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- Harun, Mohd Zainal Munshid Bin, and Rosli Bin Mahmood. 2012. The relationship between group cohesiveness and performance: An empirical study of cooperatives movement in Malaysia. *International Journal of Cooperative Studies* 1(1): 15-20.
- Hueth, Brent, and Philippe Marcoul. 2008. *The cooperative firm as monitored credit*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.991864>
- Kalogeras, Nikos. 2009. Understanding heterogeneous preferences of cooperative members. *Agribusiness* 25(2): 90-111.
- Kandathil, George M., and Rahul Varman. 2007. Contradictions of employee involvement, information sharing and expectations: A case study of an Indian worker cooperative. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 28(1): 140-174.
- Kimura, Aya Hirata. 2010. Between technocracy and democracy: An experimental approach to certification of food products by Japanese consumer cooperative women. *Journal of Rural Studies* 26(2): 130-140.
- Lang, Richard, and Dietmar Roessl. 2011. Contextualizing the governance of community co-operatives: Evidence from Austria and Germany. *Voluntas: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations* 22(4): 706-730.
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2010. Are worker-owned cooperatives the brewing pots for social capital? *Community Development* 41(4): 417-430.
- Mangan, Anita. 2009. "We're not banks": Exploring self-discipline, subjectivity and co-operative work. *Human Relations* 62(1): 93-117.
- Movahedi, Reza. 2012. Analyzing role of the cooperatives in improving employment of agricultural graduates. *International Journal of Agriculture: Research and Review* 2(3): 199-204.
- Nakagawa, Sachiko, and Rosario Laratta. 2010. How can co-operative banks spread the spirit of co-operation in deprived communities. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(2): 162-180.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Anna Kihlén, and Lennart Norell. 2009. Are traditional cooperatives an endangered species? About shrinking satisfaction, involvement and trust. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 12(4): 101-122.

-
- Nilsson, Jerker, Gunnar L. H. Svendsen, and Gert Tinggaard Svendsen. 2012. Are large and complex agricultural cooperatives losing their social capital? *Agribusiness* 28(2): 187-204.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.
- Olson, Frayne. 2009. United Producers Inc. Chapter 11 restructuring. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 130-140.
- Osterberg, Peter, and Jerker Nilsson. 2009. Members' perception of their participation in the governance of cooperatives: The key to trust and commitment in agricultural cooperatives. *Agribusiness* 25(2): 181-197.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2008. Sharing the North Fork Canyon Run: Insights from game theory for cooperatives. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-30.
- Segui-Mas, Elies, and Ricardo J. Server Izquierdo. 2012. Financial resources in rural development—An analysis of relational capital in credit cooperatives. In *Rural development: Contemporary issues and practices*, ed. Rashid Solagberu Adisa, 223-240. Rijeka, Croatia: InTech. ISBN: 978-953-51-0461-2.
- Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.
- Welch, J. Mark, Conrad P. Lyford, and Kenneth Harling. 2007. The value of Plains Cotton Cooperative Association. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 170-185.
- Zheng, Shi, Zhigang Wang, and Titus Awokuse. 2012. Determinants of producers' participation in agricultural cooperatives: Evidence from Northern China. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy* 34(1): 167-186.

Research, Technology, and Cooperatives

- Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.

-
- Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.
- Baarda, James. 2001. Critical need seen to broaden, invigorate current approach to cooperative research. *Rural Cooperatives* 68(2): 21.
- Bacon, Christopher M., V. Ernesto Méndez, Maria Eugenia Flores Gómez, Douglas Stuart, and Sandro Raúl Díaz Flores. 2008. Are sustainable coffee certifications enough to secure farmer livelihoods? The millenium development goals and Nicaragua's fair trade cooperatives. *Globalizations* 5(2): 259-274.
- Bernardo, Francisco, and Gregorio Kilayko. 1990. Promoting rural energy technology: The case of gasifiers in the Philippines (Irrigators' Service Associations). *World Development* 18(April): 565-574.
- Birchall, Johnston. 2000. Some theoretical and practical implications of the attempted takeover of a consumer co-operative society. *Annals of Public & Cooperative Economics* 71(1): 29.
- Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2004. What motivates members to participate in co-operative and mutual businesses? *Annals of Public & Cooperative Economics* 75(3): 465-495.
- Borgen, Svein Ole. 2004. Rethinking incentive problems in cooperative organizations. *Journal of Socio-Economics* 33(4): 383-393.
- Cabot on leading edge of cottage cheese technology. 2005. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(6): 33.
- Campbell, Dan. 2006. The edge: High-tech co-op delivers cutting-edge computer services for rural utilities. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 4-6.
- Chang, Susan. 2011. Best job in the neighborhood—And they own it. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/best-job-in-the-neighborhood-and-they-own-it.
- Coll, Richard, and Chris Eames. 2007. Learning science and technology through cooperative education. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Cooperative Education* 8(2): 131-147.
- Crooks, Anthony, and John Dunn. 2005. Farmer-owned ethanol and the role of information technology. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(5): 8-13.
- Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.

-
- Dunn, John. 2001. Research and technical assistance work are heart of Cooperative Services mission. *Rural Cooperatives* 68(4): 16.
- Electrotechnology research to benefit agricultural industry (Electric Power Research Institute and the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association have selected four studies for cofunding). 1990. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 126(July 5): 7.
- EPRI and NRECA cofund agricultural electrotechnology studies (Electric Power Research Institute and National Rural Electric Cooperative Association). 1990. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 126(July 19): 53-54.
- Hacker, Sally. 1992. *Pleasure, power, and technology: Some tales of gender, engineering, and the cooperative workplace*. New York: Routledge.
- Hanson, David. 1996. Agricultural research braces for change as major budget cuts loom. *Chemical & Engineering News* 74(June 10): 22-23.
- Hesse, Heiko, and Martin Čihák. 2007. *Cooperative banks and financial stability* (International Monetary Fund Working Paper 07/2).
- Hinloopen, Jeroen. 2000. Subsidizing cooperative and noncooperative r&d: An equivalence result? *Economics of Innovation & New Technology* 9(4): 317.
- Hinloopen, Jeroen. 2006. USDA commits \$1.2 million for entrepreneurial outreach. *Economist* 149(3): 313.
- Hueth, Brent, and Philippe Marcoul. 2008. *The cooperative firm as monitored credit*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.991864>
- Jones, Derek, and Jan Svejnar. 1985. Participation, profit sharing, worker ownership and efficiency in Italian producer cooperatives. *Economica* 52(November): 449-465.
- Kwan, Joshua. 1998. On Idaho farm, it's swords to plowshares: At end of Cold War, U.S. scientists seek new mission. *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (August 6): p. B7.
- Lacy, William, and Lawrence Busch. 1988. Biotechnology: Challenge and opportunity for agricultural cooperatives. *Policy Studies Journal* 17(Fall): 203-214.
- Lindenberg, Steven. 1999. Distributed generation: An action plan for co-ops. *Management Quarterly* 40(2): 20.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2005a. New technology: Opportunity & challenge. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(4): 18-35.

-
- Ling, K. Charles. 2005b. The ultimate R&D challenge: Financing new technology. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(4): 20-20.
- Matson, James. 2011. Virtual food hub helps Virginia producers tap into local food markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-8.
- Miyagiwa, Kaz, and Yuka Ohno. 2002. Uncertainty, spillovers, and cooperative R&D. *International Journal of Industrial Organization* 20(6): 855.
- Moffat, Anne Simon. 1992. Can there be a better grade of "pork"? The Midwest Plant Biotechnology Consortium says yes. *Science* 255(January 3): 24-25.
- Montoro-Sanchez, Angeles, Eva M. Mora-Valentin, and Luis A. Guerras-Martin. 2006. R&D cooperative agreements between firms and research organizations: A comparative analysis of the characteristics and reasons depending on the nature of the partner. *International Journal of Technology Management* 35: 156-181.
- Nembhard, Jessica Gordon. 2002. Cooperatives and wealth accumulation: Preliminary analysis. *American Economic Review* 92(2): 325-329.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Palmer, Adrian. 2002. Cooperative marketing associations: An investigation into the causes of effectiveness. *Journal of Strategic Marketing* 10(2): 135-156.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.
- Sawyer, Karen. 2001. Why load management should be on the co-op radar. *Management Quarterly* 42(3): 24.
- Servino, Patrick. 2001. The technology investment paradox. *Management Quarterly* 42(3): 17.
- Servino, Patrick. 2002. The problem with technology: A view from the co-op trenches. *Management Quarterly* 43(2): 36.
- Smith, David M., and Stephen A. Woodbury. 2010. *Withstanding a financial firestorm: Credit unions vs. banks*. Madison, WI: Filene Research Institute.

Thomas, Peter J. 2005. Renewable energy: The new frontier. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(4): 39. Accessed July 20, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/jul05/rural.htm.

Thompson, Stephen. 2006. Ethanol plant to use new coal technology. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(2): 12-34.

Torgerson, Randall. 2001. Research key to expanding co-op knowledge and understanding. *Rural Cooperatives* 68(2): 2.

Trewhitt, Jeff. 1985. U.S. Midwest makes pitch for biotech-research firms. *Chemical Engineering* 92(April 15): 27.

Tubbs, Roderick. 1997. Strategic alliances in the swine industry: Competing in a global economy. *Veterinary Medicine* 92: 824-829.

Wadsworth, James J. 1999. Large cooperatives unifying: A strategic trend to monitor. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(5): 21.

Wildman, Terry. 2006. Municipals & cooperatives: Speed and size are on their side. *Transmission & Distribution World* 58(8): 59. Accessed July 20, 2007. http://tdworld.com/business/power_municipals_cooperatives_speed/.

Women and Cooperatives

Akman, Geraldine. 1992. *Both sides now: Gender relations in credit and agriculture cooperatives in rural Haiti*. Doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Ann Arbor: McGill University Dissertation Services.

Appalachian artistry quilting coop provides vital income for West Virginia craftswomen. 1998. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 25-27.

Ardener, Shirley, and Sandra Burman. 1995. *Money-go-rounds: The importance of rotating savings and credit associations for women*. Oxford, UK: Berg.

Asian Women in Co-operative Development Forum. 1995. *Liberating co-ops: Stories of women friendly and gender-responsive co-operatives in the Philippines*. Quezon City, Philippines: Published and exclusively distributed by Asian Women in Co-operative Development Forum (AWCF) and National Confederation of Co-operatives (NATCCO).

Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.

-
- Atwood, Lindsay. 2008. State of the art: From Alaskan villages to trendy California shopping districts, arts & crafts co-ops help members tap markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 20-23.
- Bau, Margaret. 2011. Co-ops for caregivers: Homecare co-ops viewed as one answer to long-term care needs in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 18-21.
- Bell, Linda. 1995. Just a token commitment? Women's involvement in a local baby-sitting circle. *Women's Studies International Forum* 18(May/June): 325-336.
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Cherotich, Esther. 1997. *Women and cooperatives in Kenya*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, University of Iowa, Iowa City.
- Claassens, Sylvia. 1993. *Co-operation is power? Women economic groups and cooperatives in Dodoma Region, Tanzania* (Occasional Paper 37). Nijmegen, The Netherlands: Third World Centre / Development studies, Catholic University of Nijmegen.
- Clark, Helene. 1994. Taking up space: Redefining political legitimacy in New York City. *Environment & Planning A* 26(June): 937-955.
- Conn, Melanie. 1990. No bosses here: Management in worker co-operatives (Co-operative Employment for Women Program in British Columbia). *Journal of Business Ethics* 9(April/May): 373-376.
- Cooperative economics for women. 1994. *CEW's News: The Newsletter of Cooperative Economics for Women*. Boston, MA.
- Das, Ranjana. 2011. Gender in practices of fair trade and decent work: Production chain analysis in a fair-trade organization in India. *Gender, Technology and Development* 15(1): 101-125.
- Dean, Susan. 1986. *Women in cooperatives*. Rome: COPAC Secretariat.
- DeLancey, Mark. 1987. Women's cooperatives in Cameroon: The cooperative experiences of the northwest and southwest provinces. *African Studies Review* 30(March): 1-18.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.

Dresser, Laura. 2008. *Cleaning and caring in the home: Shared problems? Shared possibilities?* Paper presented at the 2008 Industry Studies Conference.

Fox, Michael. 2007. Venezuela's co-op boom. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/latin-america-rising/venezuelas-co-op-boom.

Garkovich, Lorraine. 1987. *Farm women and agricultural cooperatives in Kentucky* (ACS Research Report 65). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.

Gladden, Kathleen. 1992. Gender interests and collective action in a Colombian city. *Urban Anthropology & Studies of Cultural Systems & World Economic Development* 21(Fall): 253-273.

Graeff, Judith. 1988. Credit, confidence and ketchup. *Women & Environments* 11(Fall): 15-17.

Hacker, Sally. 1992. *Pleasure, power, and technology: Some tales of gender, engineering, and the cooperative workplace*. New York: Routledge.

Hyman, Jennifer. 2011. Tanzanian dairy farmers and co-ops benefit from USDA, Land O'Lakes help. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 22-23.

Ji, Minsun. 2011. Global restructuring, social distancing, and a community-based worker's center response. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 43(3): 334-339.

Ketilson, Lou Hammand. 1996. Women in co-operatives: A Canadian perspective. *Review of International Co-operation* 89(2): 26-33.

Kimura, Aya Hirata. 2010. Between technocracy and democracy: An experimental approach to certification of food products by Japanese consumer cooperative women. *Journal of Rural Studies* 26(2): 130-140.

Kroeber, Arthur. 1988. Working women form co-ops. *The Progressive* 52(May): 15-16.

Lamming, George. 1983. *Women in agricultural cooperatives: Constraints and limitation to full participation*. Rome: Human Resources, Institutions, and Agrarian Reform Division, Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN.

Lineberry, William. 1989. *Assessing participatory development: Rhetoric versus reality*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.

Mayoux, Linda. 1995. Alternative vision or utopian fantasy? Cooperation, empowerment and women's cooperative development in India. *Journal of International Development* 7(2): 211-228.

-
- Melis, Amelia. 1986. The lure of island villages (tourist cooperatives run by women). *Ms* 14(April): 22.
- Merlo, Catherine. 1998. A few good women: Though few in number, women in leadership positions are playing an increasingly important role in U.S. coops. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 4-10.
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.
- Milgram, B. Lynne. 2010. From trash to totes: Recycled production and cooperative economy practice in the Philippines. *Human Organization* 69(1): 75-85.
- Miller, Genna R. 2011. Gender equality in worker cooperatives. *Grassroots Economic Organizing Newsletter* 2(7). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.geo.coop/node/615/print.
- Miller, Genna R. 2012. "Gender trouble": Investigating gender and economic democracy in worker cooperatives in the United States. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 44(1): 8-22.
- Molinas, Jose. 1998. The impact of inequality, gender, external assistance and social capital on local-level cooperation. *World Development* 26(3): 413-431.
- Moreira, Maria. 1996. *Globalization and the incorporation of women's labor: The case of garment cooperatives in Northeast Brazil*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- Morton, Annie. 1990. Starting a baby-sitting co-op: Tips for starting a baby sitting cooperative. *Parents* 65(June): 69-71.
- Ng, Catherine, and Evelyn Ng. 2009. Balancing the democracy dilemmas: Experiences of three women workers' cooperatives in Hong Kong. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 30(2): 182-206.
- Niner, Sara. 2009. Sacred cloth and development in Timor-Leste. *Asia-Pacific Social Science Review* 9(2): 1-17.
- Novaczek, Irené, Wendy Pobjoy, and Darlene Gallant. 2010. *Launching entrepreneurial advantages for parents: The challenge of co-op development by low income, rural mothers on Prince Edward Island*. Halifax, Scotland: Social Economy and Sustainability Research (SES/ESD) Network.
- Out of the crab's claw: Women's crab meat co-op helps revive economy of Chesapeake Bay island. n.d. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 18-19.

-
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Partow, Donna. 1995. *No more Lone Ranger moms: Women helping women in the practical everyday-ness of life*. Minneapolis: Bethany House.
- Pitegoff, Peter. 1993. Child care enterprise, community development, and work. *The Georgetown Law Journal* 81: 1897-1943.
- Poe, David, and John Madding. 1996. Iowa cares: How rural Iowa benefits from child care centers. *Rural Cooperatives* 63(1). Published online by the University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. Accessed May 3, 2007. www.wisc.edu/uwcc/info/iowa.html.
- Prasad, Bela. 1996. *Evaluating credit governance forms: A study of development banks and cooperatives in meeting the credit needs of rural women*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, University of Denver, Denver, Co.
- Roder, Anne, and Dorie Seavey. 2006. *Investing in low-wage workers: Lessons from child care in Rhode Island*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.
- Rowbotham, Sheila. 1992. *Women in movement: Feminism and social action*. New York: Routledge.
- Seabaugh, Lara. 1995. *Women's not-for-profit art cooperatives of the 1970s*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Illinois State University, Bloomington.
- Seaman, Donna. 1999. A collaborative art for 25 years, Artemisia has let women artists display both their solo works and their community spirit. *Chicago Tribune* (Magazine section) (February 28): p. 16.
- Theis, Leona, and Lou Ketilson. 1994. *Research for action: Women in co-operatives*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Thomas-Slayter, Barbara, and Nina Bhatt. 1994. Land, livestock, and livelihoods: Changing dynamics of gender, caste, and ethnicity in a Nepalese village. *Human Ecology* 22: 467-494.
- Tice, Karin. 1989. *Gender, capitalism and egalitarian forms of social organization in San Blas, Panama: Socio-economic differentiation of a rural region through commercialization of mola handicrafts*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Columbia University, New York.

Todd, Anne. 2007. Housecleaning co-op members see income, benefits rise sharply. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 24.

Webster, Neil. 1994. One step backward, two steps forward: The establishment of “tribal” women’s co-operatives in Bankura District, West Bengal. *The European Journal of Development Research* 6(2): 95-103.

Woldu Assefa, Thomas, and Fanaye Tadesse. 2012. *Women’s participation in agricultural cooperatives in Ethiopia* (Working Paper). Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/\\$FILE/4_AssefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/$FILE/4_AssefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf).

Women in Co-operatives Forum. 1997. *Proceedings from the Women in Co-operatives Forum, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.

Worker Cooperatives and Workplace Democracy

Alperovitz, Gar, Thad Williamson, and Ted Howard. 2010. The Cleveland Model. *The Nation* (March 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.thenation.com/article/cleveland-model.

Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.

Atwood, Lindsay. 2008. State of the art: From Alaskan villages to trendy California shopping districts, arts & crafts co-ops help members tap markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 20-23.

Bartlett, Will, John Cable, and Saul Estrin. 1992. Labor-managed cooperatives and private firms in north central Italy: An empirical comparison. *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 46: 103-118.

Baumgardner, James. 1988. The division of labor, local markets, and worker organization. *Journal of Political Economy* 96(June): 509-527.

Benham, Lee, and Philip Keefer. 1991. Voting in firms: The role of agenda control, size and voter homogeneity (Mondragon cooperatives). *Economic Inquiry* 29(October): 706-719.

Berman, Katrina, and Matthew Berman. 1989. An empirical test of the theory of the labor managed firm. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 13(June): 281-300.

Bernardi, Andrea. 2007. *The cooperative organization: Economic, organisational and policy issues* (Italian Association for the Promotion of Cultural Cooperation and Nonprofit Organizations [AICCON] Working Paper No. 42). Accessed June 1, 2012. www.aicon.it/file/convdoc/n.42.pdf.

-
- Berner, Courtney. 2010. Fifth season cooperative: Having progressed from conception to incorporation, fledgling Wisconsin co-op faces crucial questions. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 26-29.
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Bonin, John, and Louis Putterman. 1993. Incentives and monitoring in cooperatives with labor-proportionate sharing schemes. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(September): 663-686.
- Bowles, Samuel, Herbert Gintis, and Bo Gustafsson. (Eds.). 1993. *Markets and democracy: Participation, accountability, and efficiency*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Bradley, Keith, and Alan Gelb. 1983. *Worker capitalism: The new industrial relations*. Cambridge: MIT Press.
- Brown, Leslie [Reviewer]. 1989. Worker cooperatives in America [Book Review]. University of California Press, 1984. *Canadian Review of Sociology & Anthropology* 26(August): 689-691.
- Burdín, Gabriel, and Andrés Dean. 2009. New evidence on wages and employment in worker cooperatives compared with capitalist firms. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 37: 517-533.
- Campbell, Dan. 2010. "Not just a job, but a future": Goal of Evergreen family of worker co-ops is to help struggling neighborhoods prosper. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 12-16.
- Carter, Neil [Reviewer]. 1989. Worker cooperatives in theory and practice [Book Review]. Open University Press, 1988. *Political Quarterly* 60(April/June): 247-250.
- Casper-Futterman, Evan. 2012. Back to (non)basics: Worker cooperatives as economic development. *Berkeley Planning Journal* 24(1).
- Chang, Susan. 2011. Best job in the neighborhood—And they own it. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/best-job-in-the-neighborhood-and-they-own-it.
- Collins, Robert, and Anne Collins. 1984. *Do workers' co-operatives work?* (Carnegie Conference Paper 240). Rondebosch, South Africa: University of Cape Town SALDRU, School of Economics.
- Conte, Michael. 1986. Entry of worker cooperatives in capitalist economies. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 10(March): 41-47.
- Co-operate and prosper (Mondragon). 1991. *Economist* 311(April 1): 61.

-
- Corcoran, Hazel, and David Wilson. 2010. *The worker co-operative movements in Italy, Mondragon and France: Context, success factors and lessons*. Calgary: Canadian Worker Cooperative Federation.
- Cornforth, Chris. 1982. *The garment co-operative: An experiment in industrial democracy and business creation*. Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit.
- Cornforth, Chris. 1987. *Creating successful co-operative businesses* (2nd ed.). Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit.
- Craig, Ben, and John Pencavel. 1992. The behavior of worker cooperatives: The plywood companies of the Pacific Northwest. *American Economic Review* 82: 1083-1105.
- Craig, Ben, and John Pencavel. 1993. The objectives of worker cooperatives (Pacific Northwest). *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(June): 288-308.
- Craig, Ben, and John Pencavel. 1995. *Participation and productivity: A comparison of worker cooperatives and conventional firms in the plywood industry* (Brookings Papers on Economic Activity). (Microeconomics, 121-160, 173-174; Related material: Discussion, 161-172)
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- Dickstein, Carla. 1996. *Stimulation of economic development through workers cooperatives*. Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Community Economic Development.
- Don, Yehuda, Nava Kahana, and Avi Weiss. 1992. Theoretical and applied aspects of labor-managed firms: Editors' introduction. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 16(December): 567-572.
- Dow, Gregory K., and Gilbert K. Skillman. 2007. Collective choice and control rights in firms. *Journal of Public Economic Theory* 9(1): 107-125.
- Ellerman, David. 1984. Theory of legal structure: Worker cooperatives. *Journal of Economic Issues* 18(September): 861-891.
- Estrin, Saul, and Derek Jones. 1992. The viability of employee-owned firms: Evidence from France. *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 45(January): 323-338.
- Estrin, Saul, Derek Jones, and Jan Svejnar. 1987. The productivity effects of worker participation: Producer cooperatives in western economies. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 11(March): 40-61.

-
- Estrin, Saul, and Jan Svejnar. 1993. Wage determination in labor-managed firms under market-oriented reforms: Estimates of static and dynamic models. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(September): 687-700.
- Fisher, Josh. 2010. Building consciousness: The organization workshop comes to a Nicaraguan cooperative. *Anthropology of Work Review* 31(2): 71-82.
- Fitch, Robert. 1996. In Bologna, small is beautiful. *Nation* 262(May 13): 18-21.
- Fox, Michael. 2007a. Building autonomy, one co-op at a time. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/liberate-your-space/building-autonomy-one-co-op-at-a-time.
- Fox, Michael. 2007b. Venezuela's co-op boom. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/latin-america-rising/venezuelas-co-op-boom.
- Gartrell, David, and Bernard Paille. 1997. Wage cuts and the fairness of pay in a worker-owned plywood cooperative. *Social Psychology Quarterly* 60(June): 103-117.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2008. What drives the performance of cooperative financial institutions? Evidence for U.S. credit unions. *Applied Financial Economics* 18(11): 879-893.
- Greenberg, Edward. 1986. *Workplace democracy: The political effects of participation*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011. Why do members participate in ag co-ops? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Gui, Benedetto. 1984. Basque versus Illyrian labor-managed firms: The problem of property rights. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 8(June): 168-181.
- Harris, Peter. 2010. Co-op governance: Aligning member interests and democratic control. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 8-11.
- Hindmoor, Andrew. 1999. Free riding off capitalism: Entrepreneurship and the Mondragon experiment. *British Journal of Political Science* 29(1): 217-224.
- Hobbs, Phil. 1989. *1988 survey of worker co-operatives*. Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit, Faculty of Technology.
- Hogeland, Julie. 1982. *Organizing meatpacking cooperatives recent producer attempts* (ACS Research Report 11). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.

Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.

Hough, Peter, David Wilson, and Hazel Corcoran. 2010. *The worker co-op sector in Canada: Success factors, and planning for growth*. Calgary: Canadian Worker Cooperative Federation.

Ireland, Norman, and Peter Law. 1982. *The economics of labor-managed enterprises*. New York: St. Martin's Press.

Jackall, Robert, and Henry Levin. 1984. *Worker cooperatives in America*. Berkeley: University of California Press.

Jentoft, Svein. 1986. Organizing fishery cooperatives: The case of Nicaragua. *Human Organization* 45(Winter): 353-358.

Jentoft, Svein, and Anthony Davis. 1993. Self and sacrifice: An investigation of small boat fisher individualism and its implication for producer cooperatives. *Human Organization* 52(Winter): 356-367.

Ji, Minsun. 2011. Global restructuring, social distancing, and a community-based worker's center response. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 43(3): 334-339.

Jones, Derek, and Jan Svejnar. 1985. Participation, profit sharing, worker ownership and efficiency in Italian producer cooperatives. *Economica* 52(November): 449-465.

Kahana, Nava, and Shmuel Nitzan. 1989. More on alternative objectives of labor-managed firms. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 13(December): 527-538.

Kandathil, George M., and Rahul Varman. 2007. Contradictions of employee involvement, information sharing and expectations: A case study of an Indian worker cooperative. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 28(1): 140-174.

Kaswan, Jaques. 1992. *Projecting the long-term consequences of ESOP vs co-op conversion of a firm on employee benefits and company cash* (Research Report 5). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.

Kelly, Georgia, and Shaula Massena. 2009. Mondragón worker-cooperatives decide how to ride out a downturn. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/mondragon-worker-cooperatives-decide-how-to-ride-out-a-downturn.

-
- Kelly, Marjorie. 2012. Can there be “good” corporations? *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/9-strategies-to-end-corporate-rule/can-there-be-201cgood201d-corporations.
- Kerchner, Charles Taylor, and Laura Steen Mulfinger. 2010. *Can teachers run their own schools? Tales from the island of teacher cooperatives*. Claremont, CA: Claremont Graduate University. Accessed June 8, 2012. http://charlestkerchner.com/cr/uploadImages/Teacher_run_case.pdf.
- Kiesling, Lynne. 1996. Institutional choice matters: The poor law and implicit labor contracts in Victorian Lancashire. *Explorations in Economic History* 33: 65-85. (Related material: Discussion in 34: 56-76, January 1997)
- Kimura, Aya Hirata. 2010. Between technocracy and democracy: An experimental approach to certification of food products by Japanese consumer cooperative women. *Journal of Rural Studies* 26(2): 130-140.
- Kinder, Duncan. 1991. Mondragon comes to Appalachia (worker owned network). *The Progressive* 55(May): 12.
- Kruse, Douglas. 1993. *Profit sharing: Does it make a difference?* Kalamazoo, MI: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research.
- Laursen, Eric. 2006. The Bronx, New York: Quality job, quality care. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/health-care-for-all/the-bronx-new-york-quality-job-quality-care.
- LeBrasseur, Rolland. 1987. *Worker co-operatives: An international bibliography*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Lee, Roger. 1996. Moral money? LETS and the social construction of local economic geographies in southeast England. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1377-1394.
- Leviten-Reid, Catherine, and Ann Hoyt. 2009. Community-based home support agencies. *Canadian Journal on Aging* 28(2): 107-120.
- Lindenfield, Frank, and Joyce Rothschild. 1982. *Workplace democracy and social change*. Boston: Porter Sargent Publishers.
- Lowe, Michelle. 1988. *The new flexible specialisation: Restructuring for capital or for labour? The role of the worker co-operative in restructuring in the U.K.* (Geographical Papers 102). Reading, England: University of Reading, Department of Geography.

-
- MacDonald, Kate. 2007. Globalising justice within coffee supply chains? Fair trade, Starbucks and the transformation of supply chain governance. *Third World Quarterly* 28(4): 793-812.
- Mackie, Gerry. 1994. Success and failure in an American workers' cooperative movement. *Politics & Society* 22(June): 215-235.
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2010. Are worker-owned cooperatives the brewing pots for social capital? *Community Development* 41(4): 417-430.
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2011. Cooperatives and community development: A perspective on the use of cooperatives in development. *Journal of Community Practice* 19(1): 48-61.
- McClintock, Cynthia. 1981. *Peasant cooperatives and political change in Peru, 1969-1977*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.
- Mellor, Mary, John Stirling, and Janet Hannah. 1988. *Worker cooperatives in theory and practice*. Philadelphia: Open University Press.
- Merlo, Catherine. 1998. The triumph of Dawson's textile workers: Left without jobs when their mill closed down, Georgia textile workers formed a co-op and re-opened it as its new owners. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 12-16.
- Milgram, B. Lynne. 2010. From trash to totes: Recycled production and cooperative economy practice in the Philippines. *Human Organization* 69(1): 75-85.
- Miller, Genna R. 2011. Gender equality in worker cooperatives. *Grassroots Economic Organizing Newsletter* 2(7). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.geo.coop/node/615/print.
- Miller, Genna R. 2012. "Gender trouble": Investigating gender and economic democracy in worker cooperatives in the United States. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 44(1): 8-22.
- Morrison, Roy. 1997. *We build the road as we travel*. Warner, NH: Essential Book Publishers.
- Mungall, Constance. 1986. *More than just a job: Worker cooperatives in Canada*. Ottawa: Steel Rail.
- Nadeau, E. G., and David J. Thompson. 1996. *Co-operation works! How people are using cooperative action to rebuild communities and revitalize the economy*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- Nathan, Joe. 2011. Co-op ideas can help education. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 30.

-
- Ng, Catherine, and Evelyn Ng. 2009. Balancing the democracy dilemmas: Experiences of three women workers' cooperatives in Hong Kong. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 30(2): 182-206.
- Oakeshott, Robert. 1978. *The case for workers' co-ops*. Boston: Routledge & Keegan Paul.
- Oakeshott, Robert [Reviewer]. 1985. Worker cooperatives in America [Book Review]. *Political Quarterly* 56(October/December): 429-431.
- Oliver, Nick. 1984. An examination of organizational commitment in six workers' cooperatives in Scotland. *Human Relations* 37(January): 29-45.
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Parliament, Claudia, Yacov Tsur, and David Zilberman. 1989. Cooperative labor allocation under uncertainty. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 13(December): 539-552.
- Payne, Malcolm [Reviewer]. 1998. The myth of Mondragon: Cooperatives, politics, and working-class life in a Basque town [Book Review]. *Human Relations* 51(9): 1179-1193.
- Pencavel, John, and Ben Craig. 1994. The empirical performance of orthodox models of the firm: Conventional firms and worker cooperatives. *Journal of Political Economy* 102: 718-744.
- Piñeiro Harnecker, Camila. 2009. Workplace democracy and social consciousness: A study of Venezuelan cooperatives. *Science & Society* 73(3): 309-339.
- Purser, Ronald, and Steven Cabana. 1998. *The self managing organization: How leading companies are transforming the work of teams for real impact*. New York: The Free Press.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2007. Worker-owned/ESOPs can help preserve business in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-31.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2009. Building a bridge for ownership succession. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-12.
- Ridley-Duff, Rory. 2009. Co-operative social enterprises: Company rules, access to finance and management practice. *Social Enterprise Journal* 5(1): 50-68.
- Rock, Charles, and Mark Klinedinst. 1992. Worker-managed firms, democratic principles, and the evolution of financial relations. *Journal of Economic Issues* 26(June): 605-613.

-
- Rosner, Menachem [Reviewer]. 1996. Utopia in Zion: The Israeli experience with worker cooperatives [Book Review]. *American Journal of Sociology* 102(November): 905-907.
- Rothschild, Joyce. 2009. Workers' cooperatives and social enterprise: A forgotten route to social equity and democracy. *American Behavioral Scientist* 52(7): 1023-1041.
- Rothschild, Joyce, and Allen Whitt. 1986. *The cooperative workplace: Potentials and dilemmas of organizational democracy and participation*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Russell, Raymond. 1985. *Sharing ownership in the workplace*. Albany: State University of New York Press.
- Sikking, Maggi. 1986. *Co-ops with a difference: Worker co-ops for people with special needs*. London: ICOM Co-Publications.
- Smith, Stephanie M. 2009. What is democratic control? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 7.
- Somerville, Peter. 2007. Co-operative identity. *Journal of Co-operative Studies* 40(1): 5-17.
- Spear, Roger. 1989. *Bibliography of worker co-op publications*. Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Cooperatives Research Unit.
- Staber, Udo. 1993. Worker cooperatives and the business cycle: Are cooperatives the answer to unemployment? *American Journal of Economics & Sociology* 52(April): 129-143.
- Taylor, Peter [Reviewer]. Worker cooperatives in America [Book Review]. *Rural Sociology* 52(Winter): 547-548.
- Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.
- Thomas, Alan, and Chris Cornforth. 1989. The survival and growth of worker co-operatives: A comparison with small businesses. *International Small Business Journal* 8(October): 34-50.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2009. Full sail for shipwrights' co-op. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 22-25.
- Todd, Anne. 2007. Housecleaning co-op members see income, benefits rise sharply. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 24.

-
- Trimarco, James, and Jill Bamburg. 2009. Worker co-ops: Green and just jobs you can own. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/worker-co-ops-green-and-just-jobs-you-can-own.
- Truman Center. 1987. *Chicago metropolitan cooperative directory: Housing, child care, food, worker ownership*. Chicago: Truman College Co-op Center, Truman Center.
- del Valle, Teresa. [Reviewer]. 1998. The myth of Mondragon: Cooperatives, politics, and working-class life in a Basque town [Book Review]. *American Ethnologist* 25(4): 763-764.
- Vásquez-León, Marcela. 2010. Free markets and fair trade, collective livelihood struggles, and the cooperative model: Two case studies from Paraguay. *Latin American Perspective* 37(6): 53-73.
- Ward, Colin. 1991. Mondragon unvisited. *New Statesman & Society* 3(February 1): 27.
- Webb, J. Tom. 1987. *Workers co-operatives: A people centered approach to regional development* (Research Report 5). Moncton, NB: Université de Moncton, Institute Canadien de Recherche sur le Développement Régional.
- Wells, Allen [Reviewer]. 1984. Jamaica and the sugar worker cooperatives: The politics of reform [Book Review]. Westview Press, 1984. *Latin American Research Review* 23(2): 189-205.
- Whyte, William, and Kathleen Whyte. 1991. *Making Mondragon: The growth and dynamics of the worker cooperative complex* (2nd ed.). Ithaca, NY: ILR Press.
- Williams, Colin. 1996a. Local Exchange and Trading Systems: A new source of work and credit for the poor and unemployed? *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1395-1415.
- Williams, Colin. 1996b. The new barter economy: An appraisal of Local Exchange and Trading Systems (LETS). *Journal of Public Policy* 16(January/April): 85-101.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.

Section VII: Alphabetical Listing of References

150 years of the co-op (Special Supplement). 1994. *New Statesman & Society* 7(June 17): i-xiv.

1960s: Trend toward fewer, larger farms means major changes for co-ops. 1999. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(1): 28-37.

1980s: Mergers, consolidations change look of U.S cooperatives. 1999. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(1): 48-55.

Abalkin, Leonid. 1988. Reviving the cooperative movement. *World Marxist Review* 31(June): 53-59.

Abcede, Angel. 1994. This co-op's cash crop needs no watering (Southern States Cooperative's petroleum business). *National Petroleum News* 86(March): 43-45.

Abdelrahman, Ali. 1995. *Agricultural cooperatives and community economic development: A case study of Western Sudan*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Pennsylvania State University, University Park.

Abdulquadri, A. F., and B. T. Mohammed. 2011. The roles of agricultural cooperatives in agricultural mechanization in Nigeria. *Continental Journal of Agricultural Economics* 5(2): 17-20.

Abell, Peter. 1988. *Establishing support systems for industrial co-operatives: Case studies from The Third World*. Brookfield, VT: Gower Publishing Company.

Abell, Peter, and Nicholas Mahoney. 1988. *Small-scale industrial producer co-operatives in developing countries*. Oxford and New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Adeler, Monica Juarez. 2009. *Enabling policy environments for co-operative development: A comparative experience*. Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan.

Agan, Amanda, and Alexander Tabarrok. 2005. What are private governments worth? Do homeowners associations raise property values? *Regulation* 28(3): 14-17.

Agocs, Peter, and Sandor Agocs. 1994. "The change was but an unfulfilled promise": Agriculture and the rural population in post-communist Hungary. *East European Politics & Societies* 8(Winter): 32-57.

-
- Agricultural Economics. 2005. Modeling determinants of agricultural production cooperatives' performance in Iran Ezatollah Karami, Kurosh Rezaei-Moghaddam. *Agricultural Economic* 33(3): 305.
- Akman, Geraldine. 1992. *Both sides now: Gender relations in credit and agriculture cooperatives in rural Haiti*. Doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Ann Arbor: McGill University UMI Dissertation Services.
- Akukwe, Francis. 1996. *Community development cooperatives and democracy: A guide for social workers*. Nsukka, Nigeria: University of Nigeria, Department of Sociology / Anthropology.
- Akwabi-Ameyaw, Kofi. 1990. The political economy of agricultural resettlement and rural development in Zimbabwe: The performance of family farms and producer cooperatives. *Human Organization* 49(Winter): 320-338.
- Akwabi-Ameyaw, Kofi. 1997. Producer cooperative resettlement projects in Zimbabwe: Lessons from a failed agricultural development strategy. *World Development* 25: 437-456.
- Alemneh, Dejene. 1987. *Peasants, agrarian socialism, and rural development in Ethiopia*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Alesch, Daniel. 1995. *The Green Bay Packers: America's only not-for-profit, major league sports franchise*. Milwaukee: The Wisconsin Policy Research Institute, Inc.
- Alexopoulos, Yiorgos, and Silvio Goglio. 2009. *Financial deregulation and economic distress: Is there a future for financial co-operatives?* (Euricse Working Paper No. 011/09). Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1622151>
- Allen, Kathryn. 2000. *Cooperatives offer small employers plan choice and market prices*. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office. Accessed July 20, 2007. www.gao.gov/archive/2000/he00049.pdf.
- Allen, Margery. 1986. Channel One: An intergenerational program at work (food cooperative for senior citizens in Rochester, Minnesota). *Children Today* 15(May/June): 32-34.
- Alperovitz, Gar, Steve Dubb, and Ted Howard. 2007. Asset-building comes of age. *Shelterforce* (Spring).
- Alperovitz, Gar, Thad Williamson, and Ted Howard. 2010. The Cleveland Model. *The Nation* (March 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.thenation.com/article/cleveland-model.

-
- Altman, Morris. 2005. History and theories of cooperatives. In *International encyclopedia of civil society*, ed. Helmut K. Anheier and Stefan Toepler, 563-570. New York: Springer Science–Business Media.
- America's crown communities: Brown, Outagamie and Winnebago Counties, Wisconsin—Partnering for solid waste savings. 2002. *American City & County* 117(17): 69.
- Amin, Nick, and Henry Bernstein. 1996. *The role of agricultural co-operatives in agricultural and rural development*. Johannesburg, South Africa: Land and Agriculture Policy Centre.
- Anderson, Barb Baylor. 2003. Building brands from the barn up. *Agri Marketing* 41(10): 34-39.
- Angell, Marcia. 1994. Get insurers off the case. *American Prospect* 17(Spring): 13-14.
- Anonymous and Mike Hall. 2003. Seco and golden "100": DeLand, FL, Of magic wands and kaleidoscopes: Fixing problems in the individuals market. *Dairy Foods* 104(7): 16. Another store of knowledge. 2000. *Chain Store Age* 76(8): 136-137.
- APO Multi-Country Study Mission. 1996. *Agricultural cooperatives in Asia and the Pacific*. Tokyo, Japan: Asian Productivity Organization.
- Appalachian artistry quilting coop provides vital income for West Virginia craftswomen. 1998. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 25-27.
- Appalachian spring cooperative. 2005. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(6): 23.
- Arcas-Lario, Narciso, Miguel Hernandez-Espallardo, and Barb Baylor. 2003. Co-ordination and performance of Spanish second-level agricultural co-operatives: The impact of relationship characteristics. Building brands from the barn up. *European Review of Agricultural Economics* 30(4): 487-507.
- Ardener, Shirley, and Sandra Burman. 1995. *Money-go-rounds: The importance of rotating savings and credit associations for women*. Oxford, UK: Berg.
- Armstrong, C. Fletcher, and J. C. Papritan. 1985. Cooperative education: Its role in the professional development of agricultural engineers. *Agricultural Engineering* 66(August): 12-14.
- Arrandale, Tom. 1993. The recycling glut and the entrepreneurial spirit. *Governing* 6(June): 69.
- Arua, Emea. 1983. An alternative approach to training of agricultural cooperative promotion agents for mass participation in Nigeria. *Land Reform, Land Settlement and Cooperatives* (Numbers 1 and 2): 63-81.

-
- Asian Women in Co-operative Development Forum. 1995. *Liberating co-ops: Stories of women friendly and gender-responsive co-operatives in the Philippines*. Quezon City, Philippines: Published and exclusively distributed by Asian Women in Co-operative Development Forum (AWCF) and National Confederation of Co-operatives (NATCCO).
- Aslani, Layla. 2008. Create your own workplace. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/purple-america/create-your-own-workplace.
- Assoumou-Ndong, Franklin-X. 1998. *Liexpèrience des New Generation Cooperatives: La transformation, la commercialisation des produits agro-alimentaires et les nouvelles pratiques des entreprises coopératives agricoles aux . . . Etats-Unis*. Montréal: Chaire de coopération Guy-Bernier, Université du Québec, Montréal.
- Attwood, Donald. 1989. Does competition help co-operation? *The Journal of Development Studies* 26(October): 5-27.
- Atwood, Lindsay. 2008. State of the art: From Alaskan villages to trendy California shopping districts, arts & crafts co-ops help members tap markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 20-23.
- Austin Area Childcare Exchange. 1994. Caring cooperative. *Co-op Quarterly* 1(3).
- Australian Agricultural Council. 1988. *Working party on agricultural co-operatives: Agricultural co-operatives in Australia*. Canberra: Australian Agricultural Council.
- Auxier, Melba. 1991. *An after school program incorporating cooperative learning*. Unpublished thesis (Ed.S.), Georgia State University, Atlanta.
- Avery, Dennis, and Alex Avery. 1996. *Farming to sustain the environment*. Indianapolis: Hudson Institute.
- Axel-Lute, Miriam. 2010. Green jobs with roots. *Shelterforce* (Summer).
- Axelrod, Dee. 2005. Java justice. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/spiritual-uprising/java-justice.
- Baarda, James. 2001. Critical need seen to broaden, invigorate current approach to cooperative research. *Rural Cooperatives* 68(2): 21.
- Baarda, James. 2006. USDA/co-op partnership aids producer quest for market power. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 20-23.

-
- Baarda, James, and James Ronald. 1985. *Current cooperative cases: July, 1983–June, 1984*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Babcock, John. 1999. *Farmboy: Hard work and good times on a farm that helped change northeast agriculture*. Ithaca, NY: DeWitt Historical Society of Tompkins County.
- Bacas, Harry. 1991. Partners in promotion: State economic development agencies get help from business. *Nations Business* 79(November): 48.
- Bacon, Christopher M., V. Ernesto Méndez, Maria Eugenia Flores Gómez, Douglas Stuart, and Sandro Raúl Díaz Flores. 2008. Are sustainable coffee certifications enough to secure farmer livelihoods? The millenium development goals and Nicaragua's fair trade cooperatives. *Globalizations* 5(2): 259-274.
- Bailey, Kevin. 1996. *A study on the interest of starting an agricultural exporting cooperative in the Santa Maria Valley*. Unpublished bachelor's thesis (B.S.), California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.
- Bailey, Micael, and Thomas Sporleder. 2000. *The real options approach to evaluating a risky investment by a New Generation Cooperative: Further processing*. Columbus: Ohio State University, Department of Environmental and Development Economics.
- Bailey, Stuart. 1986. *Encouraging democracy in consumer and producer co-ops* (Occasional Paper Series, 86-03). Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Balto, David. 2011. *The FTC vs. Lake Wobegon*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.hhnmag.com/hhnmag_app/jsp/articledisplay.jsp?dcrpath=HHNMAG/Article/data/04APR2011/0411HHN_Outbox&domain=HHNMAG.
- Bamfield, Joshua. 1998. Consumer-owned community flour and bread societies in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. *Business History* 40(4): 16-17.
- Banaszak, Ilona. 2007. *Testing theories of cooperative arrangements in agricultural markets: Results from producer groups in Poland*. Paper presented at the 2007 EAAE-IAAE Congress, Budapest, Hungary.
- Banco do Brasil. 2008. *Cooperative governance: Guidelines for good practices of financial cooperative governance*. Brasilia: Banco do Brasil.
- Banding together: Alliances and co-ops. 2006. *Industrial Distribution* 95(7): 33.

-
- Banerjee, Abhijit, Timothy Besley, and Timothy Guinnane. 1994. Thy neighbor's keeper: The design of a credit cooperative with theory and a test. *The Quarterly Journal of Economics* 109(May): 491-515.
- Banks, Eliza. 2000. Boosting the 3 bs: England's Plunkett Foundation promotes "the furtherance of rural cooperatives." *Rural Cooperatives* (March-April). Accessed May 4, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/mar001/boosting.htm.
- Bankston, Karen. 2004. Filling the gaps. *Credit Union Management* 27(12): 14-18.
- Baourakis, George, Michael Doumpos, Nikos Kalogeras, and Constantin Zopounidis. 2002. Multicriteria analysis and assessment of financial viability of agribusinesses: The case of marketing co-operatives and juice producing companies. *Agribusiness* 18(4): 543-558.
- Barnes, Douglas, and Gerald Foley. 2004. *Rural electrification in the developing world: A summary of lessons from successful programs*. Washington, DC: Joint UNDP/World Bank Energy Sector Management Assistance Programme (ESMAP).
- Barnes, Donald, and Christopher Ondeck. 1997. *The Capper-Volstead Act: Opportunity today and tomorrow in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of the Capper-Volstead Act*. Report presented at the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives' National Institute on Cooperative Education, Annual Conference, Pittsburgh, PA. Published online by the University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. Accessed June 15, 2007. www.uwcc.wisc.edu/info/capper.htm.
- Barnes, Douglas, Robert van der Plas, and Willem Floor. 1997. Tackling the rural energy problem in developing countries. *Finance & Development* 34(June): 11-15.
- Barr, T. 1997. Risk management: An evolving cooperative challenge. *American Cooperation*: 187-188.
- Barr, William. 2004. Amazing grains! *Rural Cooperatives* 71(4): 6.
- Barraud-Didiera, Valérie, Marie-Christine Henninger, and Assâad El Akremic. 2012. The relationship between members' trust and participation in the governance of cooperatives: The role of organizational commitment. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 15(1): 1-24.
- Bartlett, Tim. 2004. Tracking the local impact of a retail store. *In Business* 26(4): 17.
- Bartlett, Will, John Cable, and Saul Estrin. 1992. Labor-managed cooperatives and private firms in north central Italy: An empirical comparison. *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 46: 103-118.

-
- Barton, David. 2009. FCStone conversion to a public corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 183-202.
- Barton, David, Michael Boland, Fabio Chaddad, and Eldon Eversull. 2011. Current challenges in financing agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_181.pdf.
- Barton, David, Ted Schroeder, and Allen Featherstone. 1993. Evaluating the feasibility of local cooperative consolidations: A case study. *Agribusiness* 9(May): 281-294.
- Battani, Jordan. 2009. *Health insurance cooperatives—A real reform alternative?* Falls Church, VA: Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://assets1.csc.com/health_services/downloads/CSC_Health_Insurance_Cooperatives.pdf.
- Bau, Margaret. 2011. Co-ops for caregivers: Homecare co-ops viewed as one answer to long-term care needs in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 18-21.
- Bau, Margaret M. 2012. Learning from co-op closure: Dissolution of producers & buyers co-op holds lessons for others pursuing institutional market. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-14.
- Baumgardner, James. 1988. The division of labor, local markets, and worker organization. *Journal of Political Economy* 96(June): 509-527.
- Baviskar, B. 1987. Cooperatives and rural development in India. *Current Anthropology* 28(August/September): 564-565.
- Baxter, Annie. 2004. Co-ops help keep rural towns alive. *Rural Cooperatives* (November-December). Accessed May 4, 2007. http://news.minnesota.publicradio.org/features/2004/08/06_baxtera_indycafe.
- Beaumont, Warren. 2005. TIR focused on the Future. *Retail World* 58(11): 14.
- Becker, Cinda. 2001. Maintaining the flow. *Modern Healthcare* 31(44): 24-28.
- Bedford, Christopher B. 2005. Oklahoma food cooperative starts with no outside capital. *In Business* 27(1): 16.
- Bekele, Tezerash. 1997. *Agricultural producer cooperatives: The experience of Ethiopia*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Clark University, Worcester, MA.

-
- van Bekkum, Onno-Frank, and Gert van Dijk. 1997. *Agricultural co-operatives in the European Union: Trends and issues on the eve of the 21st century*. Assen, Belgium: Van Gorcum.
- Bell, Linda. 1995. Just a token commitment? Women's involvement in a local baby-sitting circle. *Women's Studies International Forum* 18(May/June): 325-336.
- Bellur, Venkatakrisna, Saraswathi Singh, and Radharao Chaganti. 1990. The white revolution: How Amul brought milk to India (strategy of milk cooperative). *Long Range Planning* 23(December): 71-79.
- Bencherifa, Abdellatif. 1986. *Agropastoral systems in Morocco: Cultural ecology of tradition and change*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Clark University, Worcester, MA.
- Benham, Lee, and Philip Keefer. 1991. Voting in firms: The role of agenda control, size and voter homogeneity (Mondragon cooperatives). *Economic Inquiry* 29(October): 706-719.
- Benjamin, Lehn, Julia Sass Rubin, and Sean Zielenbach. 2004. Community development financial institutions: Current issues and future prospects. *Journal of Urban Affairs* 26(2): 177-195.
- Benko, Laura. 2005. Cooperatives on the moo-ve. *Modern Healthcare* 35(37): 17.
- Ben-Ner, Avner. 1984. On the stability of the cooperative type of organization. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 8(3): 247-260.
- Benos, Theo, Nikos Kalogeras, Frans J. H. M. Verhees, and Joost M. E. Pennings. 2009. *Marketing cooperatives' re-engineering: Influences among organizational attributes, strategic attributes & performance*. Paper presented at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem Department of Agricultural Economics and Management international workshop, "Rural Cooperation in the 21st Century: Lessons from the Past, Pathways to the Future," Rehovot, Israel. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://departments.agri.huji.ac.il/economics/en/events/p-benos.pdf>.
- Beresford, Douglas L. 2001. IPOs for rural co-ops: Why and how to set up the deal. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 139(12): 22-31.
- Berger, Allen N., and Gregory F. Udell. 2002. Small business credit availability and relationship lending: The importance of bank organizational structure. *The Economic Journal* 112(477): F32-F53. doi:10.1111/1468-0297.00682
- Berlin, Christina, and Ljusk Erikson. 2007. A comparison of characteristics of forest and farm cooperative members. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 50-63.

-
- Berlin, Lisa J., Jeanne Brooks-Gunn, and J. Lawrence Aber. 2001. Promoting early childhood development through comprehensive community initiatives. *Children's Services* 4(1): 1-24.
- Berman, Katrina, and Matthew Berman. 1989. An empirical test of the theory of the labor-managed firm. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 13(June): 281-300.
- Bernard, Tanguy, Alemayehu Seyoum Taffesse, and Eleni Gabre-Madhin. 2008. Impact of cooperatives on smallholders' commercialization behavior: Evidence from Ethiopia. *Agricultural Economics* 39(2): 147-161.
- Bernardi, Andrea. 2007. *The cooperative organization: Economic, organisational and policy issues* (Italian Association for the Promotion of Cultural Cooperation and Nonprofit Organizations [AICCON] Working Paper No. 42). Accessed June 1, 2012. www.aiccon.it/file/convdoc/n.42.pdf.
- Bernardo, Francisco, and Gregorio Kilayko. 1990. Promoting rural energy technology: The case of gasifiers in the Philippines (Irrigators' Service Associations). *World Development* 18(April): 565-574.
- Berner, Courtney. 2010. Fifth season cooperative: Having progressed from conception to incorporation, fledgling Wisconsin co-op faces crucial questions. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 26-29.
- Berry, Brian J. L. 1992. *America's Utopian experiments: Communal havens from long-wave crises*. Hanover, NH: Dartmouth College—University Press of New England.
- Berryman, Bonny, Geraldene Rude, Joyce Garza, and Brandon Zahursky. 1996. *Creative ways to plant the seeds of change* (Ag in the Classroom Series). Bismarck: North Dakota Department of Agriculture and the North Dakota Geographic Alliance.
- Besley, Timothy. 1995. Nonmarket institutions for credit and risk sharing in low-income countries. *Journal of Economic Perspectives* 9(Summer): 115-127.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib. 1992. *Agricultural cooperatives and vertical integration: A theoretical analysis*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib. 1996. *Potential applications for shared-services cooperatives in North Dakota* (Agricultural Economics Miscellaneous Report 178). Fargo: North Dakota State University, Quentin Burdick Center for Cooperatives, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib. 1997. *Availability and market potential of non-agricultural businesses in the northern plains*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Quentin Burdick Center for Cooperatives, Department of Agricultural Economics.

-
- Bhuyan, Sanjib. 2007. The "people" factor in cooperatives: An analysis of members' attitudes and behavior. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 55(3): 275-298.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib, David W. Cobia, and Larry Leistritz. 1996. *Availability and market potential of non-agricultural businesses in North Dakota* (Agricultural Economics Report 36). Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib, and Larry Leistritz. 1996. *Economic impacts of cooperatives in North Dakota*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Bhuyan, Sanjib, Larry Leistritz, and David Cobia. 1998. *Non-agricultural cooperatives in the United States: Roles, difficulties, and prospects* (Agricultural Economics Report Number 388). Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Bibby, Andrew. 1987. *Co-operative working and community projects*. Leeds, UK: ICOM.
- Bibby, Andrew, and Linda Shaw. 2005. *Making a difference co-operative: Solutions to global poverty*. Manchester, UK: Co-operative College.
- Bill allowing New York to join dairy compact is approved. 1998. *New York Times* (December 20): sec. 1, p. 64.
- Binh, Vu Trong, Bui Thi Thai, Hoang Vu Quang, and Paule Moustier. 2007. *The role of farmer organisations and researcher support in the inclusion of smallholders in quality pork supply chains in Vietnam*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Montpellier, France.
- Birchall, Johnston. 1994. *Co-op: The people's business*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Birchall, Johnston. 2000. Some theoretical and practical implications of the attempted takeover of a consumer co-operative society. *Annals of Public & Cooperative Economics* 71(1): 29.
- Birchall, Johnston, and Lou Hammond Ketilson. 2009. *Resilience of the cooperative business model in times of crisis*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://hdl.handle.net/1893/3255>.
- Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2004. The involvement of members in the governance of large-scale co-operative and mutual businesses: A formative evaluation of the co-operative group. *Review of Social Economy* 62(4): 487-515.
- Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2004. What motivates members to participate in co-operative and mutual businesses? *Annals of Public & Cooperative Economics* 75(3): 465-495.

Birchall, Johnston, and Richard Simmons. 2010. The co-operative reform process in Tanzania and Sri Lanka. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 81(3): 467-500.

Black farmers seek aid to keep dwindling land. 1990. *Jet* 78(August): 14.

Black farmers: Getting organized (Land Update 27). 1993. Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa: National Land Committee.

Blackburn, Frank. 1994. Close to home: Cooperative housing suits seniors and shapes communities. *Year in Cooperation* 1(1): 24-25.

Blackhurst, Chris. 1997. The man who stalked the co-op (Andrew Regan's attempt to break up the retail group is a new Labour fable). *New Statesman & Society* 126(May 9): 28-29.

Blanc, Francois, and Richard Matthewman. 1995. Cooperatives et gestion communale en elevage: Un aperçu comparatif entre pays en voie de développement anglophones et francophones. [French] *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics/Annales de l'Economie Publique Sociale et Cooperative* 66(September): 253-274.

Blanc, Jerome. 1998. Free money for social progress: Theory and practice of Gesell's accelerated money. *American Journal of Economics & Sociology* 57(4): 469-483.

Blanchflower, David G., Phillip B. Levine, and David J. Zimmerman. 2003. Discrimination in the small business credit market. *The Review of Economics and Statistics* 85(4): 930-943.

Blank, Steven, and Robert Thompson. 1994. *California agricultural cooperatives: Managers' strategies and attitudes towards finances and risks*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.

Blayney, Don, and Alden Manchester. 1998. U.S. dairy product markets restructuring. *Agricultural Outlook* (February): 17-20.

Blossoming (moving toward economic liberalization in Cuba). 1995. *Economist* 334(February 11): 40.

Boczar, Kazimierz. 1993. *Poland's agricultural cooperatives as they move to a market economy*. Warsaw, Poland: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.

Boehlje, M. 1996. Industrialization of agriculture: What are the implications? *Choices* (4): 30-33.

Boehme, Natalie. 1999. Schweizer steps down at Prairie Farms cooperative. *State Journal Register* (Springfield, IL) (February 17): Business section, p. 17.

-
- Bogetic, Zeljko, and Dennis Heffley. 1992. Market syndicalism and market imbalances. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 16(December): 670-687.
- Boland, Michael A., Alena Bosse, and Gary W. Brester. 2007. The Mountain States Lamb Cooperative: Can vertical integration keep lamb producers from being fleeced? *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 157-169.
- Boland, Michael, Julie Hogeland, and Greg McKee. 2011. Current issues in strategy for agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_180.pdf.
- Boland, Michael, and Gregory McKee. 2009. The restructuring of Dakota Growers Pasta Company. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 141-151.
- Bolch, Matt. 2011. Co-ops await launch commands: Budget cuts indicate the program might never get off the ground. *Managed Healthcare Executive* (August 1). Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://managedhealthcareexecutive.modernmedicine.com/mhe/article/articleDetail.jsp?id=732943&sk=&date=&pageID=2>.
- Bond, Jennifer. 2009. Cooperative financial performance and board of director characteristics: A quantitative investigation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 22: 22-44.
- Bond, Jennifer Keeling, and Sanjib Bhuyan. 2011. Industry leaders' perspectives on communicating the cooperative value package. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_184.pdf.
- Bond, Jennifer Keeling, Colin Cartery, and Richard Sexton. 2009. A study in cooperative failure: Lessons from the Rice Growers Association of California. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 71-86.
- Bonin, John, Derek Jones, and Louis Putterman. 1993. Theoretical and empirical studies of producer cooperatives: Will ever the twain meet? *Journal of Economic Literature* 31(September): 1290-1320.
- Bonin, John, and Louis Putterman. 1993. Incentives and monitoring in cooperatives with labor-proportionate sharing schemes. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(September): 663-686.
- Bonn, John. 1984. Membership and employment in an egalitarian cooperative. *Economica* 51(August): 295-305.
- Bontemsa, Philippe, and Murray Fulton. 2009. Organizational structure, redistribution and the endogeneity of cost: Cooperatives, investor-owned firms and the cost of procurement. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization* 72(1): 322-343.

-
- Boom time in capitalist Wenzhou. 1997. *Economist* 347(May 30): 43.
- Borden, Mark. 2006. Haute fruiture. *Fast Company* (105): 66-67.
- Borgen, Svein Ole. 2004. Rethinking incentive problems in cooperative organizations. *Journal of Socio-Economics* 33(4): 383-393.
- Borst, Alan. 1991. *The state of U.S. organic producer marketing cooperatives in 1991*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Borst, Alan. 1992. Organic food growers reaching markets via ag cooperatives. *Farmer Cooperatives* 59(June): 4-8.
- Borst, Alan. 2007. Wind power energizing: Increasing share of U.S. wind energy sector held by community and producer groups. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 10-13.
- Borst, Alan. 2010. Cooperative food hubs: Food hubs fill the “missing middle,” helping small producers tap local markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 20-23.
- Bosworth, Brian, and Stuart Rosenfeld. 1993. *Significant others: Exploring the potential of manufacturing networks*. Chapel Hill, NC: Regional Technology Strategies, Aspen Institute and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Boudreaux, Greg. 1999. Size matters: Getting bigger without consolidation. *Management Quarterly*, 40.
- Bowden, Melanie. 2008. School’s in! California parents create childcare co-op. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 25-26.
- Bowles, Samuel, Herbert Gintis, and Bo Gustafsson. (Eds.). 1993. *Markets and democracy: Participation, accountability, and efficiency*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Boyce, Carol. 2002. Trading control for partnership: Guidelines for developing parent ownership in your program. *Child Care Information Exchange* (144): 75-78.
- Bradley, Forrest. 1995. *Tapestry of success: A history of Tennessee Farmers Cooperative and its first 50 years of cooperation*. LaVergne: Tennessee Farmers Cooperative.
- Bradley, Keith, and Alan Gelb. 1983. *Worker capitalism: The new industrial relations*. Cambridge: MIT Press.

-
- Breimyer, Harold [Reviewer]. 1992. Farmers, cooperatives, and USDA: A history of Agricultural Cooperative Service [Book Review]. U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1991. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 74(August): 843-845.
- Brennan, Mark. 2005. IFAS community development: Cooperatives as tools for community and economic development in Florida. Gainesville: University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Science.
- Brockhouse, Bill. 2008. Lassoing Wyoming's wind: Landowners band together to bargain for higher wind-power royalties. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 8-9.
- Brophy, Beth. 2006. Support local farmers. *U.S. News & World Report* 141(24): 87.
- Brown, Leslie [Reviewer]. 1989. Worker cooperatives in America [Book Review]. University of California Press, 1984. *Canadian Review of Sociology & Anthropology* 26(August): 689-691.
- Brown, Roger. 2001. *New Generation Cooperatives: Case study 21st Century Alliance: Building value-added agribusiness*. Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University.
- Bruun, Anders, and Brian Oleson. 2002. *Contemporary co-operative governance*. Kelowna, BC: Canadian Co-Operative Association, Institute for Co-Operative Studies.
- Buccola, Steven, and Abdelbagi Subaei. 1985. Optimal market pools for agricultural cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 67(February): 70-79.
- Burdín, Gabriel, and Andrés Dean. 2009. New evidence on wages and employment in worker cooperatives compared with capitalist firms. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 37: 517-533.
- Burger, Paul. 1997. *Market area modeling and network analysis of an agricultural cooperative system using a geographic information system*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ed.D.), Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.
- Burr, Michael T. 2004. Consolidating co-ops. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 142(6): 71-76. A buying co-op for smaller publishers gains traction in production cost area. 2006. *Folio* 35(5): 10, 14.
- Byron, Christopher. 1990. Old McDonald's had a farm: The federal-subsidy game. *New York Times* 23(July 30): 14-15.
- Cabot on leading edge of cottage cheese technology. 2005. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(6): 33.
- Call, Wendy. 2008. Reclaiming corn and culture. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/a-just-foreign-policy/reclaiming-corn-and-culture.

-
- Callahan, Nancy. 1987. *The freedom quilting bee*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press.
- Calzada, J., and A. Davalos. 2005. Cooperatives in Bolivia: Customer ownership of the local loop. *Telecommunications Policy* 29(5/6): 387-407.
- Campbell, Dan. 2002. Co-op's grain marketer strives to reduce producer risk exposure. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(5): 8-9.
- Campbell, Dan. 2003. Congressional hearing focuses on possible need for more flexible co-op business model. *Rural Cooperatives* 70(6): 9-13.
- Campbell, Dan. 2004a. Balancing act: Risk-hedging strategy big part of Iowa ethanol co-op's success. *Rural Cooperatives* 71: 18-20.
- Campbell, Dan. 2004b. Defending their turf. *Rural Cooperatives* 71(3): 4.
- Campbell, Dan. 2006a. Making the grade. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(1): 4.
- Campbell, Dan. 2006b. The edge: High-tech co-op delivers cutting-edge computer services for rural utilities. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 4-6.
- Campbell, Dan. 2006c. The third way. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(4): 2.
- Campbell, Dan. 2007. Harvesting the prairie wind. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-8.
- Campbell, Dan. 2010. "Not just a job, but a future": Goal of Evergreen family of worker co-ops is to help struggling neighborhoods prosper. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 12-16.
- Canadian Cooperative Association. 1990. *Cooperative development: A case study in global development*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Co-operative Association.
- Canadian Cooperative Association. 1995a. *Co-ops and health care: Opportunities for growth*. Toronto: Canadian Cooperative Association.
- Canadian Cooperative Association. 1995b. *Health care cooperatives*. Toronto: Canadian Cooperative Association.
- Canadian Cooperative Association. 1996. *Facing the future: A symposium on co-operative alternatives for public sector restructuring*. Toronto: Canadian Cooperative Association.

-
- Canadian International Development Agency. 1976. *Social development and community services: Education, health, population, housing, social communications, cooperatives*. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency.
- Canning, David, Clifford W. Jefferson, and John E. Spencer. 2003. Optimal credit rationing in not-for-profit financial institutions. *International Economic Review* 44(1): 243.
- Cao, Ruhua, Weihang Wang, and Jinjian Shen. 2010. Reconstruction of rural mutual assistance funding cooperatives. *The Chinese Economy* 43(3): 59-67.
- Capell, Kerry. 2006. IAWS fills up on bread. *Business Week Online*: 32.
- Caputo, Michael, and Lori Lynch. 1991. Implications of endogenous prices in consumer theory: The case of barter and the consumer cooperative. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 15(September): 421-436.
- Carman, James. 1992. *Strategic alliances among rural hospitals* (Research Report No. 6). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Carpenter, Jamie. 2006. Alternative banker. *Regeneration & Renewal*: p. 17.
- Carr, Amelia, Amanie Kariyawasam, and Maureen Casil. 2008. *A study of the organizational characteristics of successful cooperatives*. Bowling Green, OH: Bowling Green University. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ohiogreenhouse.com/publications/carr%20et%20al_JABR%20submission.pdf.
- Carr, Lisa A. 2003. Credit union sponsorship pays big dividends. *Employment Relations Today* 30(2): 41-49.
- Carroll, Glenn, Jerry Goodstein, and Antel Gyenes. 1988. Organizations and the state: Effects of the institutional environment on agricultural cooperatives in Hungary. *Administrative Science Quarterly* 33(June): 233-256.
- Carter, Jim, and Norman Sheehan. 2004. From competition to cooperation: E-tailing's integration with retailing. *Business Horizons* 47(2): 71-78.
- Carter, Michael, and Eliza Waters. 2004. *Rethinking rural finance: A synthesis of the paving the way forward for rural finance conference*. Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, BASIS Collaborative Research Support Program.
- Carter, Neil [Reviewer]. 1989. Worker cooperatives in theory and practice [Book Review]. Open University Press, 1988. *Political Quarterly* 60(April/June): 247-250.

-
- Casper-Futterman, Evan. 2012. Back to (non)basics: Worker cooperatives as economic development. *Berkeley Planning Journal* 24(1).
- Centre de Gestion des Cooperatives. 1996. *Profile of world agricultural cooperation*. Montreal: Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales.
- Certainly not in the same league (cooperatives seek diversity). 1995. *Economist* 335(April 29): 76.
- Cetorelli, Nicola, and Philip E. Strahan. Finance as a barrier to entry: bank competition and industry structure in local U.S. markets. *The Journal of Finance*, 61(1), 437-461.
- Chaddad, Fabio, and Michael Cook. 2003. *Waves of demutualization: An analysis of the empirical evidence*. Paper presented at the Mapping Co-Operative Studies in the New Millennium Conference, Victoria, BC.
- Chaland, Nicole. 2001. *Rising Star Housing Co-op. C. Rushton*. Victoria: British Columbia Institute for Co-operative Studies.
- Chalkiadaki, Georgios, Valentin Robu, Ramachandra Kota, Alex Rogers, and Nick Jennings. 2011. *Cooperatives of distributed energy resources for efficient virtual power plants*. Paper presented at the 10th International Conference on Autonomous Agents and Multiagent Systems, Taipei, Taiwan.
- Chang, Chun, and Yijiang Wang. 1994. The nature of the township-village enterprise. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 19: 434-452.
- Chang, Susan. 2011. Best job in the neighborhood—And they own it. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/best-job-in-the-neighborhood-and-they-own-it.
- Chellis, Robert, and James Seagle. 1982. *Congregate housing for older people: A solution for the 1980s*. Lexington, MA: Lexington Books.
- Cherotich, Esther. 1997. *Women and cooperatives in Kenya*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, University of Iowa, Iowa City.
- Chesnick, David. 2002. Revenue up, net margins down. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(1): 12.
- Chesnick, David. 2006. Measuring cooperative performance. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-29.

-
- Chesnick, David, and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 2000. *Financial management and ratio analysis for cooperative enterprises*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Chikwendu, Eudora. 1996. Training cooperative officers for village level work: Traditional vs. pedagogical orientation. *Journal of Third World Studies* 13(Spring): 97-125.
- Child, John, and David Faulkner. 1998. *Strategies of cooperation: Managing alliances, networks, and joint ventures*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Claassens, Sylvia. 1993. *Co-operation is power? Women economic groups and cooperatives in Dodoma Region, Tanzania* (Occasional Paper 37). Nijmegen, The Netherlands: Third World Centre/ Development studies, Catholic University of Nijmegen.
- Clad, James. 1986. Unpalatable loan to Burmese cooperatives (ADB). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 134(November 27): 64-66.
- Clapham, David, and Keith Kintrea. 1994. Community ownership and the break-up of council housing in Britain. *Journal of Social Policy* 23(April): 219-245.
- Clark, Helene. 1994. Taking up space: Redefining political legitimacy in New York City. *Environment & Planning A* 26(June): 937-955.
- Clark, Robin. 1995. Creating work opportunities for people with severe mental illness (response to "The economic advancement of the mentally ill in the community"). *Community Mental Health Journal* 31(August): 397-401.
- Clark, Thomas R. 1999. The limits of state autonomy: The medical cooperatives of the farm security administration, 1935-1946. *Journal of Policy History* 11(3): 257-282.
- Clark, Vickie. 1992. *Marketing your produce directly to consumers*. Moscow: University of Idaho, Cooperative Extension System.
- Clarke, Roger. 1981. *Our own resources: Cooperatives and community economic development in rural Canada*. Langholm, Scotland, UK: The Arkleton Trust.
- Clayre, Alasdair. 1980. *The political economy of co-operation and participation: A third sector*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Cleary, M. 1989. *Peasants, politicians and producers: The organisation of agriculture in France since 1918* (Cambridge Studies in Historical Geography, Volume 14). New York: Cambridge University Press.

-
- Clemons, Michael. 1998. Political mobilization in Sumter County, Alabama: Through the prism of the indigenous perspective. *Journal of Black Studies* 28(5): 650-675.
- Clifford, Mark. 1991. Permafrost is melting: Capitalist seedlings begin to appear. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 153(August 15): 43-44.
- Cobia, David. (Ed.). 1989. *Cooperatives in agriculture*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Coble, Erica. 2005. Trading on tradition. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(2): 12.
- Cody, Eric P. 1999. Capturing cooperative principles in restructuring legislation: The New Mexico bellwether case. *Management Quarterly* 40.
- Coffey, Joseph. 1993. Implications for farm supply cooperatives of the industrialization of agriculture. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 75(December): 1132-1136. (Related material: Discussion in 75(December): 1137-1139)
- Cohen, Jeffrey. 1998. Craft production and the challenge of the global market: An artisans' cooperative in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Human Organization* 57(1): 74-82.
- Cohen, Lottie. 1994. *Director liability for California cooperatives: Caveat to Zovickian's director liability—An overview for directors of agricultural cooperatives*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Cohen, Margot. 1995. Seed money (poverty scheme fuels both enterprise and red tape). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 158(February 9): 24.
- Cokerell, Lynette. 2002. Locals gain by diversifying. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(1): 19.
- Coll, Richard, and Chris Eames. 2007. Learning science and technology through cooperative education. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Cooperative Education* 8(2): 131-147.
- Coll, Richard, and Tatiana Kalnins. 2009. A critical analysis of interpretive research studies in cooperative education and internships. *The Journal of Cooperative Education and Internships* 43(1): 1-13.
- Collet, Bill. 2005. Bringing the co-op advantage to new service areas. *Management Quarterly* 46(3): 26-37.
- Collins, Robert, and Anne Collins. 1984. *Do workers' co-operatives work?* (Carnegie Conference Paper 240). Rondebosch, South Africa: University of Cape Town SALDRU, School of Economics.

-
- Collion, Marie-Helene. 1998. *Partnerships between agricultural services institutions and producers' organisations: Myth or reality?* (Network Paper 80). London: ODI Agricultural Research & Extension Network.
- Colton, Roger. 1994. *Addressing low-income inability-to-pay utility bills during the winter months on tribal lands served by electric co-ops: A model tribal winter utility shutoff regulation*. Belmont, MA: Fisher, Sheehan and Colton.
- Coltrain, David, David Barton, and Michael Boland. 2000. *Differences between New Generation Cooperatives and traditional cooperatives*. Manhattan: Arthur Capper Cooperative Center, Department of Agricultural Economics, Kansas State University.
- Community Economic Development*. Source for Books and Videos. Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada. Accessed June 12, 2007. www.ced.ca/books.html.
- Conley, John. 2002. An integrated program revisited. *Risk Management* 49(12): 48.
- Conn, Melanie. 1990. No bosses here: Management in worker co-operatives (Co-operative Employment for Women Program in British Columbia). *Journal of Business Ethics* 9(April/May): 373-376.
- Conner, Claudia. 1979. *A guide to community development: Block grant funds for housing cooperatives*. Washington, DC: National Association of Housing Cooperatives.
- Conover, Nancy, Frieda Molina, and Karin Morris. 1993. *Creating jobs through cooperative development* (Research Report 13). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Conte, Michael. 1986. Entry of worker cooperatives in capitalist economies. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 10(March): 41-47.
- Conteh, Bob. 1996. ROSCAs and their role in Sierra Leone. *BSL Bulletin* 2(July): 33-51.
- Cook, Dan. 2005. Communicating value: Easier said than done. *Management Quarterly* 46(2): 18-25.
- Cook, James. 1990. Nobody here but us farmers. *Forbes* 146(August 20): 48-49.
- Cook, Michael L. 1976. *An economic and legal analysis of farmer cooperative equity capital redemption policies*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Wisconsin-Madison.
- Cook, Michael L. 1994. The role of management behaviour in agricultural co-operatives. *Journal of Agricultural Co-Operation* 9: 42-58.

-
- Cook, Michael L. 1995. The future of U.S. agricultural cooperatives: A neo-institutional approach. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 77(December): 1153-1159.
- Cook, Michael L. 1997. *Cooperatives—Their importance in the future food and agricultural system: Proceedings of a January 1990 symposium*. Washington, DC: National Council of Farmers Cooperatives and the Food and Agricultural Marketing Consortium.
- Cook, Michael L., and Constantine Iliopoulos. 1999. Beginning to inform the theory of the cooperative firm: Emergence of the New Generation Cooperative. *The Finnish Journal of Business Economics* 4: 525-535.
- Cooks, Anthony, Karen Spatz, and Marc Warman. 1995. *Basics of shared-services cooperatives* (Service Report 46). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Development.
- Coon, Randal C., and Larry F. Leistritz. 2005. *Economic contribution North Dakota cooperatives make to the state economy* (Staff Paper No. AAE 05001). Fargo: North Dakota State University.
- Coontz, Elizabeth Kim, and Elizabeth Esper. 2003. Cooperative child care for rural residents: The experience from California. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 31(2): 111-125.
- Coontz, E. Kim, and University of California (System). 2003. *Bringing families together: A guide to parent cooperatives*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Co-op America. 1999. *Social investment forum directory: A guide to socially responsible investment services*. Washington, DC: The Forum.
- Co-op hunts agency for consumer branding task. 2004. *Marketing Week*: 12.
- Co-op plans ad campaign for group branding initiative. 2005. *Marketing Week* (September): 5.
- Co-op restructures finance arm with view to rebrand. 2005. *Marketing Week* (November): 5.
- Cooper, Matthew, and Margaret Rodman. 1994. Accessibility and quality of life in housing cooperatives. *Environment & Behavior* 26: 49-70.
- Cooper, Matthew, and Margaret Rodman. 2000. Some consequences of economic and political change for a Toronto Housing Cooperative. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 9(2): 197-213.
- Co-operate and prosper (Mondragon). 1991. *Economist* 311(April 1): 61.
- Cooperative economics for women. 1994. *CEW's News: The Newsletter of Cooperative Economics for Women*. Boston, MA.

-
- Cooperative makes and markets biodiesel from converted vegetable oil. 2005. *BioCycle* 46(8): 10, 12.
- Cooperative Marketing Act: 60 years. 1986. *Farmer Cooperatives* 53(October): 4-19.
- The cooperative spirit. 1986. *Changing Times* 40(December): 18.
- Co-operative strikes the right balance. 2005. *Industrial & Commercial Training* 37(6/7): 372-373.
- Co-operative Travel Trading Group awards \$2m brief to Like A River. 2003. *Marketing Week*: p. 10.
- Co-ops connecting links in food chain. 2006. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(5): 31.
- Corcoran, Hazel, and David Wilson. 2010. *The worker co-operative movements in Italy, Mondragon and France: Context, success factors and lessons*. Calgary: Canadian Worker Cooperative Federation.
- Cornforth, Chris. 1982. *The garment co-operative: An experiment in industrial democracy and business creation*. Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit.
- Cornforth, Chris. 1987. *Creating successful co-operative businesses* (2nd ed.). Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit.
- Cory, Jim. 1998. *Cash in with co-ops: A sales-builder special report*. New York: Lebhar-Friedman.
- Cost control is vital at Farmland Co-op (transportation costs of Farmland Industries). 1990. *Traffic Management* 29(October): 46-47.
- Costa, Cathy. 2009. Use of online information resources by RMIT University economics, finance, and marketing students participating in a cooperative education program. *Australian Academic & Research Libraries* 40(1): 36-49.
- Cote, Daniel. 2003. *The new co-operative paradigm: From theory to practice*. Paper presented at the Mapping Co-Operative Studies in the New Millennium Conference, Victoria, BC.
- Coverley, Bernardine. 1995. Fellow travellers (Britain's 50,000 gypsies suffer from constant discrimination; they are now fighting back). *New Statesman & Society* 7(January 6): 22-23.
- The craft of sustainable development. 1996. *Americas* 48(March/April): 54-55.
- Craig, Ben, and John Pencavel. 1992. The behavior of worker cooperatives: The plywood companies of the Pacific Northwest. *American Economic Review* 82: 1083-1105.

-
- Craig, Ben, and John Pencavel. 1993. The objectives of worker cooperatives (Pacific Northwest). *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(June): 288-308.
- Craig, Ben, and John Pencavel. 1995. *Participation and productivity: A comparison of worker cooperatives and conventional firms in the plywood industry* (Brookings Papers on Economic Activity). (Microeconomics, 121-160, 173-174; Related material: Discussion, 161-172)
- Credit union history. 1999. *Credit Union Management* 22(2): 21.
- Crock, Stan. 1986. The bank Reagan "killed" is alive and well. *Business Week* (April 14): 83.
- Crooks, Anthony. 2004. Lost horizon. *Rural Cooperatives* 71(4): 22.
- Crooks, Anthony, and John Dunn. 2005. Farmer-owned ethanol and the role of information technology. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(5): 8-13.
- Cross, Richard. 1976. *Cooperatives in ghetto community economic development: The Rockville food co-op experience*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
- Cross-country co-operation. 1997. *Economist* 343(May 3): 22.
- Csaki, Csaba, and Yoav Kislev. (Eds.). 1993. *Agricultural cooperatives in transition*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Cudaback, Dorothea. 1982. *Caring: Information for family day-care providers—Coping creatively*. Berkeley: University of California at Berkeley Cooperative Extension, Division of Agricultural Sciences.
- Cumbie, Beverly. 2004. Envisioning a new heyday for new food co-op development. *Solutions* 4(4): 1-2.
- Cumbie, Beverly. 2006. Create a cooperative legacy in your community. *Solutions* 6(1): 1-2.
- Cummins, David. 1990. Led by larger cooperatives, grain handlers turn the corner. *Farmer Cooperatives* 57(July): 8-10.
- Czech, Adam. 2011. Climbing the hill: Hillsider farmers co-op helps Latino producers. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 13.
- D'Aspremont, Claude, Alexis Jacquemin, and Jean Jaskold Gabszewicz. 1985. Cooperative agreements and conflicts of interest. *European Economic Review* 27(February): 1-2.

-
- Dahl, Reynold. 1990. *Structural change and performance of grain marketing cooperatives*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota, Institute of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.
- Dalsgaard, Christian, and Morten Flate Paulsen. 2009. Transparency in cooperative online education. *International Review of Research in Open and Distance Learning* 63(1): 142-157.
- Danigelis, Alyssa. 2007. EcoLogic finance. *Fast Company* (111): 78-79.
- Das, Ranjana. 2011. Gender in practices of fair trade and decent work: Production chain analysis in a fair-trade organization in India. *Gender, Technology and Development* 15(1): 101-125.
- Dasgupta, Siddhartha. 1997. *Cooperative land tenure contracts under asymmetric information*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Department of Agricultural Economics, Texas A&M University, College Station.
- Davies, Keri, and Steve Burt. 2007. Consumer co-operatives and retail internationalisation: Problems and prospects. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management* 35(2): 156-177.
- Davis, Karen. 2009. Cooperative health care: The way forward? *The Commonwealth Fund Blog* (June 22, 2009). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.commonwealthfund.org/Blog/Health-Cooperatives-The-Way-Forward.aspx.
- Davis, Peter. 1991. *Managing the cooperative difference*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labor Office. ISBN 92-2-111582-8.
- Davis, Peter. 1999. *Managing the cooperative difference*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labor Office.
- Davisson, Bill. 2011. How managing a co-op differs from running an investor-owned firm. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 29.
- Daw, Lesley. 1997. Agropur mulls future of Ault milk brands. *Marketing* 102(February 17): 2.
- Deacon, Robert, Dominic Parker, and Christopher Costello. 2008. Improving efficiency by assigning harvest rights to fishery cooperatives: Evidence from the Chignik Salmon Co-op. *50 Arizona Law Review* 479.
- Dean, Susan. 1986. *Women in cooperatives*. Rome: COPAC Secretariat.
- Deere, Carmen Diana. 1995. The new agrarian reforms. *NACLA Report on the Americas* 29 (September/October): 13-17.

-
- Deininger, Klaus. 1995. Collective agricultural production: A solution for transition economies? *World Development* 23(August): 1317-1334.
- DeJohn, Paula. 2004. Michigan hospitals share buying, not ownership. *Hospital Materials Management* 29(8): 1, 9+.
- DeLancey, Mark. 1987. Women's cooperatives in Cameroon: The cooperative experiences of the northwest and southwest provinces. *African Studies Review* 30(March): 1-18.
- DeLind, Laura, April Allison, and Michigan Organic Food and Farm Alliance. 1999. *The many faces of community supported agriculture (CSA): A guide to community supported agriculture in Indiana, Michigan, & Ohio*. Hartland: Michigan Organic Food and Farm Alliance.
- Deller, Steven, Ann Hoyt, Brent Hueth, and Reka Sundaram-Stukel. 2009. *Research on the economic impact of cooperatives*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives.
- DeMont, John. 1988. Toward a "superpool" (prairie grain co-ops weigh merger). *MacLean's* 101 (December 5): 48-49.
- Denes, Shary. 2003. Cap rock telephone opens door to telemedicine. *Rural Telecommunications* 22(2): 56-59.
- Denniston, Susan. 1985. *Library child care link: Linking libraries with the child care community—A manual based on the experiences of the South Bay Cooperative Library System*. Santa Clara, CA: South Bay Cooperative Library System.
- Develtere, Patrick, Ignace Pollet, and Fredrick Wanyama (Eds.). 2008. *Cooperating out of poverty: The renaissance of the African cooperative movement*. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Organization.
- DeVore, Simone, and Barbara Bowers. 2006. Childcare for children with disabilities: Families search for specialized care and cooperative childcare partnerships. *Infants & Young Children* 19(3): 203-212.
- Di Falco, Salvatore, Melinda Smale, and Charles Perrings. 2007. The role of agricultural cooperatives in sustaining the wheat diversity and productivity: The case of southern Italy. *Environmental & Resource Economics* 39(2): 161-174.
- Diamond, Adam. 2011. Market edge for the wedge: Food co-op's warehouse/distribution division a key cog in developing regional food system. *Rural Cooperatives* (July/August): 16-19.

-
- Dickstein, Carla. 1996. *Stimulation of economic development through workers cooperatives*. Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Community Economic Development.
- Dietl, Helmut M., Egon Franck, Tariq Hasan, and Markus Lang. 2009. Governance of professional sports leagues—Cooperatives versus contracts. *International Review of Law and Economics* 29(2): 127-137.
- Dilger, Robert Jay. 1994. Residential community associations: Their impact on local government finance and politics. *Public Management* 76(April): 16-21.
- Dillon, Lucinda. 1998. *Developing collaborative parent-teacher relationships in a one morning co-op program*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Maryville University, St. Louis, MO.
- Diltz, David J. 2002. U.S. equity markets and environmental policy: The case of electric utility investor behavior during the passage of the clean air act amendments of 1990. *Environmental and Resource Economics* 23(4): 379-401.
- Doherty, Michael. 1997. New age cooperatives and their role in rural development: USDA-Rural Development Program. *Rural Research Report* 8(7). Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University.
- Domeisen, Natalie, and Peter Hulm. 2006. Collaborating with an advocacy NGO. *International Trade Forum* (2): 8-9.
- Don, Yehuda, Nava Kahana, and Avi Weiss. 1992. Theoretical and applied aspects of labor-managed firms: Editors' introduction. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 16(December): 567-572.
- Dornisch, David, Michal G—rzyski, and Richard Woodward. 2000. *Networking for innovation: Pre-feasibility study for transfer of foreign technology to Polish small and medium-sized enterprises*. Warsaw, Poland: Center for Social and Economic Research.
- Dorrien, Gary. 1986. *The democratic socialist vision*. Totowa, NJ: Rowman & Littlefield.
- Dow, Gregory K., and Gilbert K. Skillman. 2007. Collective choice and control rights in firms. *Journal of Public Economic Theory* 9(1): 107-125.
- Dowhy, Laura, and Maye Reitsma-Street. 2003. Community action research and new social co-operatives: A case study. Paper presented at the International Conference, *Mapping Co-operative Studies in the New Millennium*. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria .
- Drabenstott, Mark. 1994. Industrialization: Steady current or tidal wave? *Choices* (4): 4-8.

Dresser, Laura. 2008. *Cleaning and caring in the home: Shared problems? Shared possibilities?* Paper presented at the 2008 Industry Studies Conference.

Drivas, Kyriakos, and Konstantinos Giannakas. 2007. *The effect of marketing cooperatives on cost-reducing process innovation activity*. Paper presented at the American Agricultural Economics Association Annual Meeting, Portland, Oregon.

Duffy, Pat. 1995. Reaching up the chain: Famalette urges co-ops to pursue food processing projects. *Year in Cooperation* 1(2): 5.

Duffy, Patrick. 2000. Generating rural progress. *Rural Cooperatives* 67(4): 16.

Dunn, John. 1982. A strong base opens areas to cooperative oilseed processors. *Farmer Cooperatives* 49(May): 4-8.

Dunn, John. 1988. Cooperatives best hope for farmers' economic survival: Senate study. *Farmer Cooperatives* 54(January): 10-14.

Dunn, John. 2001. Research and technical assistance work are heart of Cooperative Services mission. *Rural Cooperatives* 68(4): 16.

Dunn, John. 2007. Winds of change: China looks to co-ops to help farmers duplicate success of its industry. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 22-23.

Dunn, John, and Eldon Eversull. 1990. Cooperatives supply nearly 40 percent of petroleum products to agriculture. *Farmer Cooperatives* 57(June): 4-6.

Dunn, John, Stanley Thurston, and William Farris. 1980. *Some answers to questions about commodity market pools*. West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University.

Dunn, Warren. 1998. Electrifying rural economics. *Forum for Applied Research & Public Policy* 13(4): 87-89.

Earl, Paul. 2009. Lessons for cooperatives in transition: The case of Western Canada's United Grain Growers and Agricore United. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 20-39.

Earle, John. 1985. Draining the Ostia marshes: A co-operative achievement. *History Today* 35(July): 27-32.

Egbert, Robert, Lorene Stone, and David Adams. 2011. Characteristics, similarities, and differences among four-year cooperative engineering programs in the United States. *American Journal of Engineering Education* 2(2): 43-54.

-
- Egerstrom, Lee. 1994. *Make no small plans: A cooperative revival for rural America*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- Egerstrom, Lee, Pieter Bos, and Gert Van Dijk. (Eds.). 1996. *Seizing control: The international market power of cooperatives*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- Eisdorfer, Carl, David Kessler, and Abby Spector. 1989. *Caring for the elderly: Reshaping health policy*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Electrotechnology research to benefit agricultural industry (Electric Power Research Institute and the National Rural Electric Cooperative Association have selected four studies for cofunding). 1990. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 126(July 5): 7.
- Ellerman, David. 1984. Theory of legal structure: Worker cooperatives. *Journal of Economic Issues* 18(September): 861-891.
- Ellis, Robert. 2011. Split decision: Virginia electric co-ops join forces to purchase investor-owned assets, then split service territory. *Rural Cooperatives* (July / August): 30-34.
- English, G. June. 1999. Choosing the cooperative option. *The Electricity Journal* 12(5): 30-33(4).
- English, Glenn. 1997. Should electric industry restructuring legislation include a renewable energy mandate? (statement, June 6, 1995). *Congressional Digest* 76(August/September): 211.
- Enlow, Sierra, Ani Katchova, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The role of food cooperatives in local food networks*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association's 2011 Annual World Forum and Symposium, Frankfurt, Germany.
- EPRI and NRECA cofund agricultural electrotechnology studies (Electric Power Research Institute and National Rural Electric Cooperative Association). 1990. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 126 (July 19): 53-54.
- Erba, Eric. 1996. *Comparisons of costs and efficiencies between cooperative, proprietary, and captive fluid milk processors: A neural network approach*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural, Resource and Managerial Economics.
- Esman, Milton, and Norman Uphoff. 1984. *Local organizations: Intermediaries in rural development*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Estey, Ken. 2011. Domestic workers and cooperatives: Beyondcare goes beyond capitalism, a case study in Brooklyn, New York. *WorkingUSA* 14(3): 347-365.

-
- Estrin, Saul [Reviewer]. 1984. The economic analysis of producers' cooperatives [Book Review]. St. Martin's Press, 1984. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 9(December): 462-464.
- Estrin, Saul, and Derek Jones. 1992. The viability of employee-owned firms: Evidence from France. *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 45(January): 323-338.
- Estrin, Saul, Derek Jones, and Jan Svejnar. 1987. The productivity effects of worker participation: Producer cooperatives in western economies. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 11(March): 40-61.
- Estrin, Saul, and Jan Svejnar. 1993. Wage determination in labor-managed firms under market-oriented reforms: Estimates of static and dynamic models. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(September): 687-700.
- Etchberger, Richard. 2011. Assessment of cooperative learning in natural resources education. *Journal of Forestry* 109(7): 397-401.
- European Commission. 1997. *Today's co-operatives: A new form of agricultural organisation in NIS*. Brussels, Belgium: European Commission, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Evans, Cynthia. 1991. *An economic analysis of craft cooperatives in Appalachia*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- Evans, Grant. 1988. "Rich peasants" and cooperatives in socialist Laos. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 44(Fall): 229-250.
- Evans, James, and George Halvorson. 1995. Rural health care can be co-op led. *Year in Cooperation* 1(2): 12-13.
- Eversull, E. Eldon. 2010. Uniquely cooperative: Equity redemption—Survey tracks trends in how co-ops redeem member equity. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 30-31.
- Eversull, E. Eldon. 2011. Long-term trends show co-ops relying less on member equity while use of debt increasing. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 31-33.
- Eversull, E. Eldon, and U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 1999. *Local farm supply, marketing cooperatives financial trends: Changes in the 1990s*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Eykyn, Sarah. 2000. Merging organic products and social responsibility. *In Business* 22(4): 18-19.

-
- Fairbairn, Brett. 1989. *Building a dream: The co-operative retailing system in western Canada, 1928-1988*. Saskatoon, SK: Western Producer Prairie Books.
- Fairbairn, Brett, June Bold, Murray Fulton, Lou Hammond Ketilson, and Daniel Ish. 1991. *Co-operatives and community development: Economics in social perspective*. Saskatoon, SK: Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Fairban, Brett, and Nora Russell. 2004. *Co-operative membership and globalization*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Center for the Studies of Co-Operatives.
- Faltering economy spurs new reforms: Government readies package for shift to planned-market economy. 1990. *Current Digest of the Soviet Press* 42(May): 1-6.
- Farm co-op steers clear of contracts (Pacific Agricultural Cooperative for Export). n.d. *American Shipper* 26(August): 44-45.
- Farmland's Harry Cleberg: Agri-marketer of the year. 1996. *Agri Marketing (Supplement)* 34(June): pp. A-D.
- FarmSource program gives Cura fresh products for senior residents. 2004. *Nation's Restaurant News* 38(41): 18.
- Farrell, Jack. 1985. Welch Foods: Putting the micro to good use (Welch Foods Inc., A Cooperative). *Traffic Management* 24(February): 54-55.
- Feagan, Robert, David Morris, and Karen Krug. 2004. Niagara region farmers' markets: Local food systems and sustainability considerations. *Local Environment* 9(3): 235.
- Fee, Rodney. 1998. Business. *Successful Farming* 96(3): 21.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2008. Explaining the credit union entry decision, and implications for performance. *Review of Industrial Organization* 33(1): 81-91.
- Feinberg, Robert M. 2009. Patterns and determinants of entry in rural county banking markets. *Journal of Industry, Competition, and Trade* 9(2): 101-115.
- Feng, Li, and George Hendrikse. 2011. *Chain interdependencies, measurement problems, and efficient governance structure: Cooperatives versus publicly listed firms* (Erasmus Research Institute of Management [ERIM] Report Series in Management). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://hdl.handle.net/1765/22720>.

-
- Ferrantino, Michael, Gary Ferrier, and Carl Linvill. 1995. Organizational form and efficiency: Evidence from Indian sugar manufacturing. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 21(August): 29-53.
- Ferri, Giovanni. 2012. *Credit cooperatives: Challenges and opportunities in the new global scenario* (Euricse Working Paper No. 031/12). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2042511.
- Feuer, Carl. 1984. *Jamaica and the sugar worker cooperatives: The politics of reform*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Filimonova, N., and I. Ermakova. 2005. Farmers' dairy cooperatives in the USA: Structure and tendencies of development. *Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Zhurnal* (3): 24-26.
- Financial exclusion (Theme issue). 1996. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1345-1415.
- Fire down below (bank reform efforts). 1998. *Economist* 349: 84.
- Fisher, Josh. 2010. Building consciousness: The organization workshop comes to a Nicaraguan cooperative. *Anthropology of Work Review* 31(2): 71-82.
- Fitch, Robert. 1996. In Bologna, small is beautiful. *Nation* 262(May 13): 18-21.
- Flageole, Marc-André, and Jean Roy. 2005. Rating cooperative and commercial bank bonds: A comparative approach. *Annals of Public & Cooperative Economics* 76(3): 407-435.
- Flake, Marc. 2000. Purchasing co-op stretches dollars. *American City & County* 115(13): 10.
- Flora, Jan. 1985. Community stores in rural Colombia: Organizing the means of consumption. *Grassroots Development* 9(1): 16-25.
- Fonteyne, Wim. 2007. *Cooperative banks in Europe—Policy issues* (IMF Working Paper 07/159).
- Forgacs, Csaba. 2006. *Leadership may have decisive influence on successful transition of production type cooperative*. Berlin, Germany: Humboldt University of Berlin.
- Fox, Michael. 2007a. Building autonomy, one co-op at a time. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/liberate-your-space/building-autonomy-one-co-op-at-a-time.
- Fox, Michael. 2007b. Venezuela's co-op boom. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/latin-america-rising/venezuelas-co-op-boom.
- Franco, Mark Del. 2005a. Co-ops kick it up a notch. *Multichannel Merchant* 1(4): 1, 43+.

-
- Franco, Mark Del. 2005b. Co-ops get down to business. *Multichannel Merchant* 1(5): 1, 59.
- Freathy, Paul, and Caroline Hare. 2004. Retailing in the voluntary sector: The role of the Scottish food co-operatives. *European Journal of Marketing* 38(11/12): 1562-1576.
- Frederick, Donald. 1995a. *Understanding cooperatives: Income tax treatment of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 8). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Frederick, Donald. 1995b. *Understanding cooperatives: Legal foundations of a cooperative* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 9). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Frederick, Donald. 2006. Bye-bye business judgment rule? *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24.
- Frederick, Donald, and John Reilly. 1993. *Income tax treatment of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 44). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Services.
- Freese, Betsy. 1998. Discover the versatility of walnuts. *Successful Farming* 96(10): 62-63.
- Freeze, Karen. 1988. Snapshots of Prestavba (entrepreneurial success of JZD Sluovice agricultural cooperative). *Harvard Business Review* 66(November-December): 173.
- Frels, Judy K., Tasadduq Shervani, and Rajendra K. Srivastava. 2003. The integrated networks model: Explaining resource allocations in network markets. *Journal of Marketing* 67(1): 29-45.
- French, Charlie, Kelly Giraud, and Sally Ward. 2008. Building wealth through ownership: Resident-owned manufactured housing communities in New Hampshire. *Journal of Extension* 46(2).
- Frick, Martin, Jonathan Sheehy, and Aleksandar Nedanov. 2012. *Economic contribution Montana cooperatives make to the state economy*. Great Falls: Montana Electric Cooperatives' Association. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.montanaco-ops.com.
- Fridell, Gavin. 2009. The co-operative and the corporation: Competing visions of the future of fair trade. *Journal of Business Ethics* 86(1): 81-95.
- Frölander-Ulf, Monica. 1984. *A new earth: The Jamaican sugar workers' cooperatives, 1975-1981*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.

From the archives of Rural Cooperatives and its predecessor magazines. 2006. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(3): 33.

Fruet, Genoveva Maya. 2005. The low-income housing cooperatives in Porto Alegre, Brazil: A state/community partnership. *Habitat International* 29(2): 303-324.

Fuchs, Beth. 1994. *Health care reform alliances, purchasing groups, and purchasing cooperatives*. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service.

Fulton, Joan, and Robert King. 1993. Relationships among information expenditure, economic performance, and size in local grain marketing cooperatives in the upper Midwest. *Agribusiness* 9(March): 143-157.

Fulton, Joan, Michael Popp, and Carolyn Gray. 1998. Evolving business arrangements in local grain marketing cooperatives. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 20(1): 54-68.

Fulton, Murray. 1990. *Co-operative organizations and Canadian society: Popular institutions and the dilemmas of change*. Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto Press.

Fulton, Murray, and Brent Hueth. 2009. Cooperative conversions, failures and restructurings: An overview. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: i-xi.

Fulton, Murray, and Kathy Larson. 2009. The restructuring of the Saskatchewan wheat pool: Overconfidence and agency. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 1-19.

Gaines, Sallie. 1999. Nicor in venture to build suburban electricity plant; East Dundee (IL) facility to open this summer. *Chicago Tribune* (January 12): Business section, p. 3.

Galang, Jose. 1987. Help begins at home. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 137(August 6): 64-65.

Galdeano-Gomez, Emilio, Jos Cespedes-Lorente, and Manuel Rodriguez-Rodriguez. 2006. Productivity and environmental performance in marketing cooperatives: An analysis of the Spanish horticultural sector. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 57(3): 479.

Galluzzo, Nicola. 2012. Multifunctionality in agriculture and development of cooperative credit banks: A comparative analysis in Italy and Ireland. *International Journal of Cooperative Studies* 1(1): 1-8.

Galuszka, Peter. 1988. Step one for the entrepreneur: Go co-op. *Business Week* (November 7): 78.

Ganapati, Sukumar. 2008. A century of differential evolution of housing cooperatives in Mumbai and Chennai. *Housing Studies* 23(3): 403-422.

Ganapati, Sukumar. 2010. Enabling housing cooperatives: Policy lessons from Sweden, India and the United States. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 34(2): 365-380.

Gandhi, Vasant P., and Robin Marsh. 2003. *Development and poverty reduction: Do institutions matter? A study on the impact of local institutions in rural India*. Oak Brook: International Association of Agricultural Economics. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.iimahd.ernet.in/publications.data/2003-09-06vasantgandhi.pdf.

Garkovich, Lorraine. 1987. *Farm women and agricultural cooperatives in Kentucky* (ACS Research Report 65). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.

Garnevska, Elena, Guozhong Liu, and Nicola Shadbolt. 2011. *Factors for successful development of farmer cooperatives in Northwest China*. Paper presented at the International Food and Agribusiness Management Association, Frankfurt, Germany.

Garrick, Cynthia. 1995. *Rural electric cooperatives: IRP survey*. Springfield, VA: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service.

Gartrell, David and Bernard Paille. 1997. Wage cuts and the fairness of pay in a worker-owned plywood cooperative. *Social Psychology Quarterly* 60(June): 103-117.

Gauthier, David. 1986. *Morals by agreement*. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.

Gephart, Robert P. 2002. A cooperative approach to local economic development. *Administrative Science Quarterly* 47(4): 736-739.

Gerber, Allen. (Ed.). 1996. *The practical approach to New Generation Cooperatives: An exchange of cooperative experience from Renville, Minnesota*. St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.

Gerrity, Robert. 1991. Globalization. *Vital Speeches of the Day* 58(November 1): 52-58.

Gertler, Michael. 2001. *Rural co-operatives and sustainable development*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Center for the Studies of Co-Operatives.

Getnet, Kindie, and Tsegaye Anullo. 2012. Agricultural cooperatives and rural livelihoods: Evidence from Ethiopia. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 83(2): 181-198.

Ghai, Dharam, Crist bal Kay, and Peter Peek. 1988. *Labour and development in rural Cuba*. New York: St. Martin's Press.

-
- Giacomo, Degli Antoni, and Elisa Portale. 2011. The effect of corporate social responsibility on social capital creation in social cooperatives. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 40(3): 566-582.
- Gibson-Cline, Janice. 1989. Shared baby-sitting. *Parents* 64(June): 207.
- Giesen, Paul, et al. 2007. Safety of telephone triage in general practitioner cooperatives: Do triage nurses correctly estimate urgency. *Quality & Safety in Health Care* 16(3): 181-184.
- Gill, Lesley. 1987. *Peasants, entrepreneurs, and social change: Frontier development in lowland Bolivia*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Gimenez Romero, Carlos. 1991. *Valdelaguna y Coatepec: Permanencia y funcionalidad del regimen comunal agrario en Espana y Mexico*. [Spanish]. Madrid, Spain: Centro de Publicaciones, Secretaria General Tecnica, Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion, Paseo de la Infanta Isabel 1, 28071.
- van Ginkel, Rob. 1996. Cooperating competitors: Texel fishermen and their organizations (c. 1870-1930). *Anthropological Quarterly* 69(April): 51-65.
- Gladden, Kathleen. 1992. Gender interests and collective action in a Colombian city. *Urban Anthropology & Studies of Cultural Systems & World Economic Development* 21(Fall): 253-273.
- Glanville, Jo. 2001. How to survive in a food desert. *New Statesman* 130(4543): 26.
- Goddard, Ellen. 2002. Factors underlying the evolution of farm-related cooperatives in Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/Revue Canadienne D'Agroeconomie* 50(4): 473.
- Goddard, Ellen, Peter Boxall, and Mel Lerohl. 2002. Cooperatives and the commodity political agenda: A political economy approach. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 50(4): 511.
- Goddard, John A., Donal G. McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2007. *The growth of U.S. credit unions*. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.creditunionresearch.com.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2008a. The diversification and financial performance of U.S. credit unions. *Journal of Banking & Finance* 32(9): 1836-1849.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2008b. What drives the performance of cooperative financial institutions? Evidence for U.S. credit unions. *Applied Financial Economics* 18(11): 879-893.

-
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2009. Which credit unions are acquired? *Journal of Financial Services Research* 36(2-3): 231-252.
- Goddard, John, Donal McKillop, and John O. S. Wilson. 2012. *Regulatory change and capital adjustment of financial institutions*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1531570>.
- Goglio, Silvio, and Andrea Leonardi. 2010. *The roots of cooperative credit from a theoretical and historical perspective* (Euricse Working Paper No. 011/10). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1698611>.
- Golovina, Svetlana, and Jerker Nilsson. 2009. Difficulties for the development of agricultural cooperatives in Russia: The case for the Kurgan Region. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 37(1): 52-70.
- Gondolf, Edward. 1988. In search of a viable community-based economic organization: Native village corporations (Southeast Alaska) and peasant sugar cooperatives (Central India). *Human Organization* 47(Summer): 151-158.
- Goodman, David, and Michael Watts. (Eds.). 1997. *Globalising food: Agrarian questions and global restructuring*. New York: Routledge.
- Gordon, James. 1995. *An assessment of migrant and seasonal farm workers' need for housing in California: How a cooperative model has helped meet that need*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Goreham, Gary. 1998. *Questions and answers about agriculture loan officers and farmers' investments in New Generation Cooperatives* (NDSU Extension Report 42). Fargo: North Dakota State University Extension Service.
- Govan, Craig. 1993. *Purchasing cooperatives: Structures and significance*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Urban Studies and Planning, Cambridge.
- Governance in next generation cooperatives requires best efforts of board, management. 1991. *Farmer Cooperatives* 57(January): 10-11.
- Graeff, Judith. 1988. Credit, confidence and ketchup. *Women & Environments* 11(Fall): 15-17.
- Gray, Jim, Jay Marcus, and Jolie Marie Carey. 2005. Cooperative housing: A model worth considering for affordable homeownership and strengthened communities. *Journal of Housing and Community Development* 62(6): 20-25.

-
- Gray, Thomas. 2007. Co-ops focus collective action: Business structure helps producers address power disparity in the marketplace. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 33-35.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011a. Agriculture of the middle: Opportunity for co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 14-16.
- Gray, Thomas. 2011b. Why do members participate in ag co-ops? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Gray, Thomas. 2012. Organic federation seen as a strategy for family farm survival, regional competitiveness. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 20-24.
- Gray, Thomas, and Charles Kraenzle. 1998. *Member participation in agricultural cooperatives: A regression and scale analysis*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Green, Emily. 1996. Up on the farm (farmers' self-protection efforts). *Utne Reader* (November/December): 84-85.
- Greenberg, Edward. 1986. *Workplace democracy: The political effects of participation*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Greenfield, Patricia Marks. 1981. Child care in cross-cultural perspectives: Implications for the future organization of child care in the United States. *Psychology of Women Quarterly* 6(1): 41-54.
- Greer, Monica. 2008. A test of vertical economies for non-vertically integrated firms: The case of rural electric cooperatives. *Energy Economics* 30(3): 679-687.
- Gregory, James. 1984. Cooperatives: "Failures" versus "success." *Belizean Studies* 12(5): 1-15.
- Grey, Michael. 2009. Health insurance cooperatives: Lessons from the Great Depression. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 302(23): 2587-2588.
- Griffith, Mark Winston. 2006. How Harlem eats. *Nation* 283(7): 36.
- Griffiths, David. 2003. *Why do co-operatives fail as co-operatives*. The Co-Operative Federation of Victoria Ltd. Accessed June 15, 2007. www.australia.coop/docs/whyfail/.
- Grow, Shelly, and Henry A. Wallace Center for Agricultural & Environmental Policy. 2003. *The effect of laws that foster agricultural bargaining: The case of apple growers in Michigan and New York state*. Arlington, VA: Henry A. Wallace Center for Agricultural & Environmental Policy.

-
- Grubb, W. Norton. 1998. *Linking school-based and work-based learning: The implications of La Guardia's co-op seminars for school-to-work programs*. Berkeley: National Center for Research in Vocational Education, University of California at Berkeley.
- Gudger, W. 1983. *A model for Afro-Asian agricultural insurance: A cooperative public and private sector venture*. San Jose, Costa Rica: Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture.
- Guenthner, J. 2012. The development of United Potato Growers Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 26: 1-16.
- Gui, Benedetto. 1984. Basque versus Illyrian labor-managed firms: The problem of property rights. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 8(June): 168-181.
- Guide to U.S. market development cooperators. 1984. *Foreign Agriculture* 22(April): 16-20.
- Guinnane, Timothy. 1994. A failed institutional transplant: Raiffeisen's credit cooperatives in Ireland, 1894-1914. *Explorations in Economic History* 31: 38-61.
- Guinnane, Timothy W. 2001. Cooperatives as information machines: German rural credit cooperatives, 1883-1914. *The Journal of Economic History* 61: 366-389.
- Gunderson, Mary. 1982. *1982 Economics & geography of Wisconsin cooperatives* (5th ed.). Madison: Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Trade & Consumer Protection.
- Gunderson, Michael A., Aaron J. Johnson, Michael E. Salassi, Lonnie P. Champaign, and Cheryl Sinn Devuyst. 2009. Determining the future for Louisiana Sugar Cane Products, Inc.: A case study analyzing vertical coordination options. *Journal of Cooperatives* 22: 1-21.
- Gunn, Marlene. 2002. *Purchasing cooperatives. First Choice: A purchasing system manual for school food service* (2nd ed.) (173-186). University, MS: National Food Service Management Institute.
- Gunn, Steven, and David Cobia. 1992. *Grain marketing cooperatives' adjustments to farm programs* (Agricultural Economics Report 291). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Guri, Gert. 2008. *Agricultural cooperatives an imperative for the development of social economy? Lessons from rural Albania*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Gurung, Rajendra, and James Unterschultz. 2007. Evaluation of factors affecting the choice of pricing and payment practices by traditional marketing and New Generation Cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 18-32.

Guttman, Joel, and Adi Schnytzer. 1989. Strategic work interactions and the kibbutz-kolkhoz paradox. *Economic Journal* 99(September): 686-699.

Gyllström, Björn, and Franz-Michael Rundquist. 1989. *State, cooperatives, and rural change*. Lund, Sweden: Lund University Press.

Haas, Toni, and Robin Lambert. 1995. To establish the bonds of common purpose and mutual enjoyment (rural school cooperatives). *Phi Delta Kappan* 77(October): 136-142.

Haase, Eric. 1992. Joining the circle: Circle banking on the Rosebud Reservation. *Tribal College* 4(2): 16-18.

Hacker, Sally. 1992. *Pleasure, power, and technology: Some tales of gender, engineering, and the cooperative workplace*. New York: Routledge.

Haedicke, Michael. 2012. "Keeping our mission, changing our system": Translation and organizational change in natural foods co-ops. *The Sociological Quarterly* 53(1): 44-67.

Haigh, M. Michel. 2000. An assessment of member education and communication programs in rural electric cooperatives. *Management Quarterly* 41(4): 39-55.

Hailu, Getu, and Ellen Goddard. 2009. Sustainable growth and capital constraints: The demutualization of Lilydale Co-operative Ltd. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 116-129.

Hakelius, Karin. 1996. *Cooperative values: Farmers' cooperatives in the minds of the farmers*. Doctoral thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Economics, Uppsala, Sweden.

Hall, Bruce, and Lana Hall. 1982. The potential for growth of consumer cooperatives: A comparison with producer cooperatives (food cooperatives). *Journal of Consumer Affairs* 16(Summer): 23-45.

Hall, Mark. 2003. Of magic wands and kaleidoscopes: Fixing problems in the individuals market. *Health Affairs*: W353-W358.

Hall, Mark, Elliot Wicks, and Janice Lawlor. 2001. HealthMarts, HIPC's, MEWAs, and AHPs: A guide for the perplexed. *Health Affairs* 20(1): 142-153.

Hall, R. Bruce, and Sarah Ashton. 2008. Forest cooperatives revisited. *Journal of Forestry* 106(2): 100-105.

-
- Hamalainen, Raimo P., Juha Mantysaari, Jukka Ruusunen, and Pierre-Olivier Pineau. 2000. Cooperative consumers in a deregulated electricity market—dynamic consumption strategies and price coordination. *Energy* 25(9): 857-875.
- Hamilton, Neil. 1994. Agriculture without farmers. *Successful Farming* 92(April): 28-29.
- Hamstreet, Clyde. 2006. Board and cooperative leadership that invites investment. *Journal of Private Equity* 9(2): 131-137, 12.
- Han, Baocheng. 1987. Farmers active in commercial sector. *Beijing Review* 30(May 11): 17-20.
- Hancock, Erin. 2008. *Sustaining communities through co-operation: How co-operatives and community-centred development can help achieve self-sufficiency*. Paper presented at the New Brunswick and Atlantic Studies Research and Development Centre Conference, "Exploring the Dimensions of Self-Sufficiency for New Brunswick," Fredericton, New Brunswick.
- Hansmann, Henry. 1985. *Mutual insurance companies and the theory of nonprofit and cooperative enterprise* (PONPO Working Paper #89; ISPS Working Paper #2089). New Haven, CT: Yale University Program on Non-Profit Organizations, Institution for Social and Policy Studies.
- Hansmann, Henry. 1996. *The ownership of enterprise*. Cambridge, MA: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- Hanson, David. 1996. Agricultural research braces for change as major budget cuts loom. *Chemical & Engineering News* 74(June 10): 22-23.
- Hanson, James. 1997. *A study to describe the level of success of secondary marketing education programs in the development of marketing skills and affirmation of careers of co-op students*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, University of Wisconsin–Stout.
- Hanson, James, Robert Dismukes, William Chambers, Catherine Greene, and Amy Kremen. 2004. Risk and risk management in organic agriculture: Views of organic farmers. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems* 19(4): 218-227.
- Hanson, Mark J. 2000. *Starting a value-added agribusiness: A legal perspective*. Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University.
- Hanson, Russell. 1994. Health-care reform, managed competition, and subnational politics. *Publius* 24(Summer): 49-68.

-
- Hardesty, Sermin. 1992. *Cooperative principles and regulations: Aiding or hampering cooperatives' efforts at value-added marketing?* (Research Report 3). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Hardesty, Shermain. 2009. The conversion of Diamond Walnut Growers. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 40-52.
- Hardesty, Shermain D., and Vikas D. Salgia. 2007. Most West Coast agricultural cooperatives are financially competitive. *California Agriculture* 61(4): 172-176. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://agecon.ucdavis.edu/people/faculty/shermain-hardesty/docs/most-west-coast-agricultural-cooperatives-are-financially-viable.pdf>.
- Hariyoga, Himawan, and Richard Sexton. 2009. The rise and fall of Tri Valley Growers Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 87-100.
- Harrington, Scott, and Greg Niehaus. 2003. United grain growers: Enterprise risk management and weather risk. *Risk Management & Insurance Review* 6(2): 193-208.
- Harris, Andrea. 1998a. *Agricultural co-operatives: An introduction and start-up guide*. Vernon, BC: Ministry of Agriculture and Food.
- Harris, Andrea. 1998b. *Financing agricultural co-operatives: An overview*. Vernon, BC: Ministry of Agriculture and Food.
- Harris, Andrea. 2004. *Co-operative social responsibility: A natural advantage? Cooperative membership and globalization*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Center for the Studies of Co-Operatives.
- Harris, Andrea, Brenda Stefanson, and Murray Fulton. 1996. New Generation Cooperatives and cooperative theory. *Journal of Cooperatives* 11: 13-28.
- Harris, Peter. 2010. Co-op governance: Aligning member interests and democratic control. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 8-11.
- Harris, Robert. 2002. NW meat market. *Farmers Weekly* 136(17): 29.
- Harris, Robert. 2004a. Business. *Farmers Weekly* 141(3): 19.
- Harris, Robert. 2004b. Marketing co-ops work together for mutual benefits. *Farmers Weekly* 141(13): 23.

-
- Harter, Lynn M., and Kathleen J. Krone. 2001. The boundary-spanning role of a cooperative support organization: Managing the paradox of stability and change in non-traditional organizations. *Journal of Applied Communication Research* 29(3): 248-277.
- Hartke, Debby. 2001. Agrilience relies on print. *Agri Marketing* 39(8): 64.
- Harun, Mohd Zainal Munshid Bin, and Rosli Bin Mahmood. 2012. The relationship between group cohesiveness and performance: An empirical study of cooperatives movement in Malaysia. *International Journal of Cooperative Studies* 1(1): 15-20.
- Haruna, Shoji. 1987. Random input price and the theory of the competitive cooperative firm. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 11(March): 81-95.
- Hatch, Rebecca. 1983. *School-age child care in New York state: Cooperative strategies for solving the problem of latchkey children. A report to the governor.* Albany: New York State Council on Children and Families.
- Hauser, Susan. 1999. Socialism with a metal face. *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (April 14): p. A24.
- Haynes, Curtis, and Jessica Gordon Nembhard. 1999. Cooperative economics: A community revitalization strategy. *The Review of Black Political Economy* 27: 47-71.
- Hays, Constance. 1999. How too much purple could mean less green. *New York Times* (East Coast) (April 18): sec. 3, p. 4.
- Hazen, Paul. 2000. Cooperatives build community values. *Rural Cooperatives* 67(1): 15.
- Hedberg, Anna. 2002. *Essays on farmer behaviour: Co-operative performance and farm risk exposure.* Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences.
- Hedlund, Hans. 1992. *Coffee, co-operatives, and culture: An anthropological study of a coffee co-operative in Kenya.* Nairobi: Oxford University Press.
- Heflebower, Richard. 1980. *Cooperatives and mutuals in the market system.* Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Henderson, Elizabeth, and Robyn Van En. 1999. *Sharing the harvest: A guide to community supported agriculture.* White River Junction, VT: Chelsea Green.
- Hendrikse, George. 1998. Screening, competition and the choice of the cooperative as an organization form. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 49(2): 202-217.

Henehan, Brian, Bruce Anderson, Timothy Pezzolesi, and Robert Campbell. 1997. *Putting co-operation to work* (A guidebook developed for Cooperating for Sustainability: Achieving a Sustainable Agriculture through Cooperation Teleconference). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Cooperative Enterprise Program.

Henehan, Brian, and Randy Brandoff. 1998. *Considerations for group action in marketing specialty crops produced in the New York City watershed* (Staff Paper: SP 98-03). Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Department of Agricultural, Resource, and Managerial Economics.

Henehan, Brian M., Shermain Hardesty, Madeline Shultz, and John Wells. 2011. New cooperative development issues. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_183.pdf.

Henehan, Brian, and Todd Schmit. 2009. Serving member interests in changing markets: A case study of Pro-Fac Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 53-70.

Henry, Kellen M. 2009. Honey co-op buzzing in Chicago. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 12-13.

Henry, Stuart. 1985. Community justice, capitalist society, and human agency: The dialectics of collective law in the cooperative. *Law & Society Review* 19(2): 303-327.

Hernandez-Castillo, Aida Rosalva, and Ronald Nigh. 1998. Global processes and local identity among Mayan coffee growers in Chiapas, Mexico (ISMAM, Indigenas de la Sierra Madre de Motozintla). *American Anthropologist* 100(1): 136-147.

Herndon, Cary. 1984. *Vertical integration by regional milk cooperatives in the southwest: Potentials and problems*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

Herrera, David. 2004. *Finding meaning by participating in decisions affecting us, our work and our lives: Lessons learned at Mondragon*. San Diego: University of San Diego.

Herrington, Bryce. 2000. *Financial and strategic management for nonprofit organizations: A comprehensive reference to legal, financial management, and operations rules and guidelines for nonprofits* (3rd ed.). ISBN 978-0-7879-5026-2.

Hesse, Heiko, and Martin Čihák. 2007. *Cooperative banks and financial stability* (International Monetary Fund Working Paper 07/2).

Hibbert, Sally, Maria Piacentini, and Haya Al Dajani. 2003. Understanding volunteer motivation for participation in a community-based food cooperative. *International Journal of Nonprofit & Voluntary Sector Marketing* 8(1): 30-42.

-
- Hiebert, Murray. 1994. Stuck at the bottom: Despite Vietnam's reforms, many still live in poverty. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 157(January 13): 70-71.
- Higuchi, Angie, Masahiro Moritaka, and Susumu Fukuda. 2011. The impact of geographical distance on the performance evaluation of a Peruvian cocoa cooperative: Acopagro cooperative case study. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 44-61.
- de Hillerin, Regis F. 1996. *The role of hog marketing cooperatives in the Illinois hog industry*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Illinois State University, Bloomington.
- Hindmoor, Andrew. 1999. Free riding off capitalism: Entrepreneurship and the Mondragon experiment. *British Journal of Political Science* 29(1): 217-224.
- Hingley, Martin. 2010. Networks in socially embedded local food supply: The case of retailer co-operatives. *Journal of Business Market Management* 4(3): 111-128.
- Hinloopen, Jeroen. 2000. Subsidizing cooperative and noncooperative R&D: An equivalence result? *Economics of Innovation & New Technology* 9(4): 317.
- Hinloopen, Jeroen. 2006. USDA commits \$1.2 million for entrepreneurial outreach. *Economist* 149(3): 313.
- Hinton, William. 1988. Dazhai revisited (Dazhai, Shanxi Province, China – Mao's model of rural development). *Monthly Review* 39(10): 34-50.
- Hinton, William. 1989. A response to Hugh Deane (on Mao's agricultural policy). *Monthly Review* 40(10): 10-36.
- Hobbs, Jill, and University of Saskatchewan Centre for the Study of Co-operatives. 2001. *Against all odds: Explaining the exporting success of the Danish pork co-operatives*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Hobbs, Phil. 1989. *1988 survey of worker co-operatives*. Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit, Faculty of Technology.
- Hoffman, Elizabeth, Gary Libecap, and Jason Shachat. 1997. *An experimental investigation of the incentives to form agricultural marketing pools* (Discussion Paper 97-35). La Jolla: University of California at San Diego, Department of Economics.
- Hofmann, Mark. 1990. Risk management honor roll: Oaks nurtures co-op's program (Tennessee Farmers Cooperative's risk manager R. Oaks). *Business Insurance* 24(April 30): 159-162.

-
- Hogeland, Julie. 1982. *Organizing meatpacking cooperatives recent producer attempts* (ACS Research Report 11). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2006. Co-op conversions: Extent of commitment to co-op values key factor in decisions to convert. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 17-20.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2007. An interpretation of the competitive yardstick model using critical discourse analysis. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 34-48.
- Hogeland, Julie. 2009. Making a market: Co-ops facing challenges of global supply-chain economics. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-6.
- Hollas, Daniel, and Stanley Stansell. 1988. An examination of the effect of ownership form on price efficiency: Proprietary, cooperative and municipal electric utilities. *Southern Economic Journal* 55(October): 336-350.
- Hollender, Jeffrey. 2011. A world of cooperation and shared ownership. *The Huffington Post Blog* (June 7). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.huffingtonpost.com/jeffrey-hollender/a-world-of-cooperation_b_871143.html.
- Hollis, Aidan, and Arthur Sweetman. 1998. Microcredit: What can we learn from the past? (An early lending charity and cooperatives). *World Development* 26(10): 1875-1891.
- Hollis, Paul. 2003. GFA now peanut marketing association. *Southeast Farm Press* 30(16): 6.
- Holmquist, Frank. 1983. Correspondent's report: Tanzania's retreat from statism in the countryside. *Africa Today* 30(4): 23-35.
- Holtham, Gerry. 1998. Ownership and privatised utilities. *Political Quarterly* 69(4): 386-393.
- Honebrink, Andrea. 1993. Can shopping save the world? (alternative trade organizations for third world craft communities). *Utne Reader* (January/February): 28.
- Hoover, Melissa, and Beadsie Woo. 2011. To jumpstart U.S. job market, turn workers into owners. *The Christian Science Monitor* (January 11). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.csmonitor.com/Commentary/Opinion/2010/0111/To-jumpstart-US-job-market-turn-workers-into-owners.
- Hora, Matthew, and Northeast Sustainable Agriculture Working Group. 2004. *Northeast farms to food: Understanding our region's food system*. Belchertown, MA: Northeast Sustainable Agriculture Working Group. Accessed June 14, 2007. www.nesawg.org/pubs/farmstofood.pdf.

-
- Horowitz, Ira. 1991. On the effects of Cournot rivalry between entrepreneurial and cooperative firms. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 15(March): 115-121.
- Hospitals find they need not form IDN to benefit from combined purchasing power in novel pact. 2004. *Health Care Strategic Management* 22(8): 10.
- Hough, Peter, David Wilson, and Hazel Corcoran. 2010. *The worker co-op sector in Canada: Success factors, and planning for growth*. Calgary: Canadian Worker Cooperative Federation.
- How do dealers use cooperative advertising? (survey). 1989. *Agri Marketing* 27(July-August): 20-21.
- Howard, Adam, and Elizabeth England-Kennedy. 2001. Transgressing boundaries through learning communities. *Journal of Cooperative Education* 36(1): 76-82.
- Hsiao, Cheng, Jeffrey Nugent, and Isabelle Perrigne. 1998. Shares versus residual claimant contracts: The case of Chinese TVEs. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 26(2): 317-337.
- Huberman, Edward. 1938. *Cooperatives for Indians*. Chilocco, OK: U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs, Education Division.
- Hudson, Darren, and Cary W. Herndon Jr. 2001. Cooperatives consolidate. *Choices: The Magazine of Food, Farm & Resource Issues* 16(3): 42.
- Hudson, Darren, Tom Jones, and Mississippi State University, Department of Agriculture Economics. 2000. *Marketing practices and market channel utilization by Mississippi soybean producers*. Starkville: Mississippi State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Hueth, Brent, Maro Ibarburu, and James Kliebenstein. 2007. Marketing specialty hogs: A comparative analysis of two firms from Iowa. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(4): 720-733.
- Hueth, Brent, and Philippe Marcoul. 2008. *The cooperative firm as monitored credit*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.991864>
- Hueth, Brent, Philippe Marcoul, and Roger Ginder. 2009. The producer cooperative as monitored credit? The case of West Liberty Foods. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 101-115.
- Hueth, Brent, and Anne Reynolds. 2011. A life-cycle perspective on governing cooperative enterprises in agriculture. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/choices-magazine/theme-articles/critical-issues-for-agricultural-cooperatives/a-life-cycle-perspective-on-governing-cooperative-enterprises-in-agriculture-.

-
- Hunek, Tadeusz. 1994. *Reorienting the cooperative structure in selected Eastern European countries: Case-study on Poland*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN.
- Hunt, Cecil. 1989. Making the most of co-op advertising (teamwork between companies and dealers). *Agri Marketing* 27(October): 42.
- Hyden, Goran [Reviewer]. 1988. Cooperatives revisited [Book Review]. *Scandinavian Institute of African Studies Economic Geography* 65(January): 83-85.
- Hyman, Jennifer. 2011. Tanzanian dairy farmers and co-ops benefit from USDA, Land O'Lakes help. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 22-23.
- Ichiishi, Tatsuro. 1990. A contribution to the macro theory of comparative economic systems. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 14(March): 15-32.
- Ijere, Martin, and N. J. Nweze. (Eds.). 1989. *Cooperatives in national development with special reference to their roles in employment generation, rural development and food production under the Structural Adjustment Programme (SAP)*. Nsukka, Anambra State, Nigeria: University of Nigeria, Centre for Rural Development and Cooperatives.
- Illinois Department of Human Services. 1998. *Partners for hope: Interfaith welfare to work initiative*. Springfield: Illinois Department of Human Services.
- Independent organic dairy hits record sales in 2003. 2003. *In Business* 25(6): 10-11.
- Ingalsbe, Gene. 1985. Denmark tailors co-op education to structure and attitude trends. *Farmer Cooperatives* 53(May): 4-7.
- International Co-operative Alliance. 1987. *Readings in agricultural cooperative marketing*. New Delhi, India: Vandana Print.
- Inter-regional co-op grows in N. China. n.d. *Beijing Review* 30(February 16): 8-9.
- Intini, John. 2004. One of Canada's endangered species can be saved. *Maclean's* 117(15/16): 91.
- Ireland, Norman, and Peter Law. 1982. *The economics of labor-managed enterprises*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Ireland, Norman, and Peter Law. 1983. A Cournot-Nash model of the consumer cooperative. *Southern Economic Journal* 49(January): 706-716.

-
- Isbister, John, Robert Thompson. 1992. *The lending performance of community development credit unions* (Research Report No. 7). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Iwadare, Hiroshi. 1991. Consumer cooperatives in the spotlight. *Japan Quarterly* 38(October/December): 429-435.
- Jackall, Robert, and Henry Levin. 1984. *Worker cooperatives in America*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Jackson, Mandi Isaacs. 2005. New Haven's Trade Union Plaza: "By working people for working people." *WorkingUSA* 8(5): 573-591.
- Jacobs, James. 1990. Sugarbeet cooperatives major contributors to economies of upper Midwest communities: The rural locations of the sugarbeet processing facilities have helped provide jobs and economic stability for many small towns. *Farmer Cooperatives* 56: 4-6 (to be cont.).
- Jacobs, Paula. 2000. From the classroom to the real world. *InfoWorld* 22(13): 87-88.
- Jain, L., and Karen Coelho. 1996. *In the wake of freedom: India's tryst with cooperatives*. New Delhi: Concept Publication House.
- James, Carol. 1995. *Spanning boundaries: Rethinking community, competitiveness, and cooperation*. Washington, DC: National Rural Cooperative Development Task Force, Cooperative Development Foundation, and National Cooperative Business Association.
- Japanese Consumer Cooperative Union (JCCU). 1999. *Consumer Cooperative Information Japan News* (June 21).
- Jaquette, Jane, and Abraham Lowenthal [Reviewers]. 1987. Peasant cooperatives and political change in Peru [Book Review]. Princeton University Press, 1981. *World Politics* 39(January): 280-296.
- Jefferson, Gary, Thomas Rawski, and Yuxin Zheng. 1996. Chinese industrial productivity: Trends, measurement issues, and recent developments. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 23(October): 146-180.
- Jensen, Kimberly L., Christopher D. Clark, Burton C. English, and R. Jamey Menard. 2011. Preferences for marketing arrangements by potential switchgrass growers. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 16-43.

-
- Jentoft, Svein. 1986. Organizing fishery cooperatives: The case of Nicaragua. *Human Organization* 45(Winter): 353-358.
- Jentoft, Svein, and Anthony Davis. 1993. Self and sacrifice: An investigation of small boat fisher individualism and its implication for producer cooperatives. *Human Organization* 52(Winter): 356-367.
- Jermolowicz, Andrew, and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 1999. *Cooperative pooling operations*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Jervell, Anne Moxnes, and Svein Ole Borgen. 2004. New marketing channels for food quality products in Norway. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica: Section C - Food Economics* 1(2): 108.
- Ji, Minsun. 2011. Global restructuring, social distancing, and a community-based worker's center response. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 43(3): 334-339.
- Jianzhong, Tang, and Laurence Ma. 1985. Evolution of urban collective enterprises in China. *The China Quarterly* 104(December): 614-640.
- Johnson, David, Roger Johnson, and Karl Smith. 2007. The state of cooperative learning in postsecondary and professional settings. *Educational Psychology Review* 19(1): 15-29.
- Johnson, Dennis. 1994. Financing new-wave cooperative ventures. *Year in Cooperation* 1(1): 16-17.
- Johnson, Eugene. 1997. Credit unions and banks face off. *Credit Union Magazine* 63(9): 30-35.
- Johnson, Philip McBride. 1993. Is failing to hedge a legal virus? (Court rulings). *Futures* (Cedar Falls, Iowa) 22(November): 18.
- Johnston, Gene. 1987. Grain pools help beat red tape. *Successful Farming* 85(August): 5.
- Jolly, Robert W., and Josh D. Roe. 2005. Selling a piece of the farm credit system. *Choices* 20(1).
- Jones, Anthony, and William Moskoff. 1989. New cooperatives in the USSR. *Problems of Communism* 38(November/December): 27-39.
- Jones, Derek. 1985. The economic performance of producer co-operatives within command economies: Evidence for the case of Poland. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 9(June): 111-126.

-
- Jones, Derek. 1987. The productivity effects of worker directors and financial participation by employees in the firm: The case of British retail cooperatives. *Industrial & Labor Relations Review* 41(October): 79-92.
- Jones, Derek, and Jan Svejnar. 1985. Participation, profit sharing, worker ownership and efficiency in Italian producer cooperatives. *Economica* 52(November): 449-465.
- Jones, Paul. 2008. From tackling poverty to achieving financial inclusion—The changing role of British credit unions in low income communities. *Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2141-2154.
- Joseph, Azanmasso, and Steven Graham. 2001. Cooperative Agro Pastorale Segbeya African swine-raising, cooperative struggles to survive and prosper. *Rural Cooperatives*. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/nov001/agro.htm.
- Jost, Timothy. 2011. Implementing health reform: Insurance cooperatives. *Health Affairs Blog* (July 19). Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2011/07/19/implementing-health-reform-insurance-cooperatives>.
- Jost, Timothy. 2012a. Local cooperatives will not work in rural America. *New York Times "Prescriptions" Blog*. Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/local-cooperatives-will-not-work-in-rural-america>.
- Jost, Timothy. 2012b. Making a cooperative work. *New York Times "Prescriptions" Blog*. Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/making-a-cooperative-work>.
- Juuti, Petri S., Tapio S. Katko, and Jarna J. Hukka. 2005. For the quality of life-evolution of and lessons learnt from water and sanitation services in Porvoo, Finland 1900-2000. *Natural Resources Forum* 29(2): 109-119.
- Kahana, Nava, and Shmuel Nitzan. 1989. More on alternative objectives of labor-managed firms. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 13(December): 527-538.
- Kalmi, Panu. 2007. The disappearance of cooperatives from economics textbooks. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 31(4): 625-647.
- Kalogeras, Nikos. 2009. Understanding heterogeneous preferences of cooperative members. *Agribusiness* 25(2): 90-111.
- Kammen, Daniel M., and Charles Kirubi. 2008. Poverty, energy, and resource use in developing countries: Focus on Africa. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1136(1): 348-357.

-
- Kandathil, George M., and Rahul Varman. 2007. Contradictions of employee involvement, information sharing and expectations: A case study of an Indian worker cooperative. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 28(1): 140-174.
- Kane, Michael. 1989. Top 100 ag cooperatives built '88 cash reserves. *Farmer Cooperatives* 56: 4-9.
- Kane, Michael. 1991. Revenues grow, but net income slumps for nation's largest cooperatives. *Farmer Cooperatives* 58: 4-6.
- Kang, Suk. 1988. Fair distribution rule in a cooperative enterprise. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 12(March): 89-92.
- Kantor, Linda Scott. 2001. Community food security programs improve food access. *Food Review* 24(1): 20.
- Kanu, James S. 1996. The role of agricultural cooperatives in rural financial system: The experience of Sierra Leone. *BSL Bulletin* 2(January): 39-49.
- Karantininis, Kostas, and Jerker Nilsson. 2007. *Vertical markets and cooperative hierarchies*. Dordrecht, Germany: Springer.
- Karg, Pamela. 1999. A sea of greens. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(4): 16.
- Kaswan, Jaques. 1992. *Projecting the long-term consequences of ESOP vs co-op conversion of a firm on employee benefits and company cash* (Research Report 5). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Katchova, Ani. 2010. Agricultural cooperatives and contract price competitiveness. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 2-12.
- Katchova, Ani, and Timothy Woods. 2011. *The effectiveness of local food marketing strategies of food cooperatives*. Paper presented at the Agricultural and Applied Economics Association's 2011 AAEA & NAREA Joint Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
- Katz, Jeffrey. 1997. Managerial behavior and strategy choices in agribusiness cooperatives. *Agribusiness* 13(September/October): 483-495.
- Katz, Jeffery, and Michael Boland. 2000. A new value-added strategy for the U.S. beef industry: The case of U.S. Premium Beef Ltd. *British Food Journal* 102(9): 711.
- Katz, Jefferey, Michael Boland, and Anonymous. 2002. One for all and all for one? A new generation of co-operatives emerges tearful success. *Long Range Planning* 35(1): 73-89.

Katz, Sandor Ellix. 2006. *The revolution will not be microwaved: Inside America's underground food movements*. White River Junction, VT: Chelsea Green Publishing.

Kaufman, Phil. 2000. Grocery retailers demonstrate urge to merge. *Food Review* 23(2): 29.

Kawamura, M. S., D. P. Yoshiaki. H. Ronconi, and Ratan Borman. 2006. Optimizing transportation and storage of final products in the sugar and ethanol industry: A study on the working of Tribal Co-operative with special reference to Karbi-Anglong District. *International Transactions in Operational Research* 13(5): 425-440.

Kaye, Lincoln. 1988. The white revolution (dairy cooperatives). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 139(March 24): 112-113.

Kazmierczak, Tamra, and James Bell. 1995. *A niche marketing guide for lamb cooperatives* (Research Report 142). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

Keeling, Jennifer J., and Colin A. Carter 2005. Trading places. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(3): 32.

Keenan, Faith. 1997. Seeds of ferment: Hanoi steps too gingerly to ease rural woes. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 160(December 18): 31.

Keillor, Steven J. 2000. *Cooperative commonwealth: Co-ops in rural Minnesota, 1859-1939*. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society Press. ISBN 0-87351-377-0.

Keller, Bill. 1993. The ostrich cartel could be staring at disaster (Oudtshoorn). *New York Times* (September 15): p. A4.

Kelly, Georgia, and Shaula Massena. 2009. Mondragón worker-cooperatives decide how to ride out a downturn. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/mondragon-worker-cooperatives-decide-how-to-ride-out-a-downturn.

Kelly, Marjorie. 2012. Can there be "good" corporations? *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/9-strategies-to-end-corporate-rule/can-there-be-201cgood201d-corporations.

Kelsey, David, and Frank Milne. 2010. Takeovers and cooperatives: Governance and stability in non-corporate firms. *Journal of Economics* 99(3): 193-209.

Kenkel, Phil. 1994. *A basic guide to understanding the agricultural cooperative system in the U.S. and Oklahoma* (Agricultural Economics Paper 9450). Stillwater: Oklahoma State University Rural Development, Cooperative Extension Service.

-
- Kenkel, Phil, and Rodney Holcomb. 2009. American Native Beef Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 166-182.
- Kenkel, Philip, and Rodney Holcomb. 2011. Producers cooperative oil mill: A case study in strategic planning for a cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 82-96.
- Kenkel, Phil, and John Park. 2011. Theme overview: Critical issues for agricultural cooperatives. *Choices* 26(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.choicesmagazine.org/magazine/pdf/cmsarticle_179.pdf.
- Kennedy, Tracey. 1997. U.S. cooperatives extend farmers' reach into global markets. *Agexporter* 9 (March): 12-13.
- Kenney, Jeanine. 2002. Creating a dot-coop community. *Credit Union Magazine* 68(11): 68-69.
- Kerchner, Charles Taylor, and Laura Steen Mulfinger. 2010. *Can teachers run their own schools? Tales from the island of teacher cooperatives*. Claremont, CA: Claremont Graduate University. Accessed June 8, 2012. http://charlestkerchner.com/cr/uploadImages/Teacher_run_case.pdf.
- Ketilson, Lou Hammand. 1996. Women in co-operatives: A Canadian perspective. *Review of International Co-operation* 89(2): 26-33.
- Kidd, Alice. 2004. From the grassroots. *Alternatives Journal* 30(4): 33.
- Kiesling, Lynne. 1996. Institutional choice matters: The poor law and implicit labor contracts in Victorian Lancashire. *Explorations in Economic History* 33: 65-85. (Related material: Discussion in 34: 56-76, January 1997)
- Kilman, Scott. 1999. Farmland, Cenex Harvest hold talks on merging into a single cooperative. *Wall Street Journal* (May 7): p. A1.
- Kimball, Miles. 1988. Farmers' cooperatives as behavior toward risk. *American Economic Review* 78(March): 224-232.
- Kimura, Aya Hirata. 2010. Between technocracy and democracy: An experimental approach to certification of food products by Japanese consumer cooperative women. *Journal of Rural Studies* 26(2): 130-140.
- Kinder, Duncan. 1991. Mondragon comes to Appalachia (worker owned network). *The Progressive* 55(May): 12.

-
- King, Robert, Gigi DiGiacomo, Minnesota Institute for Sustainable Agriculture, and University of Minnesota Extension Service. 2000. *Collaborative marketing: A roadmap and resource guide for farmers*. St. Paul: Minnesota Institute for Sustainable Agriculture, University of Minnesota Extension Service.
- Kirsch, Ottfried. 1997. *Vietnam: Agricultural cooperatives in transitional economies*. Heidelberg, Germany: Universitat Heidelberg.
- Kiser, Stephen. 1998. *Understanding of the cooperative environment by directors of agricultural and rural electric cooperatives*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Auburn University, Montgomery, AL.
- Kittredge, Clare. 1999. Agendas vary, but activists seek way to act as one. *Boston Globe* (April 25): p. A1.
- Kiyenze, Bernard. 1985. *The transformation of Tanzanian handicrafts into co-operatives and rural small-scale industrialisation*. Helsinki, Finland: Finnish Anthropological Society.
- Klein, Kurt, Timothy Richards, and Allan Walburger. 1997. Determinants of co-operative patronage in Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 45(July): 93-110.
- Klinedinst, Mark, and Hitomi Sato. 1994. The Japanese cooperative sector. *Journal of Economic Issues* 28(June): 509-517.
- Kodama, Yuka. 2007. New role of cooperatives in Ethiopia: The case of Ethiopian coffee farmers cooperatives. *African Study Monographs, Suppl.* 35: 87-108.
- Koloszyc, Ginger. 1999. Ordering system slashes costs for retail buying co-op. *Stores* 81(5): 28-30.
- Kontogeorgos, Achilleas. 2012. Brands, quality badges and agricultural cooperatives: How can they co-exist? *The TQM Journal* 24(1): 72-82.
- Kontolaimou, Alexandra, and Kostas Tsekouras. 2010. Are cooperatives the weakest link in European banking? A non-parametric metafrontier approach. *Journal of Banking & Finance* 38(8): 1946-1957.
- Koo, Won. 1999. *Economic analysis of the proposed North Dakota wheat pool: Summary*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, Northern Plains Trade and Policy Research Center.
- Koo, Won, and North Dakota Industrial Commission. 1999. *Economic analysis of the proposed North Dakota wheat pool*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, Northern Plains Trade and Policy Research Center.

-
- Köppä, Tapani, and Pekka Hytinkoski. 2008. *Co-operation and co-operatives as machines of social development and innovations*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Kotzab, Herbert, and Christoph Teller. 2003. Value-adding partnerships and co-opetition models in the grocery industry. *International Journal of Physical Distribution and Logistics Management* 33(3): 268-281.
- Kraenzle, Charles. 1989a. Farmer use of co-ops steady despite decline in members. *Farmer Cooperatives* 55: 4-7.
- Kraenzle, Charles. 1989b. Majority of farmers using co-ops do most of business with them. *Farmer Cooperatives* 55: 18-21.
- Kreis, Donald M. 2011. *The next next greatest thing: An electric cooperative manifesto* (Vermont Law School Research Paper No. 11-18). Accessed June 7, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1881033>
- Kreitner, Philip Colman. 1981. *The theory of economic cooperation: U.S. new generation food co-ops and the cooperative dilemma*. Doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1978. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International.
- Kreth, Melinda, and Paula Jacobs. 2000. A survey of the co-op writing experiences of recent engineering graduates from the classroom to the real world. *IEEE Transactions on Professional Communication* 43(2): 137-152.
- Krishna, Anirudh, Norman Uphoff, and Milton Esman. (Eds.). 1997. *Reasons for hope: Instructive experiences in rural development*. West Hartford, CT: Kumarian Press.
- Kroeber, Arthur. 1988. Working women form co-ops. *The Progressive* 52(May): 15-16.
- Kroeger, Axel, Ana Avinna, Jose Ordonnez-Gonzalez, and Celia Escandon. 2002. Community cooperatives and insecticide-treated materials for malaria control: A new experience in Latin America. *Malaria Journal* 1(15): 1-12.
- Kruetten, Joerg M., Frank Rautenberg, and Matthias Liefner. 2005. *Future relevance and consequences of hospital purchasing cooperatives for medical technology suppliers in Germany*. Boston: Simon & Kucher.
- Kruse, Douglas. 1993. *Profit sharing: Does it make a difference?* Kalamazoo, MI: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research.

-
- Kulaba, Saitel M. 1983. An integrated development approach to housing cooperatives in Tanzania. *Ekistics* 50(January/February): 35-41.
- Kurz, Mordecai. 1985. Cooperative oligopoly equilibrium. *European Economic Review* 27(February): 3-24.
- Kwan, Joshua. 1998. On Idaho farm, it's swords to plowshares: At end of Cold War, U.S. scientists seek new mission. *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (August 6): p. B7.
- Kyazze, Lawrence. 2010. *Cooperatives: The sleeping economic and social giants in Uganda* (International Labour Organization CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 15). Accessed June 7, 2012. www.ilo.org/public/english/employment/ent/coop/africa/download/wpno15cooperativesinuganda.pdf.
- Kyriakopoulos, Kyriakos, Matthew Meulenberg, and Jerker Nilsson. 2004. The impact of cooperative structure and firm culture on market orientation and performance. *Agribusiness* 20(4): 379-396.
- Lacy, William, and Lawrence Busch. 1988. Biotechnology: Challenge and opportunity for agricultural cooperatives. *Policy Studies Journal* 17(Fall): 203-214.
- Lamming, George. 1983. *Women in agricultural cooperatives: Constraints and limitation to full participation*. Rome: Human Resources, Institutions, and Agrarian Reform Division, Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN.
- Landis, Tim. 1998. Job grants give needed boost to area businesses/Illini: Technology among recipients. *State Journal Register* (Springfield, IL) (December 25): Business section, p. 21.
- Landman, Ruth. 1993. *Creating community in the city: Cooperatives and community gardens in Washington, DC*. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey.
- Lang, Mahlon. 1995. The future of agricultural cooperatives in Canada and the United States: Discussion. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 77(December): 1162-1165.
- Lang, Richard, and Dietmar Roessl. 2011. Contextualizing the governance of community co-operatives: Evidence from Austria and Germany. *Voluntas: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations* 22(4): 706-730.
- Langdon, Steve. 1996. Panel OKs Fawell's insurance bill. *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report* 54(March 9): 617.

-
- Larson, Eric. 2009. Group health cooperative—One coverage-and-delivery model for accountable care. *New England Journal of Medicine* 361(17): 1620-1622.
- Lattanzi, Mark, and JoAnne Berkenkamp. 2002. *Harvesting support for locally grown food: Lessons learned from the be a local hero, buy locally grown campaign*. Millheim, PA, and Amherst, MA: FoodRoutes Network and Cisa.
- Laursen, Eric. 2006. The Bronx, New York: Quality job, quality care. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/health-care-for-all/the-bronx-new-york-quality-job-quality-care.
- Law, Yin-Kum. 2011. The effects of cooperative learning on enhancing Hong Kong fifth graders' achievement goals, autonomous motivation and reading proficiency. *Journal of Research in Reading* 34(4): 402-425.
- Lawson, Ronald. 1998. Owners of last resort: The track record of New York City's early low-income housing cooperatives. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 30(4): 60-97.
- Laycock, David. 1989. Representative economic democracy and the problem of policy influence: The case of Canadian co-operatives. *Canadian Journal of Political Science* 22(December): 765-792.
- Layton, Robert [Reviewer]. 1998. Vintages and traditions: An ethnohistory of southwest French wine cooperatives [Book Review]. Smithsonian Institution Press. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 4(4): 806.
- Lebel, Collette. 2010. Canadian farmers see benefits of local farm machinery co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 12.
- Lee, Motoko. 1995. *Research needs regarding small business cooperatives*. Osaka, Japan: Osaka University ISBR (Institute of Small Business Research and Business Administration).
- Lee, Roger. 1996. Moral money? LETS and the social construction of local economic geographies in southeast England. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1377-1394.
- LeGates, Charlotte. 1999. Providers of last resort: Will they destroy the grid? *Electrical World* 213(3): 43-44.
- Leggett, Keith. 2003. Nonprofit credit unions are very profitable. *American Bankers Association. ABA Banking Journal* 95(2): 7-8.
- Lei, Xiaoyan, and Wanchuan Lin. 2009. The new cooperative medical scheme in rural China: Does more coverage mean more service and better health? *Health Economics* 18(S2): S25-S46.

-
- Leitch, Alison. 2003. Slow food and the politics of pork fat: Italian food and European identity. *Ethnos: Journal of Anthropology* 68(4): 437-462.
- Lemon, Carolyn, and James Lemon. 2003. Community-based cooperative ventures for adults with intellectual disabilities. *Canadian Geographer* 47(4): 414-428.
- Lerman, Zvi, and Claudia Parliament. 1990. Comparative performance of cooperatives and investor-owned firms in U.S. food industries. *Agribusiness* 6(November): 527-540.
- Lerman, Zvi, and Claudia Parliament. 1991. Size and industry effects in the performance of agricultural cooperatives. *Agricultural Economics* 6(October): 15-29.
- Levesque, Benoit. 1990. State intervention and the development of cooperatives (old and new) in Quebec, 1968-1988. *Studies in Political Economy* (Spring): 107-139.
- Levidow, Les, Becky Price, Katerina Psarikidou, Bron Szerszynski, and Helen Wallace. 2010. Urban agriculture as community engagement in Manchester. *Urban Agriculture magazine* (September): 43-45.
- Leviten-Reid, Catherine. 2012. Organizational form, parental involvement, and quality of care in child day care centers. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 41(1): 36-57.
- Leviten-Reid, Catherine, and Ann Hoyt. 2009. Community-based home support agencies. *Canadian Journal on Aging* 28(2): 107-120.
- Levy, Clifford. 1999. Milk prices put parties in odd roles. *New York Times* (East Coast Edition) (March 7): sec. 1, p. 44.
- Lewis, Edgar, and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Development. 2004. *Cooperative coordination of production and harvesting decisions*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Development.
- Lewis, Jordan. 1990. *Partnerships for profit: Structuring and managing strategic alliances*. New York: The Free Press.
- Lewis, Tom D., and Ronald P. Salyer. 2001. The electric generation service supply "opt-in, opt-out" decision: Determining what's best for member-consumers. *Management Quarterly* 42.
- Li, Yanrong, and Jianzhong Gao. 2011. Empirical research on the developmental status of farmer cooperatives' function. *Asian Agricultural Research* 3(6): 105-108.
- Licata, Maureen. 2001. Innovative alliance helps upscale Florida merchants boost card use and sales. *Stores* 83(2): 78-79.

-
- Lichtenstein, Gregg. 1992. *A catalogue of U.S. manufacturing networks*. Gaithersburg, MD: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, State Technology Extension Program.
- Lichtenstein, Jack. 1990. *Field to fabric: The story of American cotton growers*. Lubbock: Texas Tech University Press.
- Liebrand, Carolyn. 2008. Using the "extra-value index" to measure agricultural cooperative performance. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-24.
- Liebrand, Carolyn. 2010. Dairy co-op survey reveals financial performance trends. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-25.
- Liebrand, Carolyn, and K. Charles Ling. 2009. Cow power: Co-ops can play role in turning dairy waste into energy and byproducts. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 18-21.
- Ligon, Ethan. 2008. *Risk management in the cooperative contract*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives
- Lin, Justin Yifu. 1993. Exit rights, exit costs, and shirking in agricultural cooperatives: A reply. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 17(June): 504-520.
- Lindenberg, Steven. 1999. Distributed generation: An action plan for co-ops. *Management Quarterly* 40(2): 20.
- Lindenfield, Frank, and Joyce Rothschild. 1982. *Workplace democracy and social change*. Boston: Porter Sargent Publishers.
- Lineberry, William. 1989. *Assessing participatory development: Rhetoric versus reality*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2005a. New technology: Opportunity & challenge. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(4): 18-35.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2005b. The ultimate R&D challenge: Financing new technology. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(4): 20-20.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2009. What cooperatives are (and aren't). *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-6.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2010. What cooperatives do. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 4-7.

-
- Ling, K. Charles. 2011a. Dairy co-ops: What they are and what they do. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 19-23.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2011b. How co-ops do it: Dairy co-ops are a prime example of the economics of co-op marketing. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 16-19.
- Ling, K. Charles. 2012. The nature of cooperatives: Roles in economizing transaction cost is a new dimension for understanding value of co-ops. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 32-35.
- Lipson, Elaine. 2004. True to its roots. *Ms.* 14(2): 48.
- Little, David A. I. 2006. Recruiting & compensating for key positions in a competitive market. *Management Quarterly* 47(3): 24-33.
- Little, Ruth, Damian Maye, and Brian Ilbery. 2012. Collective purchase: Moving local and organic foods beyond the niche market. *Environment & Planning A* 42(8): 1797-1813.
- Livingston, Jane. 2007a. New hybrid on Great Plains: Increased consumer access, education paying off for local producers & shoppers. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 26-27.
- Livingston, Jane. 2007b. Outside the box: Community-owned department stores an alternative to big-box chain stores. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 22-23.
- Llanto, Gilberto. 1987. *Cooperatives as instruments of development: Their status and future direction* (Working Paper [Agricultural Credit Policy Council] Number 87-02). Manila: Agricultural Credit Policy Council.
- Loconto, Allison Marie, and Emmanuel Frank Simbua. Making room for smallholder cooperatives in Tanzanian tea production: Can fairtrade do that? *Journal of Business Ethics*. Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10551-011-1101-9>
- Logue, John, and Jacquelyn Yates. 2006. Cooperatives, worker-owned enterprises, productivity and the international labor organization. *Economic & Industrial Democracy* 27(4): 686-690.
- Looker, Dan. 1996a. Cooperation builds farm profits. *Successful Farming* 94(April): 26-28.
- Looker, Dan. 1996b. New wheat marketing methods. *Successful Farming* 94(September): 42.
- Loveridge, Scott. 1985. *Bankruptcy of a Michigan cooperative*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Michigan State University, Department of Agricultural Economics, Ann Arbor.

-
- Lowe, Michelle. 1988. *The new flexible specialisation: Restructuring for capital or for labour? The role of the worker co-operative in restructuring in the U.K.* (Geographical Papers 102). Reading, UK: University of Reading, Department of Geography.
- Lund, Margaret. 2011. A convergence of interests: From forestry to local foods, multi-stakeholder co-ops gaining in popularity. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 14-17.
- Luxton, Janet. 1990. *Community based management in child care: A handbook for child care centre directors and management committees of community based child care centres*. North Adelaide, Australia: Network SA, Management Support for Children's Services.
- Lykins, Ashley. 2007. King's ransom: Ohio tree farmers' cooperative seeks better markets, prices for "King of Pines." *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 14-16.
- Lyman, Ashley. 1994. Philippine electric demand and equivalence scales. *Southern Economic Journal* 60: 596-611.
- Macarov, David. 1985. Overcoming unemployment. *Futurist* 19(April): 19-24.
- MacDonald, Brian. 1996. *Lakeland Dairies and the triumph of co-operation, 1896-1996*. Killeshandra, Ireland: Lakeland Dairies.
- MacDonald, Kate. 2007. Globalising justice within coffee supply chains? Fair trade, Starbucks and the transformation of supply chain governance. *Third World Quarterly* 28(4): 793-812.
- Mace, William. 1998. *Global commodity chains, alternative trade, and small-scale coffee production in Oaxaca, Mexico*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Miami University, Department of Geography, Oxford, OH.
- Macfarlane, Richard. 1987. *Politics, race and co-operative development: A case study of Brent CDA* (Co-operatives Research Case Study #7). Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Co-operatives Research Unit.
- Mackie, Gerry. 1994. Success and failure in an American workers' cooperative movement. *Politics & Society* 22(June): 215-235.
- MacLeod, Greg. 1997. *From Mondragon to America: Experiments in community economic development*. Sydney, NS: University College of Cape Breton Press.
- MacPherson, I. 2004. Some fortune and a little fame: Co-operatives as ladders for upward mobility in the Canadian west. *Journal of the West* 43(2): 36-43.

-
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2010. Are worker-owned cooperatives the brewing pots for social capital? *Community Development* 41(4): 417-430.
- Majee, Wilson, and Ann Hoyt. 2011. Cooperatives and community development: A perspective on the use of cooperatives in development. *Journal of Community Practice* 19(1): 48-61.
- Mancino, Lisa. 2000. *How consumer characteristics and preferences influence structural options: A study of twin city natural food coops*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota.
- Manfredo, Mark R., Timothy Richards, and Scott McDermott. 2003. *Risk management techniques for agricultural cooperatives: An empirical evaluation*. Paper presented at the NCR-134 Conference on Applied Commodity Price Analysis, Forecasting, and Market Risk Management, St. Louis, Missouri.
- Mangan, Anita. 2009. "We're not banks": Exploring self-discipline, subjectivity and co-operative work. *Human Relations* 62(1): 93-117.
- Mansbridge, Jane. (Ed.). 1990. *Beyond self-interest*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Manton, Kevin. 2009. The Labour party and the co-op, 1918-58. *Historical Research* 82(218): 756-778.
- Mara, Duncan, and Graham Alabaster. 2008. A new paradigm for low-cost urban water supplies and sanitation in developing countries. *Water Policy* 10: 119-129.
- Marshall, Ray, and Lamond Godwin. 1971. *Cooperatives and rural poverty in the South*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.
- Martin, Andrew, Jenny Fleming, Lesley Ferkins, Cindy Wiersma, and Richard Coll. 2010. Facilitating and integrating learning within sport studies cooperative education: Exploring the pedagogies employed by students, academics and workplace supervisors. *Journal of Hospitality, Leisure, Sport and Tourism Education* 9(1): 24-38.
- Martin, Hugo. 1999. Mosque helps farmers, feeds city residents. *The Los Angeles Times* (March 21): Metro section, p. 1.
- Mashal, Monica, Andrea Harris, Bill Corbett, and Elvy Del Bianco. 2009. *Co-operative opportunities in British Columbia: A discussion paper by Vancity for the Business Council of British Columbia Opportunity BC 2020 Project*. Vancouver: Vancouver City Savings Credit Union. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.bcbc.com/Documents/2020_200909_Vancity.pdf.

-
- Massachusetts Child Care Affordability Task Force. 1989. *Cooperative solutions to the high cost of child care: Recommendations of The Massachusetts Child Care Affordability Task Force*. Boston: Massachusetts Child Care Affordability Task Force.
- Massaro, Donald J. 2000. Keeping electric cooperative members from falling through the net. *Management Quarterly* 41.
- Mathey, Kosta. 1984. The British squatter movement: Self-help housing and “short-life” cooperatives. *Ekistics* 51(July/August): 334-337.
- Matson, James. 2011. Virtual food hub helps Virginia producers tap into local food markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-8.
- Mayberry, Anne. 2012. Utility co-op connection: Telephone co-ops build broadband, create rural jobs. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 35-37.
- Mayoux, Linda. 1995. Alternative vision or utopian fantasy? Cooperation, empowerment and women’s cooperative development in India. *Journal of International Development* 7(2): 211-228.
- McBride, Glynn. 1986. *Agricultural cooperatives: Their why and their how*. Westport, CT: AVI Publishing Company.
- McCabe-Sellers, Beverly J., Cathleen G. Staggs, T. Crawford, Rachel L. Wallace, Judson Talbot, Margaret Bogle. 2005. ‘Got milk?’ We do! The changing face of where rural America shops for food. *Journal of Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* 19(5): A1697.
- McCarthy, Douglas, Kimberly Mueller, and Ingrid Tillmann. 2009. Group health cooperative: Reinventing primary care by connecting patients with a medical home. *Case Study: Organized Health Care Delivery System* (July). Accessed June 9, 2012. www.commonwealthfund.org/~media/Files/Publications/Case%20Study/2009/Jul/1283_McCarthy_Group%20Health_case_study_72_rev.pdf.
- McCarthy, Douglas, Rachel Nuzum, Stephanie Mika, Jennifer Wrenn, and Mary Wakefield. 2008. The North Dakota experience: Achieving high-performance health care through rural innovation and cooperation. *The Commonwealth Fund*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.commonwealthfund.org/usr_doc/1130_McCarthy_North_Dakota_experience.pdf?section=4039.
- McClintock, Cynthia. 1981. *Peasant cooperatives and political change in Peru, 1969-1977*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- McCready, K. 1992. *The role of co-operatives in childcare*. Ottawa: Government of Canada, Cooperatives Secretariat.

-
- McDaniel, Tillman. 1999. Restructuring: A fictional co-op's attempt to prepare. *Management Quarterly* 40.
- McDonald, James. 1997. Privatizing the private family farmer: NAFTA and the transformation of the Mexican dairy sector. *Human Organization* 56(3): 321-332.
- McDowell, Susan, Gerald White, and Bruce Anderson. 1986. *The feasibility of a grape producer cooperative in the Finger Lakes*. Ithaca: New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Department of Agricultural Economics, Cornell University, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- McGehee, Nancy. 1994. *Effects of tourism-related cooperatives on community development in Appalachia*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg.
- McKee, Gregory. 2007. *The financial performance of North Dakota agricultural cooperatives* (Agribusiness and Applied Economics Report No. 624). Fargo: North Dakota State University.
- McKee, Gregory. 2008. The financial performance of North Dakota grain marketing and farm supply cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 15-34.
- McKee, Gregory. 2011. Capital budgeting decisions for electricity distribution cooperatives: The case of Cass County Electric Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 62-81.
- McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2008. Cass-Clay Creamery: A new direction for an old brand. *Journal of Cooperatives* 21: 1-14.
- McKee, Gregory, and Michael Boland. 2009. North American Bison Cooperative and North Dakota Natural Beef LLC: Governance of a contractual alliance. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 152-165.
- McKillop, Donal, Anne-Marie Ward, and John O. S. Wilson. 2007. The development of credit unions and their role in tackling financial exclusion. *Public Money & Management* 27(1): 37-44.
- McKillop, Donal, and John O. S. Wilson. 2011. Credit unions: A theoretical and empirical overview. *Financial Markets, Institutions & Instruments* 20(3): 79-123.
- McLaughlin, Paul. 1996. Resource mobilization and density dependence in cooperative purchasing associations in Saskatchewan, Canada. *Rural Sociology* 61(Summer): 326-348.
- McLoughlin, Jane. 1989. Against the tide. *New Statesman & Society* 2(April 28): 19-20.

-
- McMahon, Michael P. 2000. Distributive generation: Approaching a paradigm shift. *Management Quarterly* 41.
- McMcready, Ken [Reviewer]. 1989. Agricultural cooperative in Korea [Book Review], 1987. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 37(March): 160-163.
- McMichael, Philip. (Ed.). 1995. *Food and agrarian orders in the world-economy*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- McShiras, Annie. 2009. Building a solidarity economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/building-a-solidarity-economy.
- Mead, Leslie. 2000. Winning young hearts and minds the co-op way. *Credit Union Magazine* 66(1): 22A-23A.
- Melis, Amelia. 1986. The lure of island villages (tourist cooperatives run by women). *Ms* 14(April): 22.
- Mellor, Mary, John Stirling, and Janet Hannah. 1988. *Worker cooperatives in theory and practice*. Philadelphia: Open University Press.
- Menon, Vanaja. 2010. Art of marketing village crafts; challenges in applying quantitative marketing to resist recession. *International Review of Business Research Papers* 6(5): 196-205.
- Merlo, Catherine. 1998a. A few good women: Though few in number, women in leadership positions are playing an increasingly important role in U.S. coops. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 4-10.
- Merlo, Catherine. 1998b. The triumph of Dawson's textile workers: Left without jobs when their mill closed down, Georgia textile workers formed a co-op and re-opened it as its new owners. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 12-16.
- Merlo, Catherine. 2006. Southern exposure: Hazelnut growers of Oregon sourcing product & new members in South America. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 16-17.
- Merrett, Christopher D., and Norman Walzer. 2003. *Cooperatives and local development: Theory and applications for the 21st century*. Armonk, NY: M. E. Sharpe. ISBN 0-7656-1123.
- Mexico Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática. 1997. *San Luis Potosí: Datos por ejido y comunidad agraria: XI Censo General de Población y Vivienda, 1990; VII Censo Agropecuario, 1991*. [Spanish]. Mexico Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática. Available online: www.inegi.gob.mx

-
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994a. *Understanding cooperatives: The structure of cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 3). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994b. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? Members* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 4). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994c. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? Board of directors* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 5). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Meyer, Tammy. 1994d. *Understanding cooperatives: Who runs the cooperative business? General manager and employees* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 6). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Miceli, Thomas, Gerald Sazama, and C. F. Sirmans. 1998. Managing externalities in multi-unit housing: Limited equity cooperatives as alternatives to public housing. *Journal of Policy Modeling* 20(5): 649-668.
- Mickiewicz, Tomasz. 1996. The spatial dimension of transformation: Time pattern and ownership factors on the micro level. *Europe-Asia Studies* 48(November): 1187-1202.
- Midcounties Co-op offers swell advice on allergies. 2006. *In-Store*: 5.
- Mikami, K. 2003. Market power and the form of enterprise: Capitalist firms, worker-owned firms and consumer cooperatives. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization* 52(4): 533-552.
- Milanovic, Branko. 1982. The Austrian theory of the cooperative firm. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 6(December): 379-395.
- Milgram, B. Lynne. 2010. From trash to totes: Recycled production and cooperative economy practice in the Philippines. *Human Organization* 69(1): 75-85.
- Miller, David. 1981. Market neutrality and the failure of co-operatives. *British Journal of Political Science* 11: 309-329. (Related material: Discussion in 13: 125-128, January 1983)
- Miller, Genna R. 2011. Gender equality in worker cooperatives. *Grassroots Economic Organizing Newsletter* 2(7). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.geo.coop/node/615/print.
- Miller, Genna R. 2012. "Gender trouble": Investigating gender and economic democracy in worker cooperatives in the United States. *Review of Radical Political Economics* 44(1): 8-22.

-
- Miller, Mike. 2001. Mondragon: Lessons for our times. *Social Policy* 32(2): 17.
- Miller, Paul. 2003. Cheat sheet: Who's who among the consumer co-op databases. *Catalog Age* 20(13): 22.
- Miller, Sally. 2003. One belly one vote. *Alternatives Journal* 29(4): 18.
- Milne, Kirsty. 1994. Employment exchange (Local Exchange Trading System [LETS] uses notational currency to pay for goods and services). *New Statesman & Society* 7(June 17): xiii-xiv.
- Mims, Julian L. 2004. Why records cooperatives? *Information Management Journal* 38(6): 47-52.
- Minnesota Association of Cooperatives. 1996. *Revoiving Renville: A cooperative approach to development* (Videotape). St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.
- Minnesota Association of Cooperatives. 1997. *Cooperatives talk Minnesotan: Examining cooperative business*. St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.
- Minnesota Department of Health. 1999. *Health provider cooperatives: The status of direct contracting, a report to the Minnesota Legislature*. St. Paul: Minnesota Department of Health Office of Rural Health & Primary Care.
- Misra, Sukant, Dale Carley, and Stanley Fletcher. 1993. Dairy farmers' evaluation of dairy cooperatives. *Agribusiness* 9(July): 351-361.
- Mitchell, Janet. 1990. Perfect equilibrium and intergenerational conflict in a model of cooperative enterprise growth. *Journal of Economic Theory* 51(June): 48-76.
- Miyagiwa, Kaz, and Yuka Ohno. 2002. Uncertainty, spillovers, and cooperative R&D. *International Journal of Industrial Organization* 20(6): 855.
- Moffat, Anne Simon. 1992. Can there be a better grade of "pork"? The Midwest Plant Biotechnology Consortium says yes. *Science* 255(January 3): 24-25.
- Molinas, Jose. 1998. The impact of inequality, gender, external assistance and social capital on local-level cooperation. *World Development* 26(3): 413-431.
- Montoro-Sanchez, Angeles, Eva M. Mora-Valentin, and Luis A. Guerras-Martin. 2006. R&D cooperative agreements between firms and research organizations: A comparative analysis of the characteristics and reasons depending on the nature of the partner. *International Journal of Technology Management* 35: 156-181.

-
- Mooney, Patrick, Jerry Roahrig, and Thomas Gray. 1996. The de/repoliticization of cooperation and the discourse of conversion. *Rural Sociology* 61(Winter): 559-576.
- Moore, Richard. 1990. *Japanese agriculture: Patterns of rural development* (Westview Special Studies on East Asia). Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Morales-G mez, Daniel. 1983. *Workers' education in Latin America: The educational role of producer cooperatives in Mexico, D. F.* Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.
- Moran, Warren, Greg Blunden, and Adrian Bradly. 1996. Empowering family farms through cooperatives and producer marketing boards. *Economic Geography* 72(April): 161-177.
- Moreira, Maria. 1996. *Globalization and the incorporation of women's labor: The case of garment cooperatives in Northeast Brazil.* Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
- Morgan, Bobbette, Graciela Rosenberg, and Lori Wells. 2010. Undergraduate Hispanic student response to cooperative learning. *College Teaching Methods & Styles Journal* 6(1): 7-13.
- Morgan, Zoe. 2006. Case study—The co-operative: Mutual benefits of staff engagement. *Brand Strategy* (June): 50.
- Moriarty, Beverly. 2000. Australian circuses as cooperative communities. *International Journal of Educational Research* 33(3): 297-307.
- Morin, Richard, Marie Bouchard, Winnie Frohn, Paul Bodson, and Nathalie Chicoine. 2005. Le logement communautaire a Montreal: Satisfaction residentielle et insertion socio-spatiale. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 14(2): 261-285.
- Morris, Catherine. 1993. America's rural electric systems face daunting challenges as they seek to reinvent themselves and their mission. *Electricity Journal* 6(May): 16-23.
- Morrison, Roy. 1997. *We build the road as we travel.* Warner, NH: Essential Book Publishers.
- Morrison, Roy. 2000. Organizing an entrepreneurial cooperative. *Peace Review* 12(2).
- Morton, Annie. 1990. Starting a baby-sitting co-op: Tips for starting a baby sitting cooperative. *Parents* 65(June): 69-71.
- Mother Jones' third annual heroes and heroines. 1989. *Mother Jones* 14(January): 27-35.

-
- Movahedi, Reza. 2012. Analyzing role of the cooperatives in improving employment of agricultural graduates. *International Journal of Agriculture: Research and Review* 2(3): 199-204.
- Muhm, Don. 1998. *More than a farm organization: Farmers union in Minnesota*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- Mukhija, Vinit. 2006. Property readjustment and a tenants' cooperative in Mumbai: Some lessons and questions. *Environment & Planning A* 38(11): 2157-2171.
- Mummert, Gail. 1987. The transformation of the forms of social organization of production in a Mexican ejido (1924-81). *International Social Science Journal* 39(November): 523-542.
- Mungall, Constance. 1986. *More than just a job: Worker cooperatives in Canada*. Ottawa: Steel Rail.
- Murray, Carol. 2011. *Co-op survival rates in British Columbia*. Port Alberni, BC: Canadian Centre for Community Renewal.
- Murray, Douglas L., Laura T. Reynolds, and Peter L. Taylor. 2006. The future of Fair Trade coffee: Dilemmas facing Latin America's small-scale producers. *Development in Practice* 16(2): 179-192.
- Mutersbaugh, Tad. 1994. *Building cooperatives, constructing communality: Time-geographies of labor mobilization in co-op, household and village commune in Oaxaca, Mexico*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D. in Geography), University of California at Berkeley.
- Mwabuki, Joseph. 1985. *Breaking the chains: A handbook for industrial cooperatives*. Harare, Zimbabwe: ZIMFEP.
- Nadeau, E. G., and David J. Thompson. 1996. *Co-operation works! How people are using cooperative action to rebuild communities and revitalize the economy*. Rochester, MN: Lone Oak Press.
- Nakagawa, Sachiko, and Rosario Laratta. 2010. How can co-operative banks spread the spirit of co-operation in deprived communities. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(2): 162-180.
- Nakhasi, Atul, and Allison Thigpen. 2009. *A toolkit: Health insurance cooperatives*. Washington, DC: Alliance for Health Reform. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.allhealth.org/publications/Private_health_insurance/Co-Op_Toolkit_Master_-_91.pdf.
- Nathan, Joe. 2011. Co-op ideas can help education. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 30.
- Nation's farms decrease; black farms nearly gone. 1986. *Jet* 70(April): 14.

-
- National Consumers Committee for Research and Education. (Ed.). 1982. *Consumer activists: They made a difference—A history of consumer action related by leaders in the consumer movement*. Mount Vernon, NY: Consumers Union Foundation.
- National Cooperative Business Association. 1996. *The ABC's of cooperative childcare* (Videocassette). Washington, DC: National Cooperative Business Association.
- National Cooperative Business Association. 1999. *Purchasing or shared services cooperatives*.
- National Cooperative Business Association Web Page. Accessed June 15, 2007. www.ncba.coop/abcoop_purch.cfm.
- National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. 1994. *The voice of cooperative education*. Washington, DC: National Council of Farmer Cooperatives.
- National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. 1995. *Journal of Cooperatives* (entire issue) 10.
- Natural foods co-op expands on green principles. 2004. *In Business* 26(4): 22-23.
- Ndonye, Parkinson. 1998. *Agricultural cooperatives as a catalyst for economic development in Arab villages in Israel*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Clark University, Worcester, MA.
- Nebraska Department of Health. 1995. *A report to the legislature and the governor on the feasibility of developing health purchasing cooperatives (pools) in Nebraska*. Lincoln: Nebraska Health Purchasing Cooperative Steering Committee.
- Nelson, Robert. 2004. The private neighborhood: Will homeowners associations lead to a revolution in local government? *Regulation* 27(2): 40-47.
- Nembhard, Jessica Gordon. 2002. Cooperatives and wealth accumulation: Preliminary analysis. *American Economic Review* 92(2): 325-329.
- New co-ops move farmers up food chain. 1997. *Successful Farming* 95(11): 42.
- New pension law helps 50,000 co-op workers. 2006. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(5): 34.
- New York (State), Bureau of Agricultural Education. 1981. *Cooperative agricultural education: Teacher/coordinator handbook*. Albany: University of the State of New York and the State Education Department, Bureau of Agricultural Education.
- Ng, Catherine, and Evelyn Ng. 2009. Balancing the democracy dilemmas: Experiences of three women workers' cooperatives in Hong Kong. *Economic and Industrial Democracy* 30(2): 182-206.

-
- Nguyen, Thi-Dieu-Phuong Genevieve. 1998. *Food insecurity and the evolution of indigenous risk-sharing institutions in the Sahel*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Ohio State University, Columbus.
- Nielsen, Kjeld. 1996. The organizing of peasant shops in Central America: Lessons from a cooperative project in Honduras. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics/Annales de l'Economie Publique Sociale et Cooperative* 67: 665-677.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Anna Kihlén, and Lennart Norell. 2009. Are traditional cooperatives an endangered species? About shrinking satisfaction, involvement and trust. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 12(4): 101-122.
- Nilsson, Jerker, and Camilla Ohlsson. 2007. The New Zealand dairy cooperatives' adaptation to changing market conditions. *Journal of Rural Cooperation* 35(1): 43-70.
- Nilsson, Jerker, Gunnar L. H. Svendsen, and Gert Tinggaard Svendsen. 2012. Are large and complex agricultural cooperatives losing their social capital? *Agribusiness* 28(2): 187-204.
- Niner, Sara. 2009. Sacred cloth and development in Timor-Leste. *Asia-Pacific Social Science Review* 9(2): 1-17.
- Nolan, Jill, and Thomas Blaine. 2001. Rural cooperative housing for older adults: An emerging challenge for extension educators. *Journal of Extension* 39(2). Accessed June 14, 2007. www.joe.org/joe/2001april/a3.html.
- Nor, Radziah. 1995. *Member communication methods used by selected agricultural cooperatives in the eastern north central region of the United States*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Ohio State University, Columbus.
- North, Peter. 1998. Exploring the politics of social movements through "sociological intervention": A case study of local trading schemes. *Sociological Review* 46(3): 564-582.
- North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority. 1994. *Directory and annual progress report of the rural electrification & rural telephone in North Carolina*. Raleigh: North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority.
- Novaczek, Irené, Wendy Pobjoy, and Darlene Gallant. 2010. *Launching entrepreneurial advantages for parents: The challenge of co-op development by low income, rural mothers on Prince Edward Island*. Halifax, Scotland: Social Economy and Sustainability Research (SES/ESD) Network.
- Novkovic, Sonja. 2008. Defining the co-operative difference. *The Journal of Socio-Economics* 37(6): 2168-2177.

-
- O'Dell, Janelle. 1993. *Proceedings and findings of the Arizona telecommunications issues and policy symposium* (Phoenix, Arizona, September 29-October 1, 1993). Phoenix: Arizona Educational and Informational Telecommunications Cooperative.
- O'Toole, Thomas [Reviewer]. 1983. Cooperatives & development: Agricultural politics in Ghana and Uganda [Book Review]. University of Wisconsin Press, 1981. *Africa Today* 30(4): 52.
- Oakeshott, Robert. 1978. *The case for workers' co-ops*. Boston: Routledge & Keegan Paul.
- Oakeshott, Robert [Reviewer]. 1985. Worker cooperatives in America [Book Review]. *Political Quarterly* 56(October/December): 429-431.
- Obituary (Helen Foster Snow). 1997. *Economist* 342(January 25): 79.
- Oesterreich, Lesia. 1998. *Child care: Financial basics*. Ames: Iowa State University, University Extension.
- Of church and stakes (Catholic Church, Creditanstalt, and Bank Gospodarki form mutual fund company). 1994. *Economist* 333(November 12): 100.
- Oklahoma food cooperative starts with no outside capital. 2005. *In Business* 27(1): 16.
- Okoko, Kimse. 1987. *Socialism and self-reliance in Tanzania*. London: KPI.
- Oliver, Nick. 1984. An examination of organizational commitment in six workers' cooperatives in Scotland. *Human Relations* 37(January): 29-45.
- Olson, Frayne. 1996a. *Five questions to ask before joining a new processing cooperative*. Fargo: North Dakota State University Extension Service.
- Olson, Frayne. 1996b. *Should I join a new processing cooperative?* (Extension Bulletin 67). Fargo: North Dakota State University Extension Service.
- Olson, Frayne. 2009. United Producers Inc. Chapter 11 restructuring. *Journal of Cooperatives* 23: 130-140.
- Oluwole Oyewole, Matthew. 2010. Housing development finance through cooperative societies: The case of Ogbomoso, Nigeria. *International Journal of Housing Markets and Analysis* 3(3): 245-255.

-
- Onwuegbuzie, Anthony, Kathleen M. T. Collins, and Qun G. Jiao. 2009. Performance of cooperative learning groups in a postgraduate education research methodology course: The role of social interdependence. *Active Learning in Higher Education* 10(3): 265-277.
- Open for business? (dire economic necessity is forcing Fidel Castro to allow a bit of capitalism, but foreign investors should be careful). 1993. *Economist* 329(December 4): 71-72.
- Opong-Manu, Isaac. 2004. *Cooperatives and cooperative education in Ghana: Perspectives from a cooperative educator*. Ghana: Co-operative College of Ghana.
- Opyene, James. 1996. *Forms of peasant agricultural co-operatives in Uganda: A case study in Lango* (Research Report Series 6). Addis Ababa, Ethiopia: Organization for Social Science, Research in Eastern and Southern Africa.
- Orsi, Janelle. 2010. Cooperation law for a sharing economy. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/cooperation-law-for-a-sharing-economy.
- Ortmann, Gerald, and Robert King. 2007. Agricultural cooperatives I: History, theory and problems. *Agrekon* 46(1): 40-68.
- Osburn, Donald. 1985. *Young farmer attitudes toward cooperatives: A report from the University of Missouri–Columbia College of Agriculture*. Columbia: University of Missouri–Columbia, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Osterberg, Peter, and Jerker Nilsson. 2009. Members' perception of their participation in the governance of cooperatives: The key to trust and commitment in agricultural cooperatives. *Agribusiness* 25(2): 181-197.
- Osti, Giorgio. 2012. Green social cooperatives in Italy: A practical way to cover the three pillars of sustainability? *Sustainability: Science, Practice, & Policy* 8(1): 82-93.
- Ostrander, Madeline. 2011. Green jobs calling. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/new-livelihoods/green-jobs-calling.
- Othman, Azmah, and Fatimah Kari. 2008. *Enhancing co-operative movement to achieve Malaysia's development goals*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Out of the crab's claw: Women's crab meat co-op helps revive economy of Chesapeake Bay island. n.d. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 18-19.

-
- Overseas Cooperative Development Council (OCDC). 2010. *Cooperatives: Pathways to economic, democratic and social development in the global economy*. Accessed June 7, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/\\$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/4c6b2fca23d2018d852577ee005f3c31/$FILE/OCDC_Pathways_Paper.pdf).
- Owens, Richard. 1982. *The U.S. mushroom industry: The import challenge* (Marketing Research Report 1131, July). Washington, DC: U.S. Agricultural Marketing Service.
- Pacione, Michael. 1997. Local Exchange Trading Systems as a response to the globalization of capitalism. *Urban Studies* 34(July): 1179-1199.
- Padgham, Jody. 2001. Co-ops benefit from fostering foreign links. *The Country Today*. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.uwcc.wisc.edu/info/dairy/nicaragua.html.
- Page-Reeves, Janet. 1998. Alpaca sweater design and marketing: Problems and prospects for cooperative knitting organizations in Bolivia. *Human Organization* 57(1): 83-93.
- Palletable (Japanese food business). 1998. *Economist* 349(December 19): 92.
- Palmer, Adrian. 2002. Cooperative marketing associations: An investigation into the causes of effectiveness. *Journal of Strategic Marketing* 10(2): 135-156.
- Panayotof-Schaan, Luba. 2009. *An overview of health co-operatives: A case study perspective using Canadian and international examples*. Victoria: British Columbia Institute for Co-operative Studies.
- Pareja, Sergio. 2011. It taxes a village: The problem with routinely taxing barter transactions. *Catholic University Law Review* 59(3). Accessed June 8, 2012. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1717084>.
- Park, John, and John Siebert. 2010. Rebuilding cooperative leadership: The case of Pedernales Electric Cooperative. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 63-79.
- Park, Seong-Jae, and Richard Meyer. 1994. Scale economies and cost subadditivity of primary agricultural cooperative banking in Korea. *Journal of Rural Development* 17(1): 73-97.
- Parliament, Claudia, Yacov Tsur, and David Zilberman. 1989. Cooperative labor allocation under uncertainty. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 13(December): 539-552.
- Partow, Donna. 1995. *No more Lone Ranger moms: Women helping women in the practical everyday-ness of life*. Minneapolis: Bethany House.

Patrie, William. 1998. *Creating "co-op fever": A rural developer's guide to forming cooperatives* (RBS Service Report 54). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

Paulsen, Morten Flate. 2008. Cooperative online education. *Seminar.net* 4(2).

Payne, Malcolm [Reviewer]. 1998a. The myth of Mondragon: Cooperatives, politics, and working-class life in a Basque town [Book Review]. *Human Relations* 51(9): 1179-1193.

Payne, Malcolm. 1998b. The political economy of developing community participation (Review Article). *Human Relations* 51(9): 1179-1193.

Pearce, Douglas. 2003. *Buyer and supplier credit to farmers: Do donors have a role to play?* Consultative Group to Assist the Poor. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.basis.wisc.edu/live/rfc/cs_15b.pdf.

Pearlstein, Steven. 1998. Canadian hog farmers raising only misery: Losses overwhelm family operations as markets, confidence fade away. *The Washington Post* (December 29): A10.

Pederson, Glenn. 1998. *Cost of capital for agriculture cooperatives* (RBS Research Report 163). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

Pencavel, John, and Ben Craig. 1994. The empirical performance of orthodox models of the firm: Conventional firms and worker cooperatives. *Journal of Political Economy* 102: 718-744.

Penner, Norman. 1996. Group Health Cooperative of Puget Sound: Toward integrated care. *Behavioral Health Management* 16(July/August): 24-25.

Pennerstorfer, Dieter, and Christoph Weiss. 2011. *Do cooperatives offer high quality products? Theory and empirical evidence from the wine market*. Paper presented at the 2011 EAAE Congress, Zurich, Switzerland.

Pereira, Joseph. 1995. Unknown fruit takes on unfamiliar markets (Ocean Spray Cranberry Cooperative). *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (November 9): B1.

Pérotin, Virginie. 2006. Entry, exit, and the business cycle: Are cooperatives different? *Journal of Comparative Economics* 34(2): 295-316.

Petersen, Craig. 1991. Rates and tariff structures: Investor-owned utilities vs. rural electric cooperatives. *Agribusiness* 7(November): 597-601.

Peterson, Ann Hayes. 2001. Dot-coop will be new domain name for CUs. *Credit Union Magazine* 67(7): 57-59.

-
- Peterson, Christopher, and Bruce Anderson. 1996. Cooperative strategy: Theory and practice. *Agribusiness* 12(July/August): 371-383.
- Petras, James. 1997. Latin America: Thirty years after Che. *Monthly Review* 49: 8-21.
- Phillips, David, and Debby Hartke. 2002. Home in the heartland agrilience relies on print. *Dairy Foods* 103(6): 15-21.
- Philips, Hilde, et al. 2010. What's the effect of the implementation of general practitioner cooperatives on caseload? Prospective intervention study on primary and secondary care. *BMC Health Services Research* 10: 222.
- Piesse, Jenifer, Tobias Doyer, Colin Thirtle, and Nick Vink. 2005. The changing role of grain cooperatives in the transition to competitive markets in South Africa. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 33: 197-218.
- Piesse, Jenifer, Colin Thirtle, and Jernej Turk. 1996. Efficiency and ownership in Slovene dairying: A comparison of econometric and programming techniques. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 22(February): 1-22.
- Piggott, Nicholas, George Shumaker, and Charles Edward Curtis. 2005. *Guide to price-risk management in grain marketing for North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia*. Raleigh: North Carolina Cooperative Extension, North Carolina State University. OCLC: 60886447
- Pineda, Sandra, Edmundo Narvaez, and Michel Haigh. 2002. Cheesemaking improves rural incomes in Ecuador: An assessment of member education and communication programs in rural electric cooperatives. *Appropriate Technology* 29(2).
- Piñeiro Harnecker, Camila. 2009. Workplace democracy and social consciousness: A study of Venezuelan cooperatives. *Science & Society* 73(3): 309-339.
- Pinkerton, Lester. 1997. *Forest stewardship: A landowner guide for stewardship plan development: SIP cost-share assistance*. Manhattan: Kansas State University, Kansas State & Extension Forestry, Cooperative Extension Service.
- Pinsky, Dorothy. 1980. *Babysitting cooperatives* (Leaflet Number 550). Manhattan: Kansas Cooperative Extension Service.
- Pitegoff, Peter. 1993. Child care enterprise, community development, and work. *The Georgetown Law Journal* 81: 1897-1943.
- Pitman, Lynn. 2009. Co-op economic footprint. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 4-7.

-
- Pitman, Lynn. 2011. Sailing turbulent seas: Despite volatile markets, co-ops need to look to long-term competitive advantages. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 24-28.
- Pixley, Jocelyn. 1993. *Citizenship and employment: Investigating post-industrial options*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Plishner, Emily. 1991. Norsk Hydro to make phosphates in the U.S. (buys managing interest in Farmland Industries' plant). *Chemical Week* 149(October 9): 7.
- Ploughing for profits. 1991. *Economist* 320(July 20): 84-85.
- Plunkett, Bradley, Fabio Chaddad, and Michael Cook. 2010. Ownership structure and incentives to invest: Dual-structured irrigation cooperatives in Australia. *Journal of Institutional Economics* 6(2): 261-280.
- Poe, David, and John Madding. 1996. Iowa cares: How rural Iowa benefits from child care centers. *Rural Cooperatives* 63(1). Published online by the University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. Accessed May 3, 2007. www.wisc.edu/uwcc/info/iowa.html.
- Pollet, Ignace. 2009. *Cooperatives in Africa: The age of reconstruction—Synthesis of a survey in nine African countries* (CoopAFRICA Working Paper No. 7). Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: International Labour Organization.
- Pollnac, Richard, John Poggie, and Miguel Fierro. 1991. Psychocultural adaptation and development policy for small-scale fishermen's cooperatives in Ecuador. *Human Organization* 50(Spring): 43-49.
- Popenfus, Val. 1991. Design power house. *ADA: Art, Design, Architecture* 9: 8.
- Porter, Philip, and Gerald Scully. 1987. Economic efficiency in cooperatives. *Journal of Law & Economics* 30(October): 489-512.
- Pouliquen, Alain. 2001. *Competitiveness and farm incomes in the CEEC agri-food sectors. Implications before and after accession for EU markets and policies*. Paris: Institute National de la Recherche Agronomique.
- Powell, Jeff. 2000. Printing our own money. *New Internationalist* (329): 20.
- Power cooperative to produce renewable electricity. 2004. *In Business* 26(6): 6.
- Prakash, Daman. 1990. *A place to live: Roles cooperatives can play in protecting the environment*. New Delhi, India: International Cooperative Alliance.

-
- Prakash, Daman. 2000. *Capacity building of agricultural cooperatives to meet the market and human resources development demands: A step by step approach*. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.uwcc.wisc.edu/info/intl/daman_cbac.pdf.
- Prasad, Bela. 1996. *Evaluating credit governance forms: A study of development banks and cooperatives in meeting the credit needs of rural women*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, University of Denver, Denver, CO.
- Prasertsri, Peerapon. 2002. *A marketing cooperative's role in the vertical coordination of farmers and processors: A Florida dairy case*. Gainesville: University of Florida.
- Prasertsri, Peerapon, and Richard L. Kilmer 2002. The long haul. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(2): 12.
- Pratt Institute Center for Community and Environmental Development (PICCED). 2001. *Dineh Cooperatives, Incorporated (DCI): Case study of community development in the Navaho nation*. Brooklyn, NY: PICCED.
- Prattis, Iain. 1987. Organizational change and adaptation: Community cooperatives and capital control in the western isles of Scotland. *American Anthropologist* 89(September): 567-580.
- Pritchard, William N. 1996. Shifts in food regimes, regulation, and producer cooperatives: Insights from the Australian and U.S. dairy industries. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 857-875.
- Pritchard, William N. 1998. The emerging contours of the third food regime: Evidence from Australian dairy and wheat sectors. *Economic Geography* 74(1): 64-74.
- Purdue, Derrick, J'org Durrschmidt, and Peter Jowers. 1997. DIY culture and extended milieux: LETS, veggie boxes and festivals. *Sociological Review* 45(4): 645-667.
- Purser, Ronald, and Steven Cabana. 1998. *The self managing organization: How leading companies are transforming the work of teams for real impact*. New York: The Free Press.
- Purvis, Martin. 1990. The development of co-operative retailing in England and Wales, 1851-1901: A geographical study. *Journal of Historical Geography* 16(July): 314-331.
- Purvis, Martin. 1998. Societies of consumers and consumer societies: Co-operation, consumption and politics in Britain and continental Europe c. 1850-1920. *Journal of Historical Geography* 24(2): 147-169.
- Putterman, Louis. 1983. A modified collective agriculture in rural growth-with-equity: Reconsidering the private, unimodal solution (Chinese, Tanzanian, and Israeli models). *World Development* 11(February): 77-100.

-
- Putterman, Louis. 1997. On the past and future of China's township and village-owned enterprises. *World Development* 25(10): 1639-1655.
- Quaife, Thomas. 2003. If you can't beat 'em, join 'em. *Agri Marketing* 41(7): S14.
- Quality alfalfa: A \$200 per acre profit boost. 1991. *Successful Farming* 89(November): 66.
- Queensland Government Office. 1997. *Japanese consumer and agricultural co-operatives: A Japanese perspective on contracting opportunities* (Rural Partnership Series, Report 2). Brisbane, Australia: Department of Primary Industries, Queensland.
- Raffaisen cooperative banks keep up with the times (Austria). 1982. *Euromoney* (May supplement): 21-32.
- Rajagopalan, R. 1996. *Rediscovering co-operation*. Anand, India: Institute of Rural Management.
- Randall, Donna, and Mike O'Driscoll. 1997. Affective versus calculative commitment: Human resource implications. *Journal of Social Psychology* 137(October): 606-617.
- Rapp, Galen. 1992. Rebuilding member trust among goals of Polish district peasant cooperative. *Farmer Cooperatives* 58(January): 18-19.
- Rapp, Galen. 1995a. *Understanding cooperatives: Strategic planning* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 10). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Rapp, Galen. 1995b. *Understanding cooperatives: Cooperative business management functions* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 11). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.
- Rasmussen, Wayne. 1991. *Farmers, cooperatives, and USDA: A history of agricultural cooperative service* (Agricultural Information Bulletin #621). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Ratchford, Brice, and Donald Street. 1982. *Factors influencing the flow of grain from local to regional grain marketing cooperatives in the Midwest* (Special Report 279). Columbia: University of Missouri-Columbia, Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Rathbone, Robert. 1995. *Understanding cooperatives: Financing cooperatives* (Cooperative Information Report 45, Section 7). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business and Cooperative Development Service.

-
- Reeder, Jessica. 2012. 2012: The year of the cooperative. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 7, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/new-economy/2012-the-year-of-the-cooperative.
- Reeves, Hope. 2006. Slippery slope at food co-op. *New York* 39(46): 18.
- Regan, Donald. 1980. *Utilitarianism and co-operation*. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.
- Renaissance or demise: The future of agricultural cooperatives in North America. 1995. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 77(December): 1144-1165.
- Restakis, John, and Ondrej Filip. 2008. *Enabling policy for health and social co-ops in BC*. Port Alberni, BC: BC-Alberta Social Economy Research Alliance (BALTA).
- Rey, Patrick, and Jean Tirole. 2007a. *Financing and access in cooperatives*. Accessed June 13, 2007. <http://idei.fr/doc/wp/2007/financing.pdf>.
- Rey, Patrick, and Jean Tirole. 2007b. Financing and access in cooperatives. *International Journal of Industrial Organization* 25(5): 1061-1088.
- Reynolds, Anne, and Char Thompson. 2005a. *Development manual for small rural home cooperatives*. Madison: Foundation for Rural Housing, Inc. and University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives.
- Reynolds, Anne, and Char Thompson. 2005b. *Legal manual for small rural home cooperatives*. Madison: Rural Housing Foundation, Inc. and University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives.
- Reynolds, Bruce J. 2001. *A history of African-American farmer cooperatives, 1938-2000*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2007. Worker-owned/ESOPs can help preserve business in rural America. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-31.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2008. Sharing the North Fork Canyon Run: Insights from game theory for cooperatives. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-30.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2009. Building a bridge for ownership succession. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 10-12.
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2010. Choosing to defect from cooperation—The 2003 collapse of California pear bargaining. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 44-62.

-
- Reynolds, Bruce. 2011. Ownership succession: Co-ops can play role in helping keep farms and ranches in producer hands. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 4-7.
- Reynolds, Bruce J., and Karen Spatz. 1991. *International business strategies—New directions for farmer cooperatives: Conference proceedings*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Rhodes, James. 1983. The large agricultural cooperative as a competitor. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 65(December): 1090-1095. (Related material: Discussion in 65: 1096-1098, December 1983)
- Rhodes, James. 1992. *What role do cooperatives have in hog production in the future?* Columbia: University of Missouri–Columbia, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Rhodes, James, and M. Tenny. 1983. How do you manage price risk in grain futures trading? Cooperatives, management. *Farmer Cooperatives* 50(4): 16-19.
- Ridley-Duff, Rory. 2009. Co-operative social enterprises: Company rules, access to finance and management practice. *Social Enterprise Journal* 5(1): 50-68.
- Rienstra, Dianna. 2006. In Mozambique, communities use wood, save trees. *International Trade Forum* (3): 21-24.
- Ring, Meredith. 1987. *Crafts cooperatives in Appalachia, 1960-1985: Their accomplishments and potential for economic and educational development* (Qualifying paper). Cambridge, MA: Harvard Graduate School of Education.
- Risto, Tainio. 1999. Strategic change in the evolution of cooperatives. *Journal of Finnish Business Economics*: 484-490. Accessed May 3, 2007. www.pellervo.fi/finncoop/material/tainio.pdf.
- Robb, Alan, James Smith, and J. Tom Webb. 2010. *Co-operative capital: What it is and why our world needs it*. Paper presented at the European Research Institute on “Cooperative and Social Enterprise (Eurisce) Conference on Financial Co-operative Approaches to Local Development Through Sustainable Innovation,” Trento, Italy.
- Robinson, Linda. 1993. Communism or pragmatism? *U.S. News & World Report* 115(December 27): 86.
- Rochin, Refugio, and Steven Huffstutlar. 1983. *The role of low-income producer cooperatives in rural and human resource development: California cases and experiences*. Davis: University of California at Davis, Cooperative Extension.

-
- Rock, Charles, and Mark Klinedinst. 1992. Worker-managed firms, democratic principles, and the evolution of financial relations. *Journal of Economic Issues* 26(June): 605-613.
- Roder, Anne, and Dorie Seavey. 2006. *Investing in low-wage workers: Lessons from child care in Rhode Island*. Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures.
- Rodman, Margaret, and Matthew Cooper. 1995. Accessibility as a discourse of space in Canadian housing cooperatives. *American Ethnologist* 22: 589-601.
- Rodrigues Moreira, Vilmar, Christian Luiz da Silva, and Edmilson Alves de Moraes. 2009. *Cooperatives and agribusiness market risk management*. Paper presented at VII International PENZA Conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- Rooney, Patrick Michael. 1992. ESOPS, producer co-ops and traditional firms: Are they different? *Journal of Economic Issues* 26(June): 593-603.
- Roseth, Cary, David Johnson, and Roger Johnson. 2008. Promoting early adolescents' achievement and peer relationships: The effects of cooperative, competitive, and individualistic goal structures. *Psychological Bulletin* 134(2): 223-246. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0033-2909.134.2.223>
- Rosner, Menachem [Reviewer]. 1996. Utopia in Zion: The Israeli experience with worker cooperatives [Book Review]. *American Journal of Sociology* 102(November): 905-907.
- Rosow, Stephen, Naeem Inayatullah, and Mark Rupert. (Eds.). 1994. *The global economy as political space: Critical perspectives on world politics*. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner Publishers.
- Rosset, Peter. 1998. Alternative agriculture works: The case of Cuba. *Monthly Review* 50(3): 137-146.
- Rossi, Leila. 1984. As cooperativas agricolas e a problematica do credito [covers Australia, Brazil, France, Spain, and the United States]. [Portuguese]. *Lavoura Arrozeira* 37(May/June): 14-17.
- Rotan, Beverly, and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 1999. *Financial performance of local farm supply, marketing cooperatives, 1997*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Rotan, Beverly, and USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 2002. *Analysis of financial statements: Local farm supply, marketing co-ops, 2001*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Rotan, Beverly. 2002. How does your local farm supply cooperative rate? *Rural Cooperatives* 69(1): 22.

-
- Rothburd, Carrie. 1986. Co-opted. *The Progressive* 50(May): 27-29.
- Rothschild, Joyce. 2009. Workers' cooperatives and social enterprise: A forgotten route to social equity and democracy. *American Behavioral Scientist* 52(7): 1023-1041.
- Rothschild, Joyce, and Allen Whitt. 1986. *The cooperative workplace: Potentials and dilemmas of organizational democracy and participation*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Rouse, John. 1998. *Financing economic self-reliance and member participation in farmer organizations in Kenya*. Turin, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.fao.org/sd/ROdirect/ROan0017.htm.
- Rowbotham, Sheila. 1992. *Women in movement: Feminism and social action*. New York: Routledge.
- Royce, Frederick. 1996. *Cooperative agricultural operations management on a Cuban sugarcane farm: ". . . and everything gets done anyway."* Unpublished Master of Science thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville.
- Royer, Jeffrey. 1987. *Cooperative theory: New approaches* (ACS Service Report 18). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Royer, Jeffrey. 1995. Potential for cooperative involvement in vertical coordination and value-added activities. *Agribusiness* 11(September/October): 473-481.
- Royer, Jeffrey, and Darnell Smith. 2007. Patronage refunds, producer expectations, and optimal pricing by agricultural cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 20: 1-16.
- Rudin, Ronald. 1990. *In whose interest?: Quebec's caisses populaires, 1900-1945*. Montreal, PQ: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Rural food cooperatives supplier/distribution issues, findings and recommendations. *Northcountry Cooperative Development Fund*. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.ncdf.coop/documents/RuralSupplier.pdf.
- Russell, Raymond. 1985. *Sharing ownership in the workplace*. Albany: State University of New York Press.
- Russell, Raymond, and Robert Hanneman. 1992. Cooperatives and the business cycle: The Israeli case. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 16(December): 701-715.
- Ryder, Nicholas, and Clare Chambers. 2009. The credit crunch—Are credit unions able to ride out the storm? *Journal of Banking Regulation* 11(1): 76-86.

-
- Rysavy, Tracy Fernandez, and Prianjali Mascarenhas. 2006. Financing hope. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 9, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/go-local/financing-hope.
- Sack, Kevin. 2009. Health co-op offers model for overhaul. *New York Times* (July 6). Accessed June 8, 2012. www.nytimes.com/2009/07/07/health/policy/07coop.html.
- Saegert, Susan, and Lymari BenÃ¡tez. 2005. Limited equity housing cooperatives: Defining a niche in the low-income housing market. *Journal of Planning Literature* 19(4): 427-439.
- Saft, Stuart M. 2001. Financing coop-to-condo conversion. *Real Estate Finance Journal* 16(4): 45-50.
- Saitone, Tina L., and Richard J. Sexton. 2009. Optimal cooperative pooling in a quality-differentiated market. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 91(5): 1224-1232.
- Sanguinetti, Angela. 2012. The design of intentional communities: A recycled perspective on sustainable neighborhoods. *Behavior and Social Issues* 21: 5-25.
- Saskatchewan Economic and Co-operative Development. 1996. *New Generation Co-operatives for agricultural processing and value-added projects: A development guide*. Regina: Saskatchewan Economic and Co-operative Development.
- Savoie-Zajc, Lorraine, and Andre Dolbec. 2003. Co-operative education in the pulp and paper sector in Quebec. *Journal of Workplace Learning* 15(3): 114-122.
- Savvy salesmanship: Innovative marketing helps craft coop increase sales. 1998. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 22-24.
- Sawyer, Karen. 2001. Why load management should be on the co-op radar. *Management Quarterly* 42(3): 24.
- Saxena, B. 1990. EEC cooperatives and the dynamic of change in Europe. *Transnational Associations* 42(September/October): 272-282.
- Sazama, Gerald W. 2000. Lessons from the history of affordable housing cooperatives in the United States: A case study in American affordable housing policy. *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 59(4): 573-608.
- Schill, Michael H., Ioan Voicu, and Jonathan Miller. 2007. *The condominium versus cooperative puzzle: An empirical analysis of housing in New York City* (Working Paper). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://furmancenter.org/files/publications/coopcondoarticlejuly23_2006_1_1.pdf.

-
- Schillinger, Elisabeth, and Joel Jenswold. 1988. Cooperative business ventures in the Soviet Union: The impact of social forces on private enterprise. *Sociology & Social Research* 73(October): 22-30.
- Schilthuis, Gijs. 2001. *Continuously reinventing cooperatives*. Marshall, MN: Southwest State University Center for Rural and Regional Studies.
- Schmitz, Andrew, Garth Coffin, and Kenneth Rosaasen. (Eds.). 1996. *Regulation and protectionism under GATT: Case studies in North American agriculture*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Schneiberg, Mark. 2011. Toward an organizationally diverse American capitalism? Cooperative, mutual, and local, state-owned enterprise. *Seattle University Law Review* 34(4): 1409-1434.
- Schoen, Mary, and Shelley Cohen. 1998. Taking charge in a restructured electricity industry. *Public Management* 80(9): 17-20.
- Schoenrich, Lola, and Mary Kohrell. 1994. *Analysis of the results of the 1993 survey of cooperative marketing groups in the United States and Canada*. St. Paul, MN: Cooperative Marketing Network.
- Schopen, Fay. 2003. Bura awards community projects. *Regeneration & Renewal*: 7.
- Schreck, David. 1985. *Improving the delivery of community-based health & social services* (Working Papers, 3[5]). Saskatoon, SK: Co-operative College of Canada.
- Schroder, Bill, Tim Wallace, and Felix Mavondo. 1993. Cooperatives, statutory marketing organizations, and global business strategy. *Agribusiness* 9(March): 175-187.
- Schroeder, Ted. 1991. *Multiproduct scale and scope economies for agricultural cooperatives* (Staff Paper, 92-5). Manhattan: Kansas State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Schwartz, Norman, Joseph Molnar, and Leonard Lovshin. 1988. Cooperatively managed projects and rapid assessment: Suggestions from a Panamanian case. *Human Organization* 47(Spring): 1-14.
- Seabaugh, Lara. 1995. *Women's not-for-profit art cooperatives of the 1970s*. Unpublished Master of Arts thesis, Illinois State University, Bloomington.
- Seald-Sweet celebrates 90th. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(5): 30.
- Seaman, Donna. 1999. A collaborative art for 25 years, Artemisia has let women artists display both their solo works and their community spirit. *Chicago Tribune* (Magazine section) (February 28): p. 16.

-
- Seaward, Nick. 1986a. Cooperatives purged. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 133(August 21): 50-51.
- Seaward, Nick. 1986b. White paper, black sheep (Malaysia's deposit-taking cooperatives). *Far Eastern Economic Review* 134(November 20): 103.
- Seaward, Nick. 1987. The tangled web of deposit cooperatives. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 136 (April 2): 22-23.
- Seeds of discontent (bailing out agricultural cooperatives to help jusens). 1995. *Economist* 337(December 23): 93-94.
- Segui-Mas, Elies, and Ricardo J. Server Izquierdo. 2012. Financial resources in rural development—An analysis of relational capital in credit cooperatives. In *Rural development: Contemporary issues and practices*, ed. Rashid Solagberu Adisa, 223-240. Rijeka, Croatia: InTech. ISBN: 978-953-51-0461-2.
- Seipel, Michael, and William Heffernan. 1997. *Cooperatives in a changing global food system*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Sennett, Richard. 2012. All together now: Montaigne and the art of co-operation. *The Guardian* (February 10). Accessed June 11, 2012. www.guardian.co.uk/books/2012/feb/10/richard-sennett-montaigne-cooperation.
- Sersland, Ron. n.d. Going the extra mile (Tri-State Breeders serves its global customers). *Agri Marketing* 31(January): 49.
- Servino, Patrick. 2001. The technology investment paradox. *Management Quarterly* 42(3): 17.
- Servino, Patrick. 2002. The problem with technology: A view from the co-op trenches. *Management Quarterly* 43(2): 36.
- Seven dwarfs, fairy godmother (sorting out the jusen mess). 1995. *Economist* 336(September 9): 76-77.
- Severson, Jody. 2002. What every manager needs to know about consumer research. *Management Quarterly* 43(2): 17-35.
- Sexton, Richard. 1984. Perspectives on the development of the economic theory of cooperatives. *Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 32(July): 423-435.

-
- Sexton, Richard. 1986. Cooperatives and the forces shaping agricultural marketing. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 68(December): 1167-1172. (Related material: Discussion in 68: 1173-1174 December 1986)
- Sexton, Richard, and Himawan Hariyoga. 2004. The canning of Tri Valley. *Rural Cooperatives* 71(5): 20.
- Seyfang, Gill, and Colin Williams. 1998. Give DIY economies a break (Local Exchange and Trading Systems are a great benefit to the unemployed). *New Statesman & Society* 127(March 27): 24.
- Shah, Ashish. 1992. Cooperative law: An instrument for development. *International Labour Review* 131(4/5): 513-524.
- Shapiro, Sylvia. 1998. *The co-op bible: Everything you need to know about co-ops and condos: Getting in, staying in, surviving, thriving*. New York: St. Martin's Griffin.
- Sharan, Yael. 2010. Cooperative learning for academic and social gains: Valued pedagogy, problematic practice. *European Journal of Education* 45(2): 300-313.
- Sharma, T. M., and B. P. Ghimire. 2009. Performance and challenges of financial cooperatives in Nepal. *Nepalese Financial System: Growth & Challenges* (July): 92-102.
- Sheridan, Margaret. 2003. Class clout. *Restaurants & Institutions* 113(8): 84-90.
- Shipp, Sigmund. 1996. The road not taken: Alternative strategies for black economic development in the United States (Mondragon Cooperative Movement and black leaders' economic development models). *Journal of Economic Issues* 30(March): 79-95.
- Shockey, Susan. 2004. Columbus saves: Saving money in Ohio. *Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences* 96(3): 60-61.
- Shook, Steven R., Yun Zhang, and Francis G. Wagner. 2001. Wood products cooperatives: Overview and exploratory analysis. *Forest Products Journal* 51(3): 25-33.
- Shoutian, Jiao. 2009. On the standardized development of specialized farmer cooperatives. In *Globalization and rural development: Chinese and Central European perspectives*, ed. Andrzej Rosnera, 107-112. Warsaw: Institute of Rural and Agricultural Development, Polish Academy of Sciences.
- Sick, Deborah. 1991. Preliminary research in the development process: Re-examining a case study among the San Juan Southern Paiute. *Human Organization* 50(Winter): 358-368.

-
- Siebert, John, and John Park. 2010. Maintaining a healthy equity structure: A policy change at Producers Cooperative Association. *International Food and Agribusiness Management Review* 13(3): 87-96.
- Sikking, Maggi. 1986. *Co-ops with a difference: Worker co-ops for people with special needs*. London: ICOM Co-Publications.
- Sisodia, N. S., Mahajan Rao, Leeladhar Vijay, M. P. Vasimalai, Rama Reddy, and Brij Mohan. 2005. Rural finance in contemporary times: Interface with microfinance. *Vikalpa* 30(2).
- Size, Tim. 1993. Managing partnerships: The perspective of a rural hospital cooperative. *Health Care Management Review* 18(1): 31-41.
- Skelton, Ian. 2000. Cooperative and nonprofit housing in Winnipeg: Toward a re-engagement of the provision infrastructure. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research* 9(2): 177-196.
- Skurnik, Samuli. 2002. The role of cooperative entrepreneurs and firms in organizing economic activities —past, present and future. *The Finnish Journal of Business Economics* 51(1): 103-124.
- Slider, Darrell. 1991. Embattled entrepreneurs: Soviet cooperatives in an unreformed economy. *Soviet Studies* 43(5): 797-821.
- Smart, Maya Payne. 2007. Seeds of change. *Black Enterprise* 37(6): 99.
- Smith, Cathy. 2011. Doctors organizing co-op to improve medical care in rural Pennsylvania. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 28-29.
- Smith, David M., and Stephen A. Woodbury. 2010. *Withstanding a financial firestorm: Credit unions vs. banks*. Madison, WI: Filene Research Institute.
- Smith, Erin, and William Loke. 2012. "We know our worth": Lessons from a fair trade coffee cooperative in Honduras. *Human Organization* 71(1): 87-98.
- Smith, Homer. 1987. *A challenge to U.S. agriculture: Building the cooperative production credit system*. Denver, CO: Graphic Impressions, Inc.
- Smith, Stephanie M. 2009. What is democratic control? *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 7.
- Smith, Stephanie M. 2010. Financial and legal aspects of succession planning for family-owned businesses. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 11.

-
- Smulian, Mark. 2003. Saving brick by brick. *Supply Management* 8(4): 24-25.
- Soboh, Rafat Ali Mosa Ewaida, Alfons Oude Lansink, and Gert van Dijk. 2011. Distinguishing dairy cooperatives from investor-owned firms in Europe using financial indicators. *Agribusiness* 27(1): 34-46.
- Soboh, Rafat, Alfons Oude Lansink, and Gert van Dijk. 2012. Efficiency of cooperatives and investor owned firms revisited. *Journal of Agricultural Economics* 63(1): 142-157.
- Soboh, Rafat A. M. E., Alfons Oude Lansink, Gerard Giesen, and Gert van Dijk. 2009. Performance measurement of the agricultural marketing cooperatives: The gap between theory and practice. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy* 31(3): 446-469.
- Sofer, Michael, and Levia Applebaum. 2006. The rural space in Israel in search of renewed identity: The case of the "Moshav." *Journal of Rural Studies* 22(3): 323-336.
- Sohail, M., D. A. C. Maunder, and S. Cavill. 2006. Effective regulation for sustainable public transport in developing countries. *Transport Policy* 13(3): 177-190.
- Sohn, Amy. 2006. Battle of the bulgur. *New York* 39(25): 12.
- Somerville, Peter. 2007. Co-operative identity. *Journal of Co-operative Studies* 40(1): 5-17.
- Somjee, A. H. 1982. The techno-managerial and politico-managerial classes in a milk cooperative of India. *Journal of Asian & African Studies* 17(January / April): 122-134.
- Somjee, A. H. [Reviewer]. 1996a. Asia's rural cooperatives [Book Review]. *Pacific Affairs* 69(Fall): 398-399.
- Somjee, A. H. 1996b. Who shares? Co-operatives and rural development [Book Review]. *Pacific Affairs* 69(Winter 1996-1997): 558-559.
- Sommer, Mimi. 1999. Hand-made craft items from around the world (the view from ten thousand villages). *New York Times* (January 3): sec. 14CN, p. 2.
- Sommer, Robert. 1991. Consciences in the marketplace: The role of cooperatives in consumer protection. *Journal of Social Issues* 47(Spring): 135-148.
- Sommer, Robert, and Sandra Nelson. 1986. The use of survey results by democratically controlled organizations. *Journal of Applied Behavioral Science* 22(2): 113-125.

-
- Sorensen, Hans Christian, Lars Kjeld Hansen, Karin Hammarlund, and Jens H. Larsen. 2002. Experience with and strategies for public involvement in offshore wind projects. *International Journal of Environment and Sustainable Development* 1(4): 327-336.
- Sousa, Suzanne. 2004. Putting art at the heart of community building. *Journal of Housing & Community Development* 61(3): 36-41.
- Southern Marketing Agency Inc. 2004. *Rural Cooperatives* 71(1): 20.
- Spatz, Karen. 1990. *Agricultural exports by cooperatives, 1990*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Spear, Roger. 2004. Governance in democratic memberbased organizations. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 75(1): 33-60.
- Spearman, Le. 1994. Craft co-ops are new rural marketing tool. *Successful Farming* 92(January): 84-85.
- Spicher, Bethany, and Kansas Rural Center. 1999. *Subscribing to change: Starting and sustaining a vegetable subscription service: The story of Rolling Prairie Farmers Alliance*. Whiting: Kansas Rural Center.
- Spillane, Margaret. 1997. Fo's last laugh—II [Editorial]. *Nation* 265(November 3): 5-6.
- Sprudz, Alexander. 1982. *Co-operatives in Indian communities*. Saskatoon, SK: Co-operative College of Canada.
- Srinivasan, R. 2011. The cost of risky debt in cooperatives. *Journal of Cooperatives* 25: 1-15.
- Staal, Steven, Christopher Delgado, and Charles Nicholson. 1997. Smallholder dairying under transactions costs in East Africa. *World Development* 25(May): 779-794.
- Staber, Udo. 1992. Organizational interdependence and organizational mortality in the cooperative sector: A community ecology perspective. *Human Relations* 45(November): 1191-1212.
- Staber, Udo. 1993. Worker cooperatives and the business cycle: Are cooperatives the answer to unemployment? *American Journal of Economics & Sociology* 52(April): 129-143.
- Stager, John. 1985. *Inuit co-operatives and change in the Canadian North* (Canada House Lecture Series 16). London: Canadian High Commission.

-
- A stake in the store (comparing ownership of John Lewis Partnership and the Co-op). 1994. *Economist* 331(June 11): 60.
- Stamler, Bernard. 1998. Alabama school papers serve communities, too. *New York Times* (December 14): sec. C, p. 7.
- Stanglin, Douglas. 1990. Front row at the revolution. *U.S. News & World Report* 108(March 26): 35-37.
- Stanley, Dean. 2001. The business environment and challenges of today's electric cooperatives. *Transmission and Distribution Conference and Exposition 2*: 1105-1106.
- Stans, Maurice. 1984. Running dogs of capitalism. *National Review* 36(December 14): 38.
- State of Texas. 1998. *Wildlife management associations and co-ops*. Austin: State of Texas, Department of Parks and Wildlife, Private Lands and Habitat Enhancement Program.
- Staub, Ervin. 1984. *Development and maintenance of prosocial behavior: International perspectives on positive morality*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Stefanson, Brenda, Andrea Harris, and Murray Fulton. 1995. *New Generation Co-operatives: Rebuilding rural economies*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Stefanson, Brenda, and University of Saskatchewan. 2002. *Adult educators in co-operative development: Agents of change*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Stenning, Alison, Adrian Smith, Alena Rochovska, and Dariusz Świątek. 2010. Credit, debt, and everyday financial practices: Low-income households in two postsocialist cities. *Economic Geography* 86(2): 119-145.
- Stephens, Dan. 1994. Community-supported agriculture. *American Fruit Grower* 114(October): 12-13.
- Stern, Gary M. 2000. A co-op lands in urban America. *Utility Business* 3(9): 20-24.
- Stern, William. 1994. Land O'Low returns. *Forbes* 154(August 15): 90.
- Sterner, Thomas. 1990. Ownership, technology, and efficiency: An empirical study of cooperatives, multinationals, and domestic enterprises in the Mexican cement industry. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 14(June): 286-300.

-
- Stettner, Leonora. 1981. *Community co-operatives: Their potential for rural and urban development*. Oxford, UK: Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies.
- Stewart, Kirsten. 2012. Utah may start health insurance co-op. *The Salt Lake Tribune* (March 21). Accessed June 9, 2012. www.sltrib.com/sltrib/news/53754213-78/health-care-baker-public.html.csp.
- Stewart, M. Kathryn, et al. 2003. The Arkansas River Valley Rural Health Cooperative: Building a three-pronged approach to improved health and health care. *Journal of Rural Health* 19(S5): 384-390.
- Stiles, Deb, Penny Deaton, and John Kinsella. 1998. *Co-op education: Effective education for tomorrow*. Princeton, NJ: Films for the Humanities & Sciences.
- Stoel, Leslie McClintock, and Brenda Sternquist. 2004. Group identification: The influence of group membership on retail hardware cooperative members' perceptions. *Journal of Small Business Management* 42(2): 155-173.
- Stofferahn, Curtis. 2000. *Case study: Sale of locally produced foods to a cooperative food store, Grand Forks food co-operative, Amazing Grains*. Grand Forks: University of North Dakota.
- Stofferahn, Curtis. 2010. South Dakota soybean processors: The discourse of conversion from cooperative to limited liability corporation. *Journal of Cooperatives* 24: 13-43.
- Stoltz Gray, Dana, Elisabeth Nixon-Peterson, and Shari Zimmer. 2010. An ESA leads an effort for student improvement and gets results. *Perspectives* 16: 11-18.
- Stonehouse, Anne Willis. 1989. *Parents and caregivers in partnership for children*. Surry Hills, Australia: Community Child Care Co-operative.
- Streifel, Bradley. 2002. *Analysis of financial management strategies for New Generation Cooperatives under conditions of risk*. Fargo: North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science.
- Stryjan, Yohanan, and Filip Wijkstroem. 1996. Cooperatives and nonprofit organizations in Swedish social welfare. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics [Annales de l'Economie Publique Sociale et Cooperative]* 67(March): 5-27.
- Subrahmanyam, K. V., and T. M. Gajanana. 2000. *Cooperative marketing of fruits and vegetables in India*. New Delhi, India: Concept Publishing Co.
- Sullivan, Nick. 1992. Rx for rural economies: Home biz. *Home Office Computing* 10(August): 96.

-
- Summerour, Jenny. 2003. Co-ops in contention. *Progressive Grocer* 82(4): 34-36.
- Surpin, Rick. 1994. CHCA's strategy for replication (Cooperative Home Care Associates, Bronx, NY). *Generations* 18(Fall): 57-58.
- Swanson, Walden, and Mary Myers. 1992. *Business planning for cooperatives: How to write a business plan*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Development Services.
- Swinnen, Johan [Reviewer]. 1994. Agricultural cooperatives in transition [Book Review]. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 19: 460-462.
- Sykuta, Michael E., and Michael L. Cook. 2001. Cooperative and membership commitment: A new institutional economics approach to contracts and cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 83(5).
- Taimni, Krishan K. (Ed.). 1994. *Asia's rural cooperatives*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Taimni, Krishan K. 1997. *Cooperatives in the new environments: Role of the registrar of cooperative societies in South Asia*. New York: Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.fao.org/sd/rodirect/ROre0010.htm.
- Tall, Russ. 1995. Member-governed health care from a consumer board member's perspective. *Year in Cooperation* 1(2): 10-11.
- Tam, On-Kit. 1988. Rural finance in China. *China Quarterly* (March): 60-76.
- Tanzer, Andrew. 1996. Small is beautiful. *Forbes* 158(September 23): 90-92.
- Taper, Steven. 1998. *Corporations, child care, changing times* (Community Economics Report 265). Madison: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Cooperative Extension Service.
- Taylor, Donald. 1989. Designing electricity rate structures for irrigation. *Land Economics* 65 (November): 394-409.
- Taylor, Donna. 2001. Telling it like it is: Marketing maneuvers for rural telcos. *Rural Telecommunications* 20(5): 52-57.
- Taylor, Peter [Reviewer]. Worker cooperatives in America [Book Review]. *Rural Sociology* 52(Winter): 547-548.
- Tearful success. 2002. *Marketing News* 36(19): 42.

-
- Tedstrom, John. (Ed.). 1990. *Socialism, perestroika, and the dilemmas of Soviet economic reform*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Tencati, Antonio, and Laszlo Zsolnai. 2009. The collaborative enterprise. *Journal of Business Ethics* 85(3): 367-376.
- Terrell, Joseph. 1995. Farm groups make their pitch for the 1995 farm bill. *Successful Farming* 93(April): 24.
- Tevis, Cheryl. 1989. First aid for rural hospitals. *Successful Farming* 87(February): 66AE.
- Theis, Leona, and Lou Ketilson. 1994. *Research for action: Women in co-operatives*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Theme issue: Financial exclusion. 1996. *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1345-1415.
- Thériault, Luc, Ron Skibbens, and Leslie Brown. 2008. *A portrait of co-operatives and credit unions in Atlantic Canada: Preliminary analysis* (Social Economy and Sustainability Research Network Working Paper 2008-01). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://dc.msvu.ca:8080/fr/bitstream/handle/10587/77/portrait_coops.pdf?sequence=1.
- Thierer, Adam, Bob Franks, and Alan Richardson. 1998. Whither federal electricity? *Issues in Science & Technology* 14(Winter 1997-1998): 13-16.
- Thillairajah, Sabapathy. 1994. *Development of rural financial markets in Sub-Saharan Africa*. New York: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
- This co-op really cooperates (Pro-Fac Cooperative and subsidiary Curtice-Burns Foods). n.d. *Food Processing* 57(March): 78-79.
- Thomas, Alan, and Chris Cornforth. 1989. The survival and growth of worker co-operatives: A comparison with small businesses. *International Small Business Journal* 8(October): 34-50.
- Thomas, Benisiu, and Martha Mweneni Hangula. 2011. Reviewing theory, practices and dynamics of agricultural cooperatives: Understanding cooperatives' development in Namibia. *Journal of Development and Agricultural Economics* 3(16): 695-702.
- Thomas, Peter J. 2005. Renewable energy: The new frontier. *Rural Cooperatives* 72(4): 39. Accessed July 20, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/jul05/rural.htm.
- Thomas, Ronnie. 1993. *Feasibility of establishing a child day care cooperative in South Hill, Virginia*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Virginia State University, Petersburg.

-
- Thomas-Slayter, Barbara, and Nina Bhatt. 1994. Land, livestock, and livelihoods: Changing dynamics of gender, caste, and ethnicity in a Nepalese village. *Human Ecology* 22: 467-494.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2006a. Co-op leaders share strategies for pursuing global markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 20-23.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2006b. Ethanol plant to use new coal technology. *Rural Cooperatives* 73(2): 12-34.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2009. Full sail for shipwrights' co-op. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 22-25.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2010. Going mobile: Co-ops operate traveling slaughter units to help grow local foods movement. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 4-7.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2011a. Crash course in cooperation: Rural auto body shops form co-op for group purchasing, information sharing. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 13-15.
- Thompson, Stephen. 2011b. Crow LakeWind powers up. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 10-13.
- Thompson, Todd. 2006. Bottling hope in Africa: Land O'Lakes providing boost to Ugandan dairy industry. *Rural Cooperatives* (May/June): 14-15.
- Thorne, Lorraine. 1996. Local exchange trading systems in the United Kingdom: A case of re-embedding? *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1361-1376.
- Thrupp, Lori Ann. 1996. *New partnerships for sustainable agriculture*. Washington, DC: World Resources Institute and CARE.
- Tice, Karin. 1989. *Gender, capitalism and egalitarian forms of social organization in San Blas, Panama: Socio-economic differentiation of a rural region through commercialization of mola handicrafts*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), Columbia University, New York.
- Tice, Karin. 1995. *Kuna crafts, gender, and the global economy*. Austin: University of Texas Press.
- Todd, Anne. 2007. Housecleaning co-op members see income, benefits rise sharply. *Rural Cooperatives* (March/April): 24.
- Todd, Anne. 2010. Illinois green pastures fiber cooperative: Co-op connects craft makers with locally produced fiber. *Rural Cooperatives* (November/December): 8-10.

-
- Todd, Anne. 2011. Taking the plunge: American Prawn Co-op helping aquaculture take root in tobacco country. *Rural Cooperatives* (July / August,): 4-7.
- Torgerson, Randall. 1990. *Agricultural cooperative issues for the 1990s* (Working Paper Series, Number 5-A). Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Torgerson, Randall. 2000. Cooperative marketing in the new millennium. *Rural Cooperatives* 67(1): 7.
- Torgerson, Randall. 2001a. Commitment to cooperative systems. *Rural Cooperatives*. Accessed May 4, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/jan01/comments.htm.
- Torgerson, Randall. 2001b. A critical look at New-Generation Cooperatives. *Rural Cooperatives* 68(1): 15.
- Torgerson, Randall. 2001c. Research key to expanding co-op knowledge and understanding. *Rural Cooperatives* 68(2): 2.
- Torgerson, Randall, and Tracey Kennedy. 1988. ACS (Agricultural Cooperative Service) restructures to better meet need of clientele ag cooperatives. *Farmer Cooperatives* 55(December): 12-17.
- Touby, Laurel. 1993. The big squeeze on small businesses. *Business Week* (July 19): 66-67.
- Trautmann, Wolfgang. 1986. Algeria: The agrarian revolution and the system of state-directed cooperatives. *Ekistics* 53(May/June-July / August): 213-223.
- Trechter, David. 1996. Impact of diversification on agricultural cooperatives in Wisconsin. *Agribusiness* 12(July / August): 385-394.
- Trewhitt, Jeff. 1985. U.S. Midwest makes pitch for biotech-research firms. *Chemical Engineering* 92(April 15): 27.
- Trimarco, James, and Jill Bamburg. 2009. Worker co-ops: Green and just jobs you can own. *Yes! Magazine*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.yesmagazine.org/issues/the-new-economy/worker-co-ops-green-and-just-jobs-you-can-own.
- Tsay, Mina, and Miranda Brady. 2010. A case study of cooperative learning and communication pedagogy: Does working in teams make a difference? *Journal of the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning* 10(2): 78-89.

-
- Tsuruoka, Doug. 1992. Down on the farm: Malaysian cooperative illustrates rural dilemma. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 155(September 24): 98-100.
- Tu, Janet. 1999. Grain co-ops hit by urge to merge. *Wall Street Journal* (Eastern Edition) (February 10): p. A1.
- Tubbs, Roderick. 1997. Strategic alliances in the swine industry: Competing in a global economy. *Veterinary Medicine* 92: 824-829.
- Tucker, Richard, and Catherine Reynolds. 2006. The impact of teaching models, group structures and assessment modes on cooperative learning in the student design studio. *Journal for Education in the Built Environment* 1(2): 39-56.
- Tucker, Willie. 2005. A real coup for Co-op. *Travel Weekly: The Choice of Travel Professionals* (1773): 10.
- Turtiainen, Turto. 2008. *Financial cooperatives and rural outreach in developing countries: A tool to involve rural poor in economic life*. Paper presented at the ICA Research Conference: "The Role of Co-operatives in Sustaining Development and Fostering Social Responsibility," Riva del Garda, Trento, Italy.
- Turtiainen, Turto, and J. Von Pischke. 1986. *Investment and finance in agricultural service cooperatives* (World Bank Technical Paper 50). Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Underwood, Anne. 2009. So what's a health insurance co-op, anyway? *New York Times* (August 17). Accessed June 9, 2012, <http://prescriptions.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/08/17/so-whats-a-health-insurance-coop-anyway/#>.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1994. *Farm bargaining cooperatives: Group action, greater gain* (ACS Research Report 130). Washington, DC: USDA, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- USDA. 1997a. *Co-ops 101: An introduction to cooperatives*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- USDA. 1997b. *Strengthening ethics within agricultural cooperatives*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- USDA. 1997c. *Voting and representation systems in agricultural cooperatives* (RBS Research Report 156). Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- USDA. 1998. *Cooperative historical statistics* (Cooperative Information Report: 1, Section 26, April). Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

USDA. 1999. *Shared-services cooperatives*. USDA–Rural Development Web Page. Accessed June 15, 2007. www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/cir49.pdf. USDA, Rural Development. 2001. *Generating progress: The impact of New Generation Cooperatives on their communities*. Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Development.

USDA, Farm Service Agency. 1999. *Cooperative Marketing Association program*. Washington, DC:

USDA, National Agricultural Library Rural Information Center. 2012. *Starting a child care center*. Accessed June 8, 2012. www.nal.usda.gov/ric/ricpubs/rural_child_care.htm#pac.

USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service. 2004. National Cooperative Bank: Grocery, housing & purchasing co-ops on spectrum of organizations financed. *Rural Cooperatives*. Accessed May 4, 2007. http://findarticles.com/p/articles.mi_mOKFU/is_3_71/ai_n6276260.

U.S. General Accounting Office. 1994. *Access to health insurance: Public and private employers' experience with purchasing cooperatives* (Report to Congressional Requesters). Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office.

U.S. House of Representatives. n.d. *Dignity, independence, and cost-effectiveness: The success of the Congregate Housing Services Program*. Hearing before the House Subcommittee on Housing and Consumer Affairs, Select Committee on Aging. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Senate. 1978. *National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: Hearings before the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, Subcommittee on Financial Institutions*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Senate. 1986. *Child health incentives reform plan, and legislation related to farm co-ops: Hearing before the Committee on Finance, Subcommittee on Taxation and Debt Management*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Ungemach, Sonja. 1983. *Cooperative childcare—A resource book for parents*. Eugene, OR: Community Childcare Resource Center.

United Nations Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development/International Co-operative Alliance. 1995. *Co-operative enterprise in the health and social care sectors: A global review and proposals for policy coordination*. Geneva and New York: United Nations Department for Policy Coordination and Sustainable Development/International Co-operative Alliance.

University of Maine. 1996. *Annual report and research summary of the Cooperative Forestry Research Unit*. Orono: University of Maine, College of Natural Resources, Forestry and Agriculture, Maine Agricultural and Forest Experiment Station.

University of Wisconsin Center for Cooperatives. *Childcare*. Accessed June 9, 2012. <http://reic.uwcc.wisc.edu/childcare>.

University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems. 1996. *CROPP study maps paths to small-scale co-op marketing success* (Research Brief 18). Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences.

University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems. 1996. *Community supported agriculture: Growing food and community* (Research Brief 21). Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Integrated Agricultural Systems, College of Agricultural and Life Sciences.

Unterschultz, James, Rajandra Gurung, and University of Alberta, Department of Rural Economy. 2002. *New Generation Co-operatives (NGC) as a model for value-added agricultural processing in Alberta: Applications to factors affecting choice of pricing and payment practices by traditional marketing and New Generation Co-operatives*. Edmonton: University of Alberta, Department of Rural Economy, Faculty of Agriculture & Forestry and Home Economics.

Up and running: Lambeth Savings & Credit Union, London. 2006. *Regeneration & Renewal* 8.

Valentinov, Vladislav. 2007. Why are cooperatives important in agriculture? An organizational economics perspective. *Journal of Institutional Economics* 3(1): 55-69.

Valkila, Joni, and Anja Nygren. 2010. Impacts of fair trade certification on coffee farmers, cooperatives, and laborers in Nicaragua. *Agriculture and Human Values* 27(3): 321-333.

del Valle, Teresa [Reviewer]. 1998. The myth of Mondragon: Cooperatives, politics, and working-class life in a Basque town [Book Review]. *American Ethnologist* 25(4): 763-764.

Van der Krogt, Dirk, Jerker Nilsson, and Viggo Høst. 2007. The impact of cooperatives' risk aversion and equity capital constraints on their inter-firm consolidation and collaboration strategies—with an empirical study of the European dairy industry. *Agribusiness* 23(4): 453-472.

Van Dyne, Linn, Don Vandewalle, Tatiana Kostova, Michael Latham, and L. L. Cummings. 2000. Collectivism, propensity to trust and self-esteem as predictors of organizational citizenship in a non-work setting. *Journal of Organizational Behavior* 21: 3-4.

Van Wart, Montgomery, Dianne Rahm, and Scott Sanders. 2000. Economic development and public enterprise: The case of rural Iowa's telecommunications utilities. *Economic Development Quarterly* 14(2): 31-145.

-
- Van Zyl, Johann. 1998. Former co-ops do well. *Finance Week* 52(1): 38.
- Vanboskirk, Shar, Jim Carter, and Norman Sheehan. 2005. Marketers attracted to e-mail's interaction, cost-effectiveness from competition to cooperation: E-tailing's integration with retailing. *B to B* 90(5): 16.
- Vanderslice, Virginia. 1988. Separating leadership from leaders: An assessment of the effect of leader and follower roles in organizations (Moosewood restaurant). *Human Relations* 41(September): 677-696.
- Vásquez-León, Marcela. 2010. Free markets and fair trade, collective livelihood struggles, and the cooperative model: Two case studies from Paraguay. *Latin American Perspective* 37(6): 53-73.
- Vercammen, James, and Murray Fulton. 1996. Non-linear pricing schemes for co-operatives: The equity/efficiency trade-off. *Canadian Journal of Economics* (Special Issue) 29(Pt. 1): S303-S307.
- Vergara, Oscar, Keith Coble, Thomas Knight, George Patrick, and Alan Baquet. 2001. *Understanding limited resource farmer's risk management decision making: Summary and preliminary analysis* (Research Report 2001-003). Starkville: Mississippi State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Vicari, Sara, Pasquale De Muro, and Stefania Marcone. 2008. *Co-operatives' role to fight poverty in developing countries: The commitment of Legacoop*. Rome, Italy: Department of Economics, University Roma Tre. Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/\\$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/a3e169bf50e4f0f9852575e00059f54b/$FILE/Co-operatives%E2%80%99%20role%20to%20fight%20poverty.pdf).
- Vielma, Sally. 2003. Sweet smell of success. *Rural Cooperatives* 70(6): 20.
- Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. 1996. *A plan to serve Virginia agriculture, human, and natural resources*. Blacksburg: Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Viswanathan, P. K. 2008. *Co-operatives and collective action: Case of a rubber grower co-operative in East Garo Hills in Meghalaya, North East India* (Gujarat Institute of Development Research Working Paper No. 189). Accessed June 9, 2012. www.gidr.ac.in/pdf/WP-189.pdf.
- VOCA celebrates 25 years of people-to-people initiatives: Organization opens trade doors in emerging markets (volunteers in overseas cooperative assistance). *Agri Marketing* 33(November/December): 20.
- Vontalge, Alan. 1991. *A feasibility study of swine producer management cooperatives*. Unpublished Master of Science thesis, Iowa State University, Ames.

Vote co-op. 1994. *New Statesman & Society* 7(June 17): ix.

Wachenheim, Cheryl J., and David Saxowsky. 2003. Profits and risk: Fitting an old framework to a new agriculture. *Journal of the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers* 66(1): 119-128.

Wade, Robert. 1987. The management of common property resources: Collective action as an alternative to privatization or state regulation. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 11(June): 95-106.

Wadsworth, James J. 1998. *Cooperative restructuring, 1989-1998* (RBS Service Report 57). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

Wadsworth, James J. 1999. Large cooperatives unifying: A strategic trend to monitor. *Rural Cooperatives* 66(5): 21.

Wadsworth, James. 2010. State cooperative councils adapting to help members in turbulent times. *Rural Cooperatives* (January/February): 28-31.

Wagner, Ralph D. 2004. A history of the Farmington Plan. *Libraries & Culture* 39(4): 473-475.

Walker, Leslie. 1999. A stock-market model for online retail pricing. *The Washington Post* (March 11): p. E01.

Wallrabenstein, Laura. 1992. *Cooperative well water testing program for county farm bureaus: Summary update, October, 1992*. Park Ridge, IL: American Farm Bureau Federation and National Ground Water Association.

Walzer, Norman, Christopher D. Merrett, and Mary Holmes. 2000. *Agriculture and local development: New Generation Cooperatives Project Output*. Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University.

Wanyama, Fredrick, Patrick Develtere, and Ignace Pollet. 2009. Reinventing the wheel? African cooperatives in a liberalized economic environment. *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 80(3): 361-392.

Ward, Colin. 1991. Mondragon unvisited. *New Statesman & Society* 3(February 1): 27.

Ward, Colin. 1995. Fringe benefits (squatters in rural Norfolk have a message). *New Statesman & Society* 8(June 9): 30.

Ward, Michael. 2007. Emerald pastures: Ireland's dairy co-ops adopt range of strategies in response to changing markets. *Rural Cooperatives* (September/October): 14-19.

-
- Warman, Marc, Alan D. Borst, and Chris Kyer. 2002. Cooperative marketing associative program: Another way grain co-ops can serve their members. *Rural Cooperatives* 69(1): 24-27.
- Warman, Marc, Larry Stearns, and David Cobia. 1997. *Strategies for survival by cooperative country elevators: Revisited*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Warner, Richard, and Paul Polak. 1995. The economic advancement of the mentally ill in the community: 1. Economic opportunities. *Community Mental Health Journal* 31(August): 381-396. (Related material: Discussion in 31: 397-401, August 1995)
- Warner, Sam Bass [Reviewer]. 1994. Creating community in the city: Cooperatives and community gardens in Washington, D.C. [Book Review]. *Journal of the American Planning Association* 60(Spring): 283.
- Wasylishyn, Christine, and Joy L. Johnson. 1998. Living in a housing co-operative for low income women: Issues of identity, environment and control. *Social Science & Medicine* 47(7): 973-981.
- Wead, Rodney. 1983. *The neighborhood cooperative: Economic democracy in low-income communities*. Cincinnati, OH: National Program Division, General Board of Global Ministries, United Methodist Church.
- Webb, J. Tom. 1987. *Workers co-operatives: A people centered approach to regional development* (Research Report 5). Moncton, NB: Université de Moncton, Institute Canadien de Recherche sur le Développement Régional.
- Webster, Neil. 1994. One step backward, two steps forward: The establishment of "tribal" women's co-operatives in Bankura District, West Bengal. *The European Journal of Development Research* 6(2): 95-103.
- Weisman, Jonathan. 1997. Vetoed provisions: Farmer co-ops. *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report* 55(August 16): 1954.
- Weitzman, Martin, and Chenggang Xu. 1994. Chinese township-village enterprises as vaguely defined cooperatives. *Journal of Comparative Economics* 18(April): 121-145.
- Welch, J. Mark, Conrad P. Lyford, and Kenneth Harling. 2007. The value of Plains Cotton Cooperative Association. *Review of Agricultural Economics* 29(1): 170-185.
- Wells, Allen [Reviewer]. 1984. Jamaica and the sugar worker cooperatives: The politics of reform [Book Review]. Westview Press, 1984. *Latin American Research Review* 23(2): 189-205.

-
- Wells, Miriam, and Jacob Climo. 1984. Parallel process in the world system: Intermediate agencies and local factionalism in the United States and Mexico. *The Journal of Development Studies* 20(January): 151-170.
- Whatmore, Sarah, and Lorraine Thorne. 1997. Nourishing networks: Alternative geographies of food. In *Globalising food: Agrarian questions and global restructuring*, ed. David Goodman and Michael Watts, 287-304. New York: Routledge.
- Wheelock, David C., and Paul W. Wilson. 2011. Are credit unions too small? *Review of Economics and Statistics* 93(4): 1343-1359.
- Whyte, William, and Kathleen Whyte. 1991. *Making Mondragon: The growth and dynamics of the worker cooperative complex* (2nd ed.). Ithaca, NY: ILR Press.
- Wicks, Elliot, Richard Curtis, and Kevin Haugh. 1994. *Designing health purchasing alliances/cooperatives: Federal policy issues and options*. Washington, DC: Henry J. Kaiser, Institute for Health Policy Solutions.
- Wiewel, Wim, and David Ranney. 1982. *Market feasibility analysis for a cooperative supermarket in Robbins, Illinois*. Chicago: University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Center for Urban Economic Development.
- Wildman, Terry. 2006. Municipals & cooperatives: Speed and size are on their side. *Transmission & Distribution World* 58(8): 59. Accessed July 20, 2007. http://tdworld.com/business/power_municipals_cooperatives_speed/.
- Wilkerson, John, Kelley Devers, and Ruth Given. 1997. *Competitive managed care: The emerging health care system*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Wilkins, Paul. 1980. *Marketing and farm supply cooperatives livestock producer membership and use, 1980* (ACS Research Report 23). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Cooperative Service.
- Wilkinson, Amanda, and Thomas Quaipe 2003. Co-ops make moves towards united front if you can't beat 'em, join 'em. *Marketing Week* 41(7): 23.
- Wilkinson, Paul. 1996. *Building a community-controlled economy: The evangeline co-operative experience*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- Williams, Colin. 1996a. Local Exchange and Trading Systems: A new source of work and credit for the poor and unemployed? *Environment & Planning A* 28: 1395-1415.

-
- Williams, Colin. 1996b. The new barter economy: An appraisal of Local Exchange and Trading Systems (LETS). *Journal of Public Policy* 16(January/April): 85-101.
- Williams, Ellen, and Paul Ellefson. 1996. *Natural resource partnerships: Factors leading to cooperative success in the management of landscape level ecosystems involving mixed ownership* (Staff Paper Series, Department of Forest Resources 113). St. Paul: College of Natural Resources and the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota.
- Williams, Kevin T. 2005. The business case for co-op acquisitions. *Public Utilities Fortnightly* 143(1): 48-51.
- Williams, Ned. 1993. *The co-op in Birmingham & the Black Country: 150 years of co-operation, 1844-1994*. Wolverhampton, UK: Uralia Press.
- Williamson, Lionel, and Forrest Stegelin. 1989. *Successful co-ops don't just happen* (Staff Paper 262). Lexington: University of Kentucky, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Wills, Robert. 1985. Evaluating price enhancement by processing cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics* 67(May): 183-192.
- Wilson, Brooks. 1996. *Agricultural loan officers' roles in cooperative investment in North Dakota* (Agricultural Economics Report 366). Fargo: North Dakota State University, Department of Agricultural Economics.
- Wilson, Elizabeth J., Joseph Plummer, Miriam Fischlein, and Timothy M. Smith. 2008. Implementing energy efficiency: Challenges and opportunities for rural electric co-operatives and small municipal utilities. *Energy Policy* 36(9): 3383-3397.
- Wimaladharma, Jan, Douglas Pearce, and David Stanton. 2004. Remittances: The new development finance? *Small Enterprise Development Journal*. Accessed June 13, 2007. www.livelihoods.org/hot_topics/docs/remittance.pdf.
- Winslow, Deborah. 2002. Co-opting cooperation in Sri Lanka. *Human Organization* 61(1): 9-21.
- Wissman, Roger. 1997. *Marketing coordination in agricultural cooperatives* (RBS Research Report 159). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- Woldu Assefa, Thomas, and Fanaye Tadesse. 2012. *Women's participation in agricultural cooperatives in Ethiopia* (Working Paper). Accessed June 8, 2012. [www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/\\$FILE/4_AssefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf](http://www.acdivocacoopex.org/acdivoca/CoopLib.nsf/dfafe3e324466c3785256d96004f15a8/b95e95bfcf1c75f2852579c3006b0e9f/$FILE/4_AssefaandTadessePaper_IFPRI.pdf).

Wollni, Meike, and Manfred Zeller. 2007. Do farmers benefit from participating in specialty markets and cooperatives? The case of coffee marketing in Costa Rica. *Agricultural Economics* 37(2-3): 243-248.

Wolz, Axel, and Pham Bao Duong. 2009. *The transformation of agricultural producer cooperatives: The case of Vietnam*. Paper presented at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem's Department of Agricultural Economics and Management's international workshop: "Rural Cooperation in the 21st Century: Lessons from the Past, Pathways to the Future," Rehovot, Israel.

Women in Co-operatives Forum. 1997. *Proceedings from the Women in Co-operatives Forum, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan*. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.

Women's cooperative and community development, Savadjoon. 2004. *World Health Organization: Success Stories*: 28-33.

Wood, Geoffrey, and Richard Palmer-Jones. 1990. *The water sellers: A cooperative venture by the rural poor*. West Hartford, CT: Kumarian Press.

Woodward, Richard. 2001. SME support in post-communist countries: Moving from individual to cooperative approaches (Reflections on the Polish case). *MOCT-MOST: Economic policy in transitional economies, Springer Netherlands* 11(3): 275-294.

Wortmann, Michael. 2004. Aldi and the German model: Structural change in German grocery retailing and the success of grocery discounters. *Competition and Change* 8(4): 425-441.

Worts, Diana. 2005. It just doesn't feel like you're obviously in: Housing policy, family privacy, and the reproduction of social inequality. *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* 42(4): 445-465.

Wyatt, Robert, Albert Kagan, and Darrel Davis. 1984. Cooperatives versus commercial banks: The uneasy competition in ag lending (survey). *The Journal of Commercial Bank Lending* 66(April): 49-54.

Wylie, Ian. 2007. Hope diamonds. *Fast Company* (112): 33.

Yadoo, Annabel, and Heather Cruickshank. 2010. The value of cooperatives in rural electrification. *Energy Policy* 38(6): 2941-2947.

Yagasaki, Noritaka. 1982. *Ethnic cooperativism and immigrant agriculture: A study of Japanese floriculture and truck farming*. Unpublished doctoral thesis (Ph.D.), University of California, Berkeley.

-
- Yaron, Jacob. 1994. Successful rural finance institutions (the Bank for Agriculture and Agricultural Cooperatives (BAAC) in Thailand, the Grameen Bank in Bangladesh, the Badan Kredit Kecamatan and the Bank Rakyat Indonesia Unit Desa in Indonesia). *Finance & Development* 31(March): 32-35.
- Yatsko, Pamela. 1997. Collective empowerment: China's market-oriented collectives overtake state-run competitors. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 160(May 1): 50-51.
- Year in Cooperation: A Cooperative Development Magazine* 2(2). 1996. St. Paul: Minnesota Association of Cooperatives.
- Young, Crawford, Neal Sherman, and Tim Rose. 1982. *Cooperatives and development: Agricultural politics in Ghana and Uganda*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Zaferatos, Nicholas. 2004. Tribal nations, local governments, and regional pluralism in Washington State: The swinomish approach in the Skagit Valley. *American Planning Association, Journal of the American Planning Association* 70(1): 81-96.
- Zakaria, Effandi, and Zanaton Iksan. 2007. Promoting cooperative learning in science and mathematics education: A Malaysian perspective. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Science & Technology Education* 3(1): 35-39.
- Zaretsky, Robert [Reviewer]. 1998. Vintages and traditions: An ethnohistory of southwest French wine cooperatives [Book Review]. *Ethnohistory* 45(2): 397-398.
- Zeng, Qiang. 1990. Kenya benefits from co-operative movement. *Beijing Review* 33(May 14): 15-16.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A. 1999. New risk-management strategies for agricultural cooperatives. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics: Proceedings* 81(5): 1234.
- Zeuli, Kimberly A., and Robert Cropp. 2004. *Cooperatives: Principles and practices in the 21st century*. Madison, WI: Cooperative Extension Publishing.
- Zeuli, Kimberly, and Jamie Radel. 2005. Cooperatives as a community development strategy: Linking theory and practice. *Journal of Regional Analysis and Policy* 35: 1.
- Zhao, Li. 2011. *Capital formation in new cooperatives in China: Policy and practice* (Euricse Working Paper No. 015/11). Accessed June 8, 2012. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1793188.
- Zhao, Li, and Patrick Develtere. 2010. New co-operatives in China: Why they break away from orthodox co-operatives. *Social Enterprise Journal* 6(1): 35-48.

-
- Zheng, Jinghai, Xiaoxuan Liu, and Arne Bigsten. 1998. Ownership structure and determinants of technical efficiency: An application of data envelopment analysis to Chinese enterprises (1986-1990). *Journal of Comparative Economics* 26(3): 465-484.
- Zheng, Shi, Zhigang Wang, and Titus Awokuse. 2012. Determinants of producers' participation in agricultural cooperatives: Evidence from Northern China. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy* 34(1): 167-186.
- Zhu, Shufang, and Leonard Apedaile. 1998. *Co-operative organization in rural Canada and the agricultural co-operative movement in China: A comparison* (Occasional Paper Series 98-01). Saskatoon, SK: Centre for the Study of Co-operatives.
- Ziegenhorn, Randy. 1999. *Networking the farm: The social structure of cooperation and competition in Iowa agriculture*. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate.
- Zimmerman, Dennis, and Thomas Woodward. 2005. *Economic issues in taxing the untaxed business sector*. Proceedings of the Annual Conference on Taxation.
- Zinovchuk, Vitaly. 1995. *Farmer cooperatives versus collective farms: American studies on Ukrainian problems*. Fargo: North Dakota State University, Quentin Burdick Center for Cooperatives.



Appendix:

Directories, Bibliographies, and Internet Resources

Agricultural Marketing Resource Center, Iowa State University, 1111 NSRIC, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011-3310, (866) 277-5567, www.agmrc.org/agmrc/default.html.

American Worker Cooperative. 2011. *Closed U.C. Davis Center for Cooperatives materials live on*. Last modified March 8, 2011. Accessed June 11, 2012. <http://american.coop/content/closed-uc-davis-center-cooperatives-materials-live>.

Arthur Capper Cooperative Center, Department of Agricultural Economics, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506, <http://acc.ksu.edu>.

California Center for Cooperative Development. n.d. 979 F Street, Suite A-1, Davis, CA 95616, (530) 297-1032, www.cccd.coop.

Canadian Cooperative Association, 333 Third Avenue North, Saskatoon, SK, S7K 2H9, (306) 244-3702, www.coopcca.com.

Canadian Housing Information Centre. 1988. *Cooperative housing: A bibliography [Bibliographie sur les coopératives de logements]*. Ottawa: Canadian Housing Information Centre, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Chocolate celebrating five years. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. YouTube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=YfdvQZmjutk&feature=plcp&context=C3d5f6b0UDOEgsToPDskKhZYNA-aY0ZRAZssEvD6XT#.

Chocolate Kuapa Kokoo story. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=HTCgpCZwJYU&feature=plcp&context=C3f7a499UDOEgsToPDskLp3qpz6D6uNq22fASQn8MM.

Chris Locke from London Borough Hackney talks about banking with The Co-operative Bank. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=kM_kIOCarTo&feature=plcp&context=C3854e50UDOEgsToPDskIsx7dEq7Jnl8SUAipNnIIX.

Closed loop or wear nothing – Cyndi Rhodes (worn again). n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=imAiVo4eMN0&feature=autoplay&list=UUBYhi8_6Y7Y2xZZ9RrtuBkg&lf=plcp&playnext=1.

Committee for the Promotion of Aid to Cooperatives. 1983. *Directory of agencies assisting cooperatives in developing countries*. Rome, Italy: COPAC Secretariat.

Community shares ICOF Limited – Ian Rothwell (ICOF). 2012. [Video clip (February 29)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=YLAUANQ4M8c&list=UUBYhi8_6Y7Y2xZZ9RrtuBkg&index=4&feature=plcp.

Conference on Alternative State and Local Policies. 1981. *Cooperatives and energy: Annotated bibliography and resource directory*. Washington, DC: Conference on Alternative State and Local Policies (U.S.), The Co-op Development and Assistance Project, The Energy Project.

The co-op advantage – Carleton University. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=q70WdF4-YJo.

The co-operative – good for everyone – behind the scenes. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=zEW6eerOvyQ.

Co-operative board & governance part 1. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=1RUb463Up0w&feature=plcp.

Co-operative board & governance part 2. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=WNvwjruuSZk&feature=plcp.

Co-operative board & governance part 3. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=GyzYPPbJrNU&feature=plcp.

Co-operative board & governance part 4. n.d. Video clip. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=xxzqT4wS-DE&feature=plcp.

Co-operative board & governance part 5. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=IkalQqQ7J4E&feature=plcp.

Co-operative board & governance part 6. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=wbHzQnjnVX0&feature=plcp.

Cooperative care, part 2 of 9: Beginnings. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=2WBDh61gP_s&feature=plcp.

Cooperative care, part 3 of 9: Pay and benefits. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=Cn-4WC1rk_0&feature=plcp.

Cooperative care, part 4 of 9: Who is in charge? n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=VtSZ4RqMYQQ&feature=plcp.

Cooperative care, part 6 of 9: Rights and responsibilities. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=mm8m8IR-1ew&feature=plcp.

Cooperative care, part 7 of 9: Values-based care. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=sorI1tHQVs4&feature=plcp.

The co-operative changing the world. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=feq11wUbGWE&feature=plcp&context=C3667ab9UDOEgsToPDskJoC_PNUqywagYFYWSfXCRj.

Co-operative College, Holyoake House, Hanover Street, Manchester, England M60 0AS, (0161) 246-2926, www.co-op.ac.uk.

Cooperative credit union. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=12UBOyEUGWY.

The cooperative difference. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sj2Lz_HfAyw.

The co-operative election briefing – diversity. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=TiNaRVaSqto&feature=plcp&context=C3728c65UDOEgsToPDskIGTNWUPdCIaIq_1mk8mYIP.

The co-operative election briefing – Member and community activity. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=zIov4yxTxd0&feature=plcp&context=C39f52c1UDOEgsToPDskKL3hmtcd7LnHULEAy1XDbf.

Co-operative energy – Ben Reid (The Midcounties Co-operative). 2012. [Video clip (March 2)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.youtube.com/watch?v=rTYEtHtdf-U&list=UUBYhi8_6Y7Y2xZZ9RrtuBkg&index=3&feature=plcp.

The co-operative enterprise hub – New pioneers. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_profilepage&v=P7P-xOYu-A4.

The co-operative ethical operating plan: Expert commentary – Harriet Lamb. 2011. [Video clip (February)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.youtube.com/watch?v=wmFQ6bZiDHc&feature=plcp&context=C343c6f3UDOEgsToPDskLdp_vCiKqhN_7T-7EJ3YFh.

The co-operative food – Machynlleth. 2011. [Video clip (September)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_profilepage&v=0KQSM2RYKUQ.

Cooperative housing – Part one. 2008. [Video clip (June 9)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.youtube.com/watch?v=tCs-O3iVeus&feature=related.

Cooperative Network, 1 Pinckney Street, Suite 810, Madison, WI 53703, (608) 258-4400, www.cooperativenetwork.coop/index.html.

The co-operative's ethics in action (2010). n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=-EIZgzqTDkw&feature=plcp&context=C307adf2UDOEgToPDskJK_CIEblkHGDZnMkU9QATa.

The co-operative supporting the community. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=fjwVIZ0ub5E&feature=plcp&context=C3fe0465UDOEgToPDskIzb-W1iPKFsUJNlrdJGDEW.

Co-op News Network. 1992. *National co-op directory: A guide to the cooperative natural food system*. Randolph, VT: Co-op News Network.

Co-op News Network. 1996. *1996 national co-op directory: A guide to co-operative natural food retailers throughout the U.S. Maine to Hawaii–Alaska to Florida: Over 300 stores listed*. Randolph, VT: Co-op News Network.

Co-ops USA, 1401 New York Avenue NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20005, (202) 638-6222, <http://dev.co-opsusa.coop/home>.

Cornell University Cooperative Enterprise Program, 116A Warren Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853, (607) 255-5464, <http://cooperatives.dyson.cornell.edu/index.htm>.

Cropp, Robert. 1993. *Wisconsin cooperatives: Directory and business information guide*. Madison: University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Cooperatives. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.uwcc.wisc.edu.

Cropp, Robert, director, University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Cooperatives, 230 Taylor Hall, 427 Lorch Street, University of Wisconsin–Madison, Madison, WI 53706, (608) 262-9483.

Cultivate.coop wiki. 2011. Accessed June 11, 2012. http://cultivate.coop/wiki/Main_Page.

DeVille, Katherine, Jacqueline Penn, and Charles Kraenzle. 1998. *Directory of farmer cooperatives* [Microform]. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.

Edberg, Kevin, executive director, Cooperative Development Services (CDS), 30 W. Mifflin Street, Suite 401, Madison, WI 53703, (608) 258-4396, www.cdsus.coop.

The Emilia Romagna Cooperatives in Italy. 2012. [Video clip (May 4)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=bPpLaLcqz7E&feature=plcp.

Evergreen Cooperatives. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gt_ZHUDhKjs.eXtension Initiative. 2012. *List of U.S. Rural Cooperative Development Centers*. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.extension.org/pages/63092/name-website-url-and-phone-number-of-us-rural-cooperative-development-centers.

Fairtrade tea from the co-operative. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=_szVO1tP26k&feature=plcp&context=C3698a83UDOEgsToPDskKpeduTjPVar1HiBSRH6nRy.

Financing to convert a business into a worker co-operative – Alberto Zevi (Italy). 2011. [Video clip (October 13)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?feature=endscreen&NR=1&v=HYIu-BXxSRw.

Food Co-op Initiative, (507) 664-2034, www.foodcoopinitiative.coop.

Fulton, Murray, director, Centre for the Study of Cooperatives, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK S7N 5B8, (306) 966-8509, www.usaskstudies.coop.

Good for the community. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_profilepage&v=nvwVyjO4CfE.

Green Energy for Schools film. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=87nrgQ23Xmw&feature=plcp&context=C30a1d78UDOEgsToPDskIdU8zIA5II5QXQH3agviKh.

A green schools revolution has begun—Is YOUR school involved? n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. YouTube. www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_profilepage&v=k9nUiEYMNE4.

Green worker cooperatives: Stories from the green collar economy. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=g2ljlQ3x0kY.

Gyllström, Björn, Hans Holmén, and Maria Johansson. 1990. *Bibliography on agricultural cooperatives in third world countries*. Lund, Sweden: University of Lund Co-operative Research Programme, Department of Social and Economic Geography.

Healthy happy kids. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_profilepage&v=WLZfZt42iGo.

Hilchey, Duncan, Farming Alternatives Program, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, (607) 255-9832.

Hill, Patricia, Maryjean McGrath, and Elena Reyes. 1981. *Cooperative bibliography: An annotated guide to works in English about cooperatives & cooperation*. Madison: University of Wisconsin–Extension, University Center for Cooperatives.

History of housing cooperatives and labor solidarity part 1 of 2. 2012. [Video clip (March 1)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=elguUx469xU&feature=relmfu.

History of housing cooperatives and labor solidarity part 2 of 2. 2012. [Video clip (March 1)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=x0oT3mtRr6U&feature=relmfu.

Housing coop financing part 2. 2012. [Video clip (September)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=nyfunlUHrDw&feature=relmfu.

Housing coop financing part 3. 2012. [Video clip (September)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=t6i2QbZts-8&feature=relmfu.

How can co-operation rebuild British business? 2012. [Video clip (January 12)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_profilepage&v=oP5R0ycVJe8.

How does The Co-operative share the profits? n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=j2VvZvxTjyM&feature=plcp&context=C328c7a0UDOEgstoPDskLPXICdZkhtcj-f7xWkmgJF.

Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs. Western Illinois University, 518 Stipes Hall, 1 University Circle, Macomb, IL 61455, (309) 298-2237, www.iira.org.

Incubating a worker cooperative on a shoestring with time banks. 2011. [Video clip (October 10)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=cgI24bsgHao&feature=plcp.

Indiana Cooperative Development Center Inc., 225 S. East Street, Suite 737, Indianapolis, IN 46202, (317) 692-7707, www.icdc.coop/co-ops/co-op-links.

Inside commercial cooperatives by OPEN Forum. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=XFVR1FxfZgQ.

Introduction to the co-operative business model part 1. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Ee91Al6HGA#.

-
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 2.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=p_Zu7Bc93e8&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 3.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=p0K2epizebY&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 4.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=qcf-Ds3qidA&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 5.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=ltTyJWBLENs.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 6.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wih-y02TCHc&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 7.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=02biKbZoFAs&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 8.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=MK3G25QpMJU&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 9.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=tXi9bOBfXVk&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 10.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q-n88L0glbE&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model part 12.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=PSchyhpnVAM&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model Q&A #1.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=cPdmZ3cwzr4&feature=plcp#.
- Introduction to the co-operative business model Q&A #2.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=ijtQxnqv9lo&feature=plcp#.
- Jenny Kassan on raising capital for cooperatives.* 2011. [Video clip (May)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. www.youtube.com/watch?v=ht_hLrvXGtc.
- John, Patricia. 1991. *Agricultural and farmer cooperatives: January 1979 to September 1991*. Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library.

-
- Lassanyi, Mary. 1988. *Competitiveness of U.S. agriculture in world trade*. Beltsville, MD: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library.
- LeBrasseur, Rolland. 1987. *Worker co-operatives: An international bibliography*. Saskatoon: Centre for the Study of Co-operatives, University of Saskatchewan.
- The life of a cooperative community – Part 1 of 3*. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=aftJWodbhHI.
- The life of a cooperative community – Part 2 of 3*. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=lxIjuUV7cMY&context=C421b4afADvjVQa1PpcFPR3S8MRCHGwnbCzENC4idEC0NhOMer850=.
- The life of a cooperative community – Part 3 of 3*. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=a5xOefSaVkc&context=C46779aeADvjVQa1PpcFPR3S8MRCHGwmP---TcleYd_XIn3i8GF3o=.
- Luyster, Catherine. 1984. *The new cooperatives: A directory and resource guide*. London: Cooperative Development Agency.
- Mari Gallagher – From food desert to food oasis: How co-ops can make a difference (CCMA 2011)*. 2011. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=Iv_cmYd0JIM.
- McKee, Gregory, director, Quentin Burdick Center for Cooperatives, P.O. Box 5636, North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND 58105, (701) 231-1016, www.ag.ndsu.nodak.edu/qbcc/index.htm.
- Merrett, Christopher D., Mary Holmes, Norman Walzer, and Jennifer Waner. 1999. *Directory of new generation agricultural cooperatives*. Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University, and Illinois Council on Food and Agricultural Research.
- Merrett, Christopher D., and Norman Walzer. 1999. *Bibliography of cooperatives and cooperative development*. Macomb: Illinois Institute for Rural Affairs, Western Illinois University, and Illinois Council on Food and Agricultural Research.
- Mike Leung on worker cooperatives and financing part 1*. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=oLAe7AzHcNY.
- Mike Leung on worker cooperatives and financing part 2*. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=rbUSbQQ9M3o&feature=relmfu.
- Mondragon Cooperative part one*. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=NORMQ8zaL1c.

Mondragon Cooperative part two. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=TpdoNzXGmxM&context=C36b2d4aADOEgsToPDskKU5451-s8boTkNWzvI_WCX.

My revolution: Getting a fair deal. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=YSAnfENJMEw&feature=plcp&context=C32ae0a6UDOEgsToPDskLH0e8FAvcwh0JWlzYIsBTR.

My revolution: Green energy for schools. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=TDAuz3NzrPg&feature=plcp&context=C32507b4UDOEgsToPDskLYfgVvHakKDWnfXeGIzdYV.

My revolution: Inspiring the next generation of film-makers. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=g-LkOpJjsFI&feature=plcp&context=C331637bUDOEgsToPDskL_hWwwQ_yYwSsh0Zq-MsQ1.

My revolution: Powering our village. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=BX90vVAWZRQ&feature=plcp&context=C3a073ecUDOEgsToPDskKMjE7dCoRXr_kZ_z7k7iYX.

My revolution. Saving bees in Central London. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=usUXZGQYP0A&feature=plcp&context=C3499cceUDOEgsToPDskI88Iuipha0XF6n_n9S8AVC.

National Cooperative Business Association, 1401 New York Avenue NW, Suite 1100, Washington, DC 20005, (202) 638-6222, www.ncba.coop.

National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. 1969. *Directory of cooperatives of the United States*. Washington, DC: National Council of Farmer Cooperatives.

National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. 1982. *Directory of farmer cooperatives*. Washington, DC: National Council of Farmer Cooperatives.

National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, 50 F Street, NW, Suite 900, Washington, DC 20001, (202) 626-8700, www.ncfc.org.

National Rural Electric Cooperative Association (NRECA). 1982. *Directory of generation and transmission cooperatives*. Washington, DC: NRECA.

Nesbitt, Gemma, and Andrew Tonks. 1986. *The national directory of new co-operatives and community businesses* (4th ed.). London: Co-operative Development Agency.

New services for corporate clients from The Co-operative Bank. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=rQCwGtYzCEU&feature=plcp&context=C3f5a1a9UDO EgsToPDskKR4vyayT6jr_wmy0OtoUlj.

North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority. 1994. *Directory and annual progress report of the rural electrification & rural telephone in North Carolina*. Raleigh: North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority.

NRECA: The electric cooperative story. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=tenKnIx4ouY.

Ohio Employee Ownership Center, Kent State University, 113 McGilvery Hall, Kent, OH 44242, (330) 672-3028, www.oeockent.org.

Ostrofsky, William. 1995. *A bibliography of the Cooperative Forestry Research Unit, 1976-1995* (CFRU Information Report 36). Orono: University of Maine–Orono, College of Forest Resources, Forestry.

Our revolution: A club owned by the fans. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=OV3fqe1KBTI&feature=plcp&context=C3d21cf8UDOEgsToPDskL0pVGv-1SZfGNcShmfYgs7.

Patrie, Bill, director, Cooperative Development Center, Economic Development Center, P.O. Box 727, Mandan, ND 58554, (800) 234-0518.

Pettingill, John. 1983. *Finance readings for consumer goods co-ops: A bibliography*. Washington, DC: National Consumer Cooperative Bank.

Plan Bee. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=e556nAF-d5I&feature=plcp&context=C3c2b1c6UDOEgsToPDskICjCPRZZdDPwAVapz7KqW0&noredirect=1.

Part 1 attorney Neil Helfman on legal issues for worker cooperatives. 2011. [Video clip (June)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=TtW6zOCWjYo&feature=plcp&context=C43241c8VDvjVQa1PpcFPdBw9dO1zdVnCW7N4-UfNGnFu03fDkiI=.

Part 2 attorney Neil Helfman on legal issues for worker cooperatives. 2011. [Video clip (June)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=VYngeh3_nuE.

Part 1 employment law attorney Susan Zeme on worker cooperative legal issues. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Gll1S-s8TY&feature=plcp.

-
- Part 2 employment law attorney Susan Zeme on worker cooperative legal issues.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=IOJSNF4iD8Y&feature=context-chv
- Raw info. conf. series: COOPERATIVE ECONOMICS.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=zIUnxz73X0A.
- Reyes, Elena. 1981. *Food co-op bibliography.* Madison: University Center for Cooperatives, University of Wisconsin–Extension.
- Riordan, T. (Ed.). 1990. *Directory of agricultural co-operatives in the United Kingdom, 1990.* Woodstock, Oxfordshire, UK: Plunkett Foundation.
- Riordan, T. (Ed.). 1992. *Directory of agricultural co-operatives and other farmer controlled businesses in the United Kingdom.* Woodstock, Oxfordshire, UK: Plunkett Foundation.
- Schaffner, David. 1995. *Agricultural marketing cooperatives: An annotated bibliography.* Davis: University of California at Davis, Center for Cooperatives.
- Schmiesing, Brian. 1986. *Cooperative theory: A review of recent literature* (Economics Staff Paper No. 86-5). Brookings: South Dakota State University, Economics Department.
- Show Me Energy Cooperative overview.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=d5WWQis4HeI.
- Spaeth, Teresa, director, Ag Utilization Research Institute, Northern Region AURI, P.O. Box 599, Crookston, MN 56716, (218) 281-7600, www.auri.org.
- Spear, Roger. 1989. *Bibliography of worker co-op publications.* Milton Keynes, UK: Open University, Cooperatives Research Unit.
- Sustainability report 2010.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=tE2hOhATo8c&feature=plcp&context=C32fe6e0UDOEgsToPDskIy8NMzChpttWrYRRYki0h.
- Tackling global poverty for a fairer world.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=zR5Z8vYLoAo&feature=plcp&context=C381e2c1UDOEgsToPDskKlEc0RRI7hik15oB7Mff-T.
- Training and development.* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=LP7Ppn3DbQA&feature=plcp&context=C3d9e941UDOEgsToPDskLmdymd74yjfnBz3Zxzmimx.

-
- Truman Center. 1987. *Chicago metropolitan cooperative directory: Housing, child care, food, worker ownership*. Chicago: Truman College Co-op Center, Truman Center.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1998. *Directory of farmer cooperatives* (Rural Business-Cooperative Service Report 22). Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service, Washington, DC 20250, (202) 690-0357, www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs.
- U.S. Federation of Worker Cooperatives, P.O. Box 170701, San Francisco, CA 94117, (415) 379-9201, www.usworker.coop.
- University of Wisconsin–Madison, Center for Cooperatives, 427 Lorch Street, Madison, WI 53706, (608) 262-3981, www.uwcc.wisc.edu/default.aspx.
- Welcome to New Zealand's first co-operative bank – The Co-operative Bank*. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=x7SNWuYn0D4.
- Wells, John. 1995. *Directory of farmer cooperatives* (RBS Service Report 22). Washington, DC: USDA, Rural Business-Cooperative Service.
- What is a co-operative?* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=RtvILdaT2ew&feature=plcp&context=C32b9791UDOEgsToPDskJ_2aKvHHTOH_X4KsGrmbVC.
- What is a co-operative?* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wxu_zDisalY.
- What is the co-operative membership?* n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=X5fuCoADDqI&feature=plcp&context=C3b9c366UDOEgsToPDskIK5N7IvQS7A0Wr2p0596cd.
- What the students think of the academy*. n.d. [Video clip]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=8_D9yaIpWns&feature=plcp&context=C3ab0a7bUDOEgsToPDskJHO1TkUADSJhCB-ljphLqr.
- Worker co-op conversion: Tools available and the resources in place – Roy Messing*. 2011. [Video clip (October 12)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=fOWthVa1Slk.
- Worker cooperatives in NYC: Part I*. 2009. [Video clip (August)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube. www.youtube.com/watch?v=N9z-DYaOhP0.

Worker cooperatives in NYC: Part II. 2009. [Video clip (August)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube.
www.youtube.com/watch?v=6lScTDCkeII&feature=relmfu.

Worker cooperatives in NYC: Part III. 2009. [Video clip (August)]. Accessed June 11, 2012. Youtube.
www.youtube.com/watch?v=9nRtX14ovoQ&feature=relmfu.

